

ORIGINAL

**SECRET**

HEADQUARTERS  
12th Marines  
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF  
FPO San Francisco 96602

3D MARINE 33C FILE  
BT# 160669

Copy 1 of 9 Copies  
1/VJH/fhc  
5750  
Ser: 001A12769  
7 May 1969

**UNCLASSIFIED**

(Downgraded to UNCLASSIFIED upon removal of Enclosure (1))

From: Commanding Officer  
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code AO3D)  
Via: (1) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF  
(2) Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force, FMF  
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

12th MARINES  
S & C FILES  
LOCAL CONTROL  
No. 346-69

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 April to 30 April 1969 (U)

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2A  
(b) FMFPacO 5750.8  
(c) DivO 5750.1B

Encl: (1) 12th Marines Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) through (c), enclosure (1) is submitted.

2. This report may be downgraded at 3 year intervals and declassified after 12 years in accordance with DOD Directive 5200.12.

*Peter J. Mulrone*  
PETER J. MULRONEY

**UNCLASSIFIED**

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS  
12th Marines  
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF  
FPO San Francisco 96602

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY  
1 April 1969 to 30 April 1969

## INDEX

|          |                                             |
|----------|---------------------------------------------|
| PART I   | ORGANIZATIONAL DATA                         |
| PART II  | NARRATIVE SUMMARY                           |
| PART III | SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF<br>SIGNIFICANT EVENTS |
| PART IV  | SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS                        |

a. 12th Marines Artillery Sitrep for month of April 1969 (#91-120)

✓011820Z Apr69  
✓021805Z Apr69  
✓031830Z Apr69  
✓041830Z Apr69  
✓051930Z Apr69  
✓061900Z Apr69  
✓071745Z Apr69  
✓081835Z Apr69  
✓091740Z Apr69  
✓101930Z Apr69  
✓111805Z Apr69  
✓121755Z Apr69  
✓131815Z Apr69  
✓141840Z Apr69  
✓151830Z Apr69  
✓161835Z Apr69  
✓171840Z Apr69  
✓181810Z Apr69  
✓191700Z Apr69  
✓201700Z Apr69  
✓211815Z Apr69  
✓221800Z Apr69  
✓231840Z Apr69  
✓241805Z Apr69  
✓251800Z Apr69

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

✓261900Z Apr69  
 ✓271830Z Apr69  
 ✓281850Z Apr69  
 ✓291800Z Apr69  
 ✓301745Z Apr69

TAB-4. 12th Marines Frag Orders for the Month of April 1969

1. ✓041440Z Apr69  
 2. ✓121330Z Apr69  
 3. ✓281420Z Apr69

TAB-C. 12th Marines Arty Intsum for the Month of April 1969

✓010140Z Apr69  
 ✓020000Z Apr69  
 ✓022355Z Apr69  
 ✓040100Z Apr69  
 ✓050100Z Apr69  
 ✓060100Z Apr69  
 ✓070100Z Apr69  
 ✓072355Z Apr69  
 ✓090100Z Apr69  
 ✓100100Z Apr69  
 ✓110100Z Apr69  
 ✓120030Z Apr69  
 ✓130100Z Apr69  
 ✓140100Z Apr69  
 ✓150015Z Apr69  
 ✓160015Z Apr69  
 ✓162350Z Apr69  
 ✓180030Z Apr69  
 ✓190010Z Apr69  
 ✓200115Z Apr69  
 ✓210030Z Apr69  
 ✓220030Z Apr69  
 ✓230030Z Apr69  
 ✓240052Z Apr69  
 ✓250001Z Apr69  
 ✓260001Z Apr69  
 ✓270030Z Apr69  
 ✓280215Z Apr69  
 ✓290015Z Apr69  
 ✓300045Z Apr69

TAB-d. 12th Marines Messages for the month of April 1969 - Classified  
*see list following  
 page 1-III-16*

✓010135Z Apr69  
 ✓012350Z Apr69  
 ✓021300Z Apr69  
 ✓021510Z Apr69

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

✓040930Z Apr69  
 ✓041000Z Apr69  
 ✓051430Z Apr69  
 ✓090100Z Apr69  
 ✓091410Z Apr69  
 ✓091412Z Apr69  
 ✓091440Z Apr69  
 ✓100140Z Apr69  
 ✓140355Z Apr69  
 ✓151045Z Apr69  
 ✓170800Z Apr69  
 ✓211415Z Apr69  
 ✓220001Z Apr69  
 ✓230700Z Apr69  
 ✓230710Z Apr69  
 ✓240040Z Apr69  
 ✓241520Z Apr69  
 ✓271830Z Apr69  
 ✓280800Z Apr69  
 ✓280810Z Apr69  
 ✓290230Z Apr69  
 ✓290700Z Apr69  
 ✓300945Z Apr69  
 ✓240730Z Apr69  
 ✓230300Z Apr69

✓201635Z - Apr 1969

TAB-2. 12th Marines Messages for the Month of April 1969 - Unclassified

✓010230Z Apr69  
 ✓011200Z Apr69  
 ✓050930Z Apr69  
 ✓051410Z Apr69  
 ✓080855Z Apr69  
 ✓150445Z Apr69  
 ✓161430Z Apr69  
 ✓161410Z Apr69  
 ✓171216Z Apr69  
 ✓180100Z Apr69  
 ✓180630Z Apr69  
 ✓190030Z Apr69  
 ✓231110Z Apr69  
 ✓270400Z Apr69  
 ✓270410Z Apr69  
 ✓280015Z Apr69  
 ✓281200Z Apr69

NFE { Photo - FSB GREENE XD 750609  
 Photo - FSB MOGLINTOCK XD 045298  
 Photo - FSB WHISMAN XD 979994

See page Following Page 1 -III-16 for Subject Index of Classified & Unclassified Messages

SECRET  
Enclosure (1)



SECRET

PART I. ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

|                                   |                        |                                                         |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <u>1. DESIGNATION</u>             | <u>LOCATION</u>        | <u>COMMANDER</u>                                        |
| 12th Marines (-) (Rein)           | Dong Ha                | Colonel P. J. MULRONEY 018173<br>(1-30 Apr)             |
| <u>2. SUBORDINATE UNITS</u>       | <u>LOCATION</u>        | <u>COMMANDER</u>                                        |
| HqBtry, 12th Marines              | Dong Ha                | Captain S.K. SMITH 089982<br>(1-30 Apr)                 |
| 1stBn, 12thMar                    | Dong Ha                | Lieutenant Colonel R.B. MOSS 056025<br>(1-30 Apr)       |
| 2ndBn, 12thMar                    | Vandegrift Combat Base | Lieutenant Colonel C. J. KILLEEN 050163 (1-30 Apr)      |
| 3dBn, 12thMar                     | Vandegrift Combat Base | Lieutenant Colonel E. D. FOXWORTH Jr. 051383 (1-30 Apr) |
| 4thBn, 12thMar                    | Dong Ha                | Lieutenant Colonel E. W. BAILEY 056508 (1-30 Apr)       |
| <u>3. ATTACHED UNITS</u>          | <u>LOCATION</u>        | <u>COMMANDER</u>                                        |
| *1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP) FMF | Dong Ha                | Major K. E. SCESBE 071960 (1-30 Apr)                    |
| 1st Searchlight Battery FMF       | Dong Ha                | 1stLt J. W. HILL 010 19 82 (1-30 Apr)                   |
| *OPCON XXIV Corps Vietnam         |                        |                                                         |
| <u>4. OPERATIONAL CONTROL</u>     | <u>LOCATION</u>        | <u>COMMANDER</u>                                        |
| 5thBn, 4th Arty (USA)             | Red Devil (Quang Tri)  | Lieutenant Colonel J. H. ASHURST III 084586 (1-30 Apr)  |
| Det CMR Platoon, 1st FAG          | Dong Ha                | MSgt G. L. MARSHALL 668093 (1-30 Apr)                   |

1 - I - 1

SECRET  
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

5. STAFF OFFICERS

S-1/Adj

PersO

S-2

S-2A/AO

AO

AO

AO

AO

AO

AO

AO

S-3

S-3A

S-3B

S-4

MTO

Regt SupplyO

HqBtry SupplyO

OrdnanceO

Survey/MetroO

Asst Fire Support Coord; FSOC

Asst Fire Support Coord; FSOC

Asst Fire Support Coord; FSOC

Asst Fire Support Coord; FSOC

Asst Fire Support Coord; FSOC

Asst Fire Support Coord; FSOC

Asst Fire Support Coord; FSOC

Fire Support Information

Officer, FSIC/TIO, FSOC

Fire Support Information

Officer, FSIC, Quang Tri

Fire Support Information

Officer, FSIC, Quang Tri

FDC, LVTH-6

CommO

Asst CommO

OinC Regt OP Gio Linh

Asst OinC Regt OP Gio Linh

S-5

HqBtry Commandant

Task Force Hotel

Task Force Hotel

Task Force Hotel

Task Force Hotel

Task Force Hotel

Captain V. J. HOLBROOK 090095 (1-13 Apr)

Captain F. T. MORGAN Jr. 097455 (14-30 Apr)

WO D. L. BURGESS 0105729 (1-30 Apr)

Major W. H. BARNARD 070251 (1-30 Apr)

1stLt M. S. LAFROMBOISE 0103623 (1-30 Apr)

1stLt G. N. SAMARAS 0101669 (1-30 Apr)

1stLt C. R. TRATHOWEN 0104369 (1-3 Apr)

1stLt K. L. PHIPPS 0104306 (1-30 Apr)

1stLt J. B. WRIGHT 0104397 (1-30 Apr)

1stLt J. G. WAGNER 0104810 (1-30 Apr)

1stLt L. K. THORNE III 0104113 (1-30 Apr)

1stLt B. L. NIGHSWONGER 0104733 (25-30 Apr)

Major L. J. SCOLFRO 068228 (1-30 Apr)

Major M. A. WESTPHAL 075116 (1-30 Apr)

Captain P. L. TOWNSEND 087362 (1-30 Apr)

Major W. D. FITTS III 073094 (1-30 Apr)

Captain V. N. BRUGH 090010 (1-30 Apr)

Captain G. A. WHITFIELD 083801 (1-3 Apr)

1stLt R. J. STYS 0103018 (1-30 Apr)

Captain R. H. PIKE 097637 (1-30 Apr)

CWO-2 D. D. BARTH 098358 (1-30 Apr)

Major E. J. DORAN 067907 (1-30 Apr)

LtCol J. SCOPPA Jr. 058530 (1-30 Apr)

Major S. H. HELMS 069097 (1-30 Apr)

1stLt J. Y. BOUNDS 0105873 (14-30 Apr)

1stLt G. E. WISE 0103897 (1-30 Apr)

1stLt E. B. KLINE Jr. 0103613 (1-30 Apr)

1stLt P. D. HUDD 0102619 (1-30 Apr)

Captain L. R. KRCLAK 088148 (1-30 Apr)

1stLt J. M. HUDOCK Jr. 0102624 (1-30 Apr)

1stLt V. J. KARPINSKI 0105146 (14-30 Apr)

1stLt D. B. PEAKE 0102418 (1-30 Apr)

Major J. C. CAWTHRON Jr. 053871 (1-30 Apr)

1stLt G. HUDSON 097001 (1-30 Apr)

1stLt J. M. WILLIAMSON 0101558 (1-30 Apr)

1stLt M. B. BROWN 0101766 (1-30 Apr)

1stLt D. B. CARPENTER 0102738 (1-23 Apr)

1stLt B. HILTON 094227 (29-30 Apr)

Captain S. K. SMITH 089982 (1-30 Apr)

Major C. E. STEVENS 066997 (1-30 Apr)

1stLt D. E. STOVER 0103825 (1-3 Apr)

1stLt A. J. PESAVENTO 0102980 (1-30 Apr)

2ndLt J. L. WALKER 0105301 (18-30 Apr)

2ndLt D. W. GARRISON 0104591 (6-30 Apr)

1 - I - 2

SECRET

Enclosure (1)

## SECRET

Asst NGFO  
 Asst NGFO  
 Asst NGFO  
 Asst NGFO  
 Asst NGFO  
 Asst NGFO  
 Asst NGFO  
 Asst NGFO  
 Asst NGFO  
 Surgeon  
 Chaplain

Lt G. B. WOODRING Jr. USN 693750 (1-3 Apr)  
 Lt J. T. SAI 678562 USN (1-30 Apr)  
 Lt (jg) H. E. ATKINSON III 714734 USN (1-30 Apr)  
 Lt (jg) W. G. BECK 729562 USN (1-30 Apr)  
 Lt (jg) R. S. DUNN 726356 USN (1-12 Apr)  
 Lt (jg) R. D. BLOCKSON 701384 USN (15-30 Apr)  
 Lt (jg) D. G. NELSON 703470 USN (1-30 Apr)  
 Lt (jg) D. WEIDAUER 689118 USN (17-30 Apr)  
 Lt (jg) W. B. KING 624208 USN (1-30 Apr)  
 Lt (jg) J. J. CLEEK 714873 USN (1-30 Apr)  
 Lt R. V. GUBLER 729644 USN (1-30 Apr)  
 CDR M. J. DOERMAN 449271 USN (1-30 Apr)

6. AVERAGE STRENGTH FOR HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES

| USMC |     |
|------|-----|
| OFF  | ENL |
| 39   | 254 |

| USN |     |
|-----|-----|
| OFF | ENL |
| 10  | 5   |

SECRET

PART II, NARRATIVE SUMMARY

The 12th Marines (-) (Rein) provided tactical fire control and coordinated fire support for free world forces engaged in combat operations within and near Quang Tri Province of the Northern I Corps Tactical Zone, including the southern portion of the Demilitarized Zone. These forces were the 3d Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF, Task Force Clearwater, CIDG Forces in the Mai Loc TACR, combined action platoons throughout the Division AO and the 1st and 2nd ARVN Regiments. The 1st Searchlight Battery, FMF and the 1st 8" Howitzer Battery, FMF were attached and the 5th Battalion, 4th Artillery (USA) and the 2nd Platoon, 1st Armored Amphibian Company, FMF, were under the operational control of the Regiment. Reinforcing the fires of the 12th Marines were the following units under the operational control of the 106th Artillery Group (USA):

8/4th Arty (-) (175mm/8") (SP)  
 1/40th Arty (105mm) (SP)  
 C/6/33 (105mm) (TD)  
 2/94th Arty (-) (175mm/8") (SP)  
 1st 8" HowBtry (SP), FMF  
 5th 175mm Gun Btry (Rein) (SP), FMF

The 5th 155mm Gun Btry (Rein) (SP) received their full complement of 175mm guns this month, became operational with them on the 20th and was redesignated the 5th 175mm Gun Btry (Rein) (SP). The 12th Marine Regiment, so reinforced, supported the Third Marine Division in Operations MAINE CRAG, PURPLE MARTIN, MONTANA MAULER and ELLIS RAVINE. In addition, the Regiment participated in Operation HIGHRISE, support of the Mai Loc TACR and support of Quang Tri and Dong Ha Combat Bases. Reinforcing fires were provided to the 1st and 2nd ARVN Regiments as requested.

The month started with operations MAINE CRAG, MONTANA MAULER and PURPLE MARTIN already commenced. Each of these operations had distinctly different activity during the month. MAINE CRAG started with a rather severe resupply problem due to limited visibility. A paradrop of class V was attempted but with little success. Only two of twenty drops landed close enough to the target (FSB Spark) to be recovered. The remainder were destroyed by fire. As FSB Spark was being evacuated, enemy attacks by fire increased with rockets, recoilless rifle and mortars. An active counter mortar plan by 1/12 caused the enemy's aim to be inaccurate and little damage resulted.

Fire support bases Whisman (XD 973334) and McClintock (XD 042304) developed early in the month. Whisman was named after LtCol E. L. WHISMAN, the Commanding Officer of First Battalion, Twelfth Marines, who was killed on Operation TAYLOR COMBON during January. McClintock was named for SgtMaj MCCLINTOCK of the 3d Marine Regiment who died at the same time. These were located opposite the tip of the Huong Hoa salient. As soon as they were occupied, the ARVN force that was operating near FSB Torch (XD 909280), secured from MAINE CRAG. The RVN had made a major contribution in that on several occasions their artillery had fired in support of Third Marine Regiment units. ARVN forces also made a determined defense of FSB Torch against an NVA

SECRET

sapper attack on the night of 12 April. After their departure the operation swung south around the salient and FSB Gaucho (XD 097240) was established.

At the same time as the Third Marines were moving as described above, Task Force Remagen continued maneuvering in the area to the southwest of Khe Sanh, part of the MAINE CRAQ AO. This all-mechanized force was formed from the assets of the 1st Bde, 5th Div (Mech) USA. Artillery support was provided by the self-propelled 105mm howitzers of "C" Battery, 1st Bn, 40th Artillery Regiment, USA. This battery was joined during April by "B" Platoon, 1st 8" Howitzer Btry (SP) and a detachment (3 guns) of "M" Btry, 4th Bn, 12th Marines. This provided the Marine self-propelled howitzers one of the few opportunities they have had to be utilized to their full capacity. They successfully met the challenge, moving with the mechanized infantry elements and providing required support. "C" Btry, 1st Bn, 4th Artillery was twice in positions that suffered determined attacks, once by fire and once by fire and ground assault. Though it suffered many casualties, the battery defended itself and its position in an excellent manner. Two ARVN companies joined Task Force Remagen and made decisive contributions as part of the force repelling the enemy ground assault. Task Force Remagen ended its operations and exited the Khe Sanh area on the 29th of the month.

The month found a considerable amount of activity to the northwest of Cam Lo. Operation MONTANA MAULER ended early in the month but subsequent ground maneuver in the area found friendly artillery firing large volumes of fire in support of units as they made contact with enemy forces. The 3d Bn, 5th Cavalry operated in the area until late in the month, when the 2d ARVN Regiment maneuvered two battalions into the hills west of C-2. The 62d ARVN Artillery Battalion emplaced two batteries at C-2 to support their maneuver. Additional fires were provided by 12th Marines and reinforcing Army units. Heavy contact developed and artillery shared in the 350 kills the ARVN reported.

The 1st Bde, 5th Div (Mech) USA conducted Operation ELLIS RAVINE in the Balong Valley mid-month. The area was successfully swept with little contact being made. Operation PURPLE MARTIN, in the northwestern portion of the Division AO, was characterized by continued ground contact, especially in the area north of FSB Russell (911591), and frequent attacks by rocket and mortar fire. Fire Support Base Greene (XD 759609) was occupied on 5 April and Argonne was closed.

The decision was subsequently made to realign fires and assign the western edge of the Division AO as a recon area to be screened by sensor bases and recon team inserts. With this constriction in forces, FSB Alpine and FSB Greene were closed.

The guns of "G" Btry, 3d Bn, 12th Marines were evacuated from FSB Neville and a major engineer effort was made to enlarge the firing Btry position and additional bunkers were built. By the end of the month the blasting and grading had been completed and FSB Neville had been enlarged to ac-

## SECRET

capt six 105mm Howitzers with a 360° capability, and FSB Neville was re-occupied. The western frontier of the Division AO then consisted of FSB Neville, the OP on Hill 950 and FSB Cates. A new series of SID bases were installed and the firing based on detections by these devices increased fourfold over the previous month (Four-hundred-sixty-six targets were fired using 6027 rounds).

A significant capability regarding firing in support of SID bases was added to the 12th Marines on 20 April. On that date, the 5th 155mm Gun Btry became operational with six 175mm guns, self-propelled. It was then re-designated the 5th 175mm Gun Battery, SP.

With the reassignment of forces within the Division AO it became possible to schedule a period of R&R on Gua Viet beaches or at rear areas for Arty units that had been deployed on fire support bases for extended periods of time. "G" Btry, which had been committed to various FSB's since Oct68 with no respite, was given its first opportunity for rehabilitation.

An important operational improvement was enjoyed by the Regiment during part of April. The assistance of a squadron of helicopters from the Special Landing Force augmented available helicopters made command and control ships available to the Regiment on a regular, reliable basis for a couple of weeks. This was of great assistance in meeting the requirements of the regimental staff, battalion commanders, and separate battery commanders. The improvement over "catch-as-catch-can" transportation to fire support bases was remarkable. Commanders were able to visit their units, and inspect their state of training and determine their requirements. This made possible the elimination of hazardous conditions and procedures and increased their operational effectiveness. It is with great regret that it must be noted that before the month ended the additional helicopters were deployed elsewhere and C&C birds were no longer regularly available.

The Regimental metro station increased its efficiency and state of training during the month missing only six flights during the last ten days.

Survey control was extended to FSB Neville, Cates, Whisman, and McClintock using electronic distance measuring equipment loaned this month to the regiment by XXIV Corps Artillery. A survey point was even established in the Task Force Remagen area near Khe Sanh. A major contributing factor in the accomplishment of this survey was the availability of C&C helicopters.

The operational status of the M18 gun computer (FADAC) was markedly improved this month with the arrival of the series III program for the 105mm How (TD). The program for this weapon combination was developed at the request of the regiment by the Frankford Arsenal, Phila. The added features are faster computation time, no fire cone input, computation of data for shell ICM, the ability to compute MVV from M36 chronograph data input, and the feature of providing a maximum ordinate on request. All direct fire support battalion computers were re-programed by the end of the month. A FADAC and FADAC generator inspection team subsequently visited all units.

## SECRET

Another notable feature of the month was a series of battery inspections. Both the regiment and XXIV Corps Artillery have instituted programs of inspecting firing batteries and fire direction centers. A number of weaknesses have been discovered and appropriate schools have been conducted as is noted in Part III below. In general, however, the results were reassuring and showed the regiment to be in a good state of training. Another important decision received this month had to do with the use of improved conventional munitions (ICM). A COMUSMACV message announced a revision in the rules of engagement for ICM that allows use of ICM for all purposes excepting harassing and interdiction fire. This liberalization will increase the utilization of this important capability.

One more significant event occurred that effected operations. This was the destruction of the LSA at Vandegrift Combat Base on 8 April. An aircraft accident started fires that led to the detonation of ammunition staged for lift to fire support bases. Over 7800 rounds of artillery were lost and the LSA was completely destroyed. Resupply was quickly shifted to the LSA at Quang Tri, but the added distance reduced the overall capability somewhat. The LSA is being rebuilt.

Naval Gunfire Support Ships provided supporting fires for Operations HIGH-RISE, 1st BDE, 9th Marines and 2nd ARVN.

USS R. S. EDWARDS

USS SAINT PAUL

USS NEWPORT NEWS

USS MULLINEX

USS NEW JERSEY

Naval Gunfire Ships fired a total of 574 missions for the Twelfth Marine Regiment during the month of April. Caliber of weapon and amount of ammo expended is listed below:

|       |           |
|-------|-----------|
| 5"38  | 4472      |
| 5"51  | 2683      |
| 8"55  | 1217      |
| 16"50 | <u>45</u> |
| TOTAL | 8417      |

SECRET

PART III. SEQUENTIAL LISTINGS OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTSSECTION I. OPERATIONS

1. COMMAND RELATIONS. On the last day of the month the 2nd Platoon, 1st Armored Amphibian Company departed this AO for Danang to be cadred. Except for that the command relationships remained as stated herein and on the Frag Orders during this period. (Part IV, Supporting Documents).

2. COMBAT MISSIONS ASSIGNED

| <u>Unit and Task Organization</u>      | <u>Date</u>     | <u>Mission/Location</u> |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| <u>12th Marine Regiment (-) (Rein)</u> | 1-30 Apr        | Arty Support 3d MarDiv  |
| Headquarters Battery (-) (Rein)        | 1-30 Apr        | Dong Ha                 |
| Det HqBtry (CMR) (1/AN/MPQ-10A)        | 1-30 Apr        | C-2                     |
| Det HqBtry (CMR) (1/AN/MPQ-10A)        | 1-30 Apr        | Gio Linh                |
| Det HqBtry (CMR) (1/AN/TPS-25)         | 1-30 Apr        | Gio Linh                |
| Det 1st FAG (CMR) (1/AN/MPQ-10A)       | 1-30 Apr        | Vinh Dai                |
| Det 1st FAG (CMR) (1/AN/MPQ-10A)       | 1-30 Apr        | Red Devil               |
| Det 1st FAG (CMR) (1/AN/TPQ-31A)       | 1-30 Apr        | C-2                     |
| Det HqBtry (Metre)                     | 1-30 Apr        | Vandegrift CB           |
| <u>1st Searchlight Battery</u>         | <u>1-30 Apr</u> | <u>G/S 3d MarDiv</u>    |
| Headquarters Platoon                   | 1-30 Apr        | Dong Ha                 |
| 1st Platoon                            | 1-30 Apr        | Cua Viet                |
| 2nd Platoon (-)                        | 1-30 Apr        | C-2                     |
| Det 2nd Platoon                        | 1-30 Apr        | Khe Gio Bridge          |
| Det 2nd Platoon                        | 1-30 Apr        | FSB Russell             |
| Det 2nd Platoon                        | 1-26 Apr        | FSB Alpine              |
| Det 2nd Platoon                        | 26-30 Apr       | Vandegrift CB           |
| 3rd Platoon (-)                        | 1-30 Apr        | Vandegrift CB           |
| Det 3rd Platoon                        | 1-30 Apr        | Quang Tri               |
| Det 3rd Platoon                        | 1-4 Apr         | Quang Tri               |
| Det 3rd Platoon                        | 5-8 Apr         | LZ Sharon               |
| Det 3rd Platoon                        | 9-30 Apr        | Quang Tri               |
| <u>1st Battalion, 12th Marines</u>     | <u>1-30 Apr</u> | <u>D/S 3rd Marines</u>  |
| "A" Btry; 1st Bn; 12th Marines         | 1-13 Apr        | FSB Sparks              |
| "A" Btry; 1st Bn; 12th Marines         | 14-30 Apr       | FSB McClintock          |
| "B" Btry; 1st Bn; 12th Marines         | 26-29 Apr       | Elliott CB              |
| "B" Btry; 1st Bn; 12th Marines         | 30 Apr          | C-2                     |
| "C" Btry; 1st Bn; 12th Marines         | 1-5 Apr         | FSB Saigon              |
| "C" Btry; 1st Bn; 12th Marines         | 6-28 Apr        | FSB Whisman             |
| Det "C" Btry; 1st Bn; 12th Marines     | 29 Apr          | FSB Gaucho              |



## SECRET

"C" Btry (-), 1stBn, 12th Marines 29 Apr  
 "C" Btry, 1stBn, 12th Marines 30 Apr  
 Mortar Btry, 1stBn, 12th Marines 11-26 Apr  
 Mortar Btry (-); 1stBn; 12th Marines 27 Apr  
 Det Mortar Btry; 1stBn, 12thMar 27-29 Apr  
 Mortar Btry (-), 1stBn, 12thMar 28-29 Apr  
 Mortar Btry, 1stBn, 12th Marines 30 Apr  
 1st Prov 155 HowBtry; 3dBn, 12thMar 1-12 Apr  
 1st Prov 155 HowBtry, 3dBn, 12thMar 13-30 Apr

FSB Whisman  
 FSB Gaucho  
 Dong Ha  
 Vandegrift CB  
 FSB Gaucho  
 Cua Viet  
 Cua Viet  
 FSB Spark  
 FSB McClintock

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines 1-30 Apr

"D" Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines 1-29 Apr  
 "D" Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines 30 Apr  
 "E" Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines 1-30 Apr  
 "F" Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines 1-30 Apr  
 Mortar Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines 1-14 Apr  
 Mortar Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines 15-20 Apr  
 Mortar Btry, 2ndBn, 12th Marines 21-30 Apr

D/S 9th Marines

C-2  
 Vandegrift CB  
 FSB Fuller  
 Vandegrift CB  
 Elliott CB  
 Mai Loc  
 Elliott CB

3rd Battalion, 12th Marines 1-30 Apr

"G" Btry (-); 3rdBn, 12th Marines 1-2 Apr  
 Det "G" Btry, 3rdBn, 12th Marines 1-2 Apr  
 "G" Btry; 3dBn, 12th Marines 3-19 Apr  
 "G" Btry; 3dBn, 12th Marines 20-24 Apr  
 "G" Btry; 3dBn, 12th Marines 25-30 Apr  
 "H" Btry; 3dBn, 12th Marines 1-30 Apr  
 "I" Btry; 3dBn, 12th Marines 1-5 Apr  
 "I" Btry; 3dBn, 12th Marines 6-28 Apr  
 "I" Btry, 3dBn, 12th Marines 29-30 Apr  
 Mortar Btry (-); 3dBn, 12thMar 1-10 Apr  
 Det Mortar Btry, 3dBn, 12thMar 1-10 Apr  
 Mortar Btry, 3dBn, 12th Marines 11-30 Apr  
 "B" Btry, 1stBn, 12th Marines 1-25 Apr  
 2nd Prov 155 HowBtry, 1stBn, 12thMar 1-24 Apr  
 3rd Prov 155 HowBtry; 2ndBn, 12thMar 9-27 Apr  
 3rd Prov 155 HowBtry, 2ndBn, 12thMar 28-30 Apr

D/S 4th Marines

FSB Neville  
 FSB Alpine  
 FSB Neville  
 Vandegrift CB  
 FSB Neville  
 FSB Russell  
 Vandegrift CB  
 FSB Greene  
 Vandegrift CB  
 FSB Neville  
 Quang Tri  
 Quang Tri  
 FSB Alpine  
 FSB Alpine  
 FSB Greene  
 Vandegrift CB

4th Battalion, 12th Marines 1-30 Apr

"K" Btry; 4thBn, 12th Marines 1-30 Apr  
 "L" Btry, 4thBn, 12th Marines 1-2 Apr  
 Det "L" Btry; 4thBn, 12th Marines 3-15 Apr  
 "L" Btry (-), 4thBn, 12th Marines 3-15 Apr  
 "L" Btry, 4thBn, 12th Marines 16-21 Apr  
 Det "L" Btry, 4thBn, 12th Marines 22-30 Apr  
 "L" Btry (-), 4thBn, 12th Marines 22-30 Apr  
 "M" Btry, 4thBn, 12th Marines 1-12 Apr  
 Det "M" Btry, 4thBn, 12th Marines 13-18 Apr  
 "M" Btry(-), 4thBn, 12th Marines 13-28 Apr

G/S 3d MarDiv

Elliott CB  
 Dong Ha  
 C-2  
 Dong Ha  
 Dong Ha  
 C-2  
 Dong Ha  
 C-1  
 Khe Sanh  
 C-1

## SECRET

Det "M" Btry; 4thBn; 12th Marines 19-23 Apr  
 Det "M" Btry; 4thBn; 12th Marines 24-28 Apr  
 "M" Btry; 4thBn; 12th Marines 29-30 Apr  
 2nd Prov 155 HowBtry; 1stBn; 12thMar 25-30 Apr  
 3rd Prov 155 HowBtry; 2ndBn; 12thMar 1-8 Apr

5th Battalion, 4th Artillery (USA) 1-30 Apr

"A" Btry; 5thBn; 4th Arty 1-30 Apr  
 "B" Btry; 5thBn; 4th Arty 1-6 Apr  
 "B" Btry; 5thBn; 4th Arty 7-8 Apr  
 "B" Btry; 5thBn; 4th Arty 9-14 Apr  
 "B" Btry; 5thBn; 4th Arty 15 Apr  
 "B" Btry; 5thBn; 4th Arty 16-21 Apr  
 "B" Btry; 5thBn; 4th Arty 22-30 Apr  
 "C" Btry; 5thBn; 4th Arty 1-2 Apr  
 "C" Btry; 5thBn; 4th Arty 3-6 Apr  
 "C" Btry; 5thBn; 4th Arty 7-21 Apr  
 "C" Btry; 5thBn; 4th Arty 22-30 Apr  
 2nd Platoon, 1st Armd Amphib CO, FMF 1-30 Apr

Lang Vei  
 Khe Sanh  
 C-1  
 Dong Ha  
 Dong Ha

D/S 1st Brigade  
5th Div Mech

FSB Sharon  
 FSB Hai Lang  
 Ca Lu  
 FSB Cody  
 FSB Sharon  
 C-2  
 FSB Hai Lang  
 C-2  
 FSB Nancy  
 FSB Hai Lang  
 FSB Nancy  
 Cua Viet

## SECRET

3. SIGNIFICANT OPERATIONS CONDUCTED

- a. 1-30 April 1969  
12th Marines (Rein), provided  
Artillery Support for Operation  
HIGHRISE  
Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z Feb67
- b. 1-30 April 1969  
12th Marines (Rein) provided  
Artillery Support for Operation  
PURPLE MARTIN  
Ref: CG TFH msg 261340Z Feb69
- c. 1-30 April 1969  
12th Marines (Rein) provided  
Artillery Support for Operation  
MAINE CRAG  
Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 13-69
- d. 1-3 April 1969  
12th Marines (Rein) provided  
Artillery Support for Operation  
MONTANA MAULER  
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 281420Z Mar69
- e. 8-15 April 1969  
12th Marines (Rein) provided  
Artillery Support for Operation  
ELLIS RAVINE  
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv OpO 15-69
- f. 1-30 April 1969  
1stBn, 12th Marines provided  
Artillery Support for Operation  
MAINE CRAG  
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv OpO 13-69
- g. 1-30 April 1969  
2ndBn, 12th Marines provided  
Artillery Support for Operation  
HIGHRISE  
Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z Feb67
- h. 1-30 April 1969  
2ndBn, 12th Marines provided  
Artillery Support for Operation  
PURPLE MARTIN  
Ref: CG TFH msg 261340Z Feb69
- i. 1-30 April 1969  
2ndBn, 12th Marines provided  
Artillery Support for Operation  
MAINE CRAG  
Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 13-69
- j. 1-3 April 1969  
2ndBn, 12th Marines provided  
Artillery Support for Operation  
MONTANA MAULER  
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 281420 Mar69

## SECRET

|                    |                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| k. 1-30 April 1969 | 3dBn, 12th Marines provided<br>Artillery Support for Operation<br>HIGHRISE<br>Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z Feb67               |
| l. 1-30 April 1969 | 3dBn, 12th Marines provided<br>Artillery Support for Operation<br>PURPLE MARTIN<br>Ref: CG TFH msg 261340Z Feb69          |
| m. 1-30 April 1969 | 3dBn, 12th Marines provided<br>Artillery Support for Operation<br>MAINE CRAG<br>Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 13-69                  |
| n. 1-30 April 1969 | 4thBn, 12th Marines provided<br>Artillery Support for Operation<br>HIGHRISE<br>Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z Feb67              |
| o. 1-30 April 1969 | 4thBn, 12th Marines provided<br>Artillery Support for Operation<br>PURPLE MARTIN<br>Ref: CG TFH msg 261340Z Feb67         |
| p. 1-3 April 1969  | 4thBn, 12th Marines provided<br>Artillery Support for Operation<br>MONTANA MAULER<br>Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 281420Z Mar69  |
| q. 1-3 April 1969  | 5thBn, 4th Artillery provided<br>Artillery Support for Operation<br>MONTANA MAULER<br>Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 281420Z Mar69 |
| r. 8-15 April 1969 | 5thBn, 4th Artillery provided<br>Artillery Support for Operation<br>ELLIS RAVINE<br>Ref: CG 3d MarDiv OpO 15-69           |

SECRET

4. FIRE SUPPORT

- a. During the month, the Regiment fired the following missions:

|                     |               |
|---------------------|---------------|
| Observed Missions   | 2,614         |
| Unobserved Missions | <u>14,785</u> |
| Total               | 17,399        |

- b. The following ammunition was expended:

|            |            |
|------------|------------|
| 105mm HE   | 114,774    |
| 105mm ILL  | 1,680      |
| 105mm WP   | 3,459      |
| 105mm HC   | 255        |
| 107mm HE   | 5,374      |
| 107mm ILL  | 52         |
| 107mm WP   | 147        |
| 155mm HE   | 40,534     |
| 155mm ILL  | 1,509      |
| 155mm WP   | 1,305      |
| 155mm HC   | 141        |
| 8" How HE  | 4,624      |
| 155 Gun HE | 1,390      |
| 155 Gun WP | 11         |
| 175 Gun HE | <u>913</u> |
| TOTAL      | 176,168    |

## Improved Conventional Munitions (ICM)

|             |           |
|-------------|-----------|
| 105 M44     | 489       |
| 155 M49     | 1,121     |
| 8" M44      | <u>18</u> |
|             | 1,628     |
| 105 Beehive | 18        |
| 105 CS      | 13        |
| 105 Leaflet | <u>75</u> |
| GRAND TOTAL | 177,902   |

SECRET

5. TRAINING

- a. On the job training and MOS training was conducted at all levels.
- b. The following school quotas were filled by the 12th Marines personnel:

| <u>School Attended</u>             | <u>Number of Personnel Attending</u> |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| SNCO Combat Leadership             | 6                                    |
| Registration Publication           | 1                                    |
| Basic Organic Supply Accounting    | 3                                    |
| Vietnamese Language                | 2                                    |
| Infantry Weapon Repair             | 2                                    |
| Basic Ammo Tech                    | 3                                    |
| Comm Secret/Crypto                 | 1                                    |
| Embarkation (Officers)             | 2                                    |
| Embarkation (Enlisted)             | 2                                    |
| XXIV Corps Forward Observer School | 2                                    |
| XXIV Corps Fire Direction Officers | 2                                    |
| Generator School                   | 4                                    |

c. A program of regimental schools was begun this month for battery executive officers and for fire direction officers. Two two-day schools were held for executive officers with twenty-one attending. Two of three scheduled three day schools were held for fire direction officers, seventeen officers attending.

d. A one day orientation course was given for six newly arrived officers on 6 April 1969. These officers were assigned to battalions for duty.

## 6. Regimental Directives published during the month of April:

a. RegtBul 11240 dtd 3 April 1969 (Regimental Motor Vehicle Operators School).

b. RegtO 4441.3 dtd 6 April 1969 (Allowance list for the Provisional 155mm Howitzer (TD) Battery).

SECRET

- c. RegtBul 8000 dtd 20 April 1969 (Maintenance of the weapons record book (NAVME 10558-SD)).
- d. RegtBul P3800.1F dtd 28 Apr 1969 (Standing Operating Procedures of Intelligence (Intel SOP)).
- e. RegtBul 11240 dtd 28 Apr 1969 (Motor Vehicle Augmentation requirements; assignment of).
- f. RegtO 8011.1A dtd 29 Apr 1969 (Cartridge 105mm antipersonnel XM 546 (Beehive)).
- g. RegtBul 5041 dtd 14 April 1969 (FMFPac Inspection of 12th Marines).

SECRET

PART III SECTION 2. INTELLIGENCE1. CASUALTIES INFLICTED ON THE ENEMYKIA  
CONFIRMED

98

WIA  
CONFIRMED

12

2. INTELLIGENCE

a. ENEMY ACTIVITY. Contact with enemy infantry units has consisted mainly of ground attacks at night against fire support bases. Two significant sapper attacks were launched in the MAINE CRAG area. Using mortars to prep friendly positions, sappers were able to penetrate the ARVN perimeter at FSB TORCH and the position occupied by C/1/40 south of KHE SANH. In both cases, heavy casualties were inflicted and equipment sustained heavy damage. The ARVN suffered two 105 howitzers destroyed, and the Army lost three APC's, one mortar carrier, and had one tank heavily damaged. In both cases, enemy casualties were also heavy.

Heavy contact has been made in the sector just south of the central DMZ. The 27th NVA Regiment that had been operating in this area sustained heavy casualties. Indications are that during April this Regiment was reinforced by the 36th NVA Regiment, 308th Division. Since its arrival the 36th NVA Regiment has also sustained heavy casualties. The mission of NVA elements in the central DMZ area continues to the interdiction of Route 9.

Attacks by fire consisted of rocket and mortar fire during April. During the first part of the month when Fire Support Base SPARK was occupied, several 122mm rocket attacks were launched from the vicinity of the Laotian border. 107mm rockets were employed in an attack upon Vandegrift Combat Base, however no serious casualties were sustained. 122mm rockets were fired at C-2 on the 27th with only one rocket actually impacting within the perimeter. Mortar attacks against A-2 on the 9th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th and 20th resulted in very little damage. The mortars fell outside the wire in the minefield. Moderate casualties were inflicted upon G/2/9 in an attack with 60mm mortars against Fire Support Base Fuller on 26 April and again against E/2/9 in the same vicinity a few days later.

The enemy continues to avoid contact except where major achievements are deemed necessary to assist the North Vietnamese position at the Paris Peace Talks.

Recent intelligence information indicates the possibility of a Summer offensive commencing during May, with peak activity to coincide with the birthday of Ho Chi MINH on 19 May. Also reported is the probability of an NVA "Plan K", encompassing several phases beginning 22 February. The



SECRET

report notes that the period 1 April - 10 May is a "training period".

b. COUNTERBATTERY

(1) Policy. Active.

(2) Counterbattery Radar. All radars remain at the same sites as last month. The installation of an AN/MPQ-10A radar at FSB ELLIOTT was aborted as the position proved inadequate. The AN/TPQ-31 radar at C-2 located two hostile weapons. The AN/MPQ-10A radar at C-2 located four hostile weapons and reported weak to moderate strength jamming 12 times.

(3) Ground Surveillance Radar. The AN/TPS-25 radar at Gio Linh was operational 29 days of the month and has detected 249 targets north of the Ben Hai river and 91 south, of which 61 were attacked by artillery and naval gunfire.

c. OBSERVATION

(1) Aerial Observation. The total number of flights increased over last month due to better weather and improved scheduling.

TOTAL FLIGHT HOURS . . . . . 377.7

TOTAL ARTILLERY SPOT MISSIONS (Hours) . . . . . 360.9

(2) Ground Observation. The Regimental observation post at Gio Linh continues to provide observation for general support artillery and intelligence in the northeastern portion of the Division AO and into the eastern DMZ.

d. PERSONNEL STATUS. Lt J. M. WILLIAMSON at Gio Linh rotated to CONUS and was relieved by Lt M. B. BROWN on 28 April.

e. WEATHER. Conditions in northeastern ICTZ during April varied between cool, overcast and drizzly, and hot bright and dry. The latter half of the month brought thunderstorms in the late afternoon. Daily highs ranged from 87° to 115°.

Temperature

High (Avg 90.2)

Low (Avg 62.9)

Rainfall (Total inches) 0.55 inches

Wind (Avg knots) 7 knots

Visibility (Avg miles) 4-8 miles

1 - III - 10

SECRET  
Enclosure(1)

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 3, PERSONNEL/ADMINISTRATION1. ACTIVATION/DETACHMENTS/REDISIGNATIONS:2. CASUALTIES SUSTAINED IN HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES:  
WIA/KIA: period 0001 1 April to 2400 30 April 1969

| USMC       |            |
|------------|------------|
| <u>OFF</u> | <u>ENL</u> |
| <u>0</u>   | <u>0</u>   |

| USN        |            |
|------------|------------|
| <u>OFF</u> | <u>ENL</u> |
| <u>0</u>   | <u>0</u>   |

3. PERSONNEL JOINED AND DROPPED IN HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES:

a. Joined 9 USMC Officers, 36 USMC Enlisted; 2 USN Officers,  
0 USN Enlisted.

b. Dropped 5 USMC Officers, 16 USMC Enlisted; 2 USN Officers,  
1 USN Enlisted.

c. Critical shortages throughout the Regiment in the following MOS's:

0849

4. ADMINISTRATION

a. All units of the 12th Marines operate under battery administration.

b. The following units are under the administrative control of Headquarters, 12th Marines:

Headquarters Battery  
1st Searchlight Battery, FMF  
1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP), FMF

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 4. LOGISTICS

1. The Allowance List for the Provisional 155mm Howitzer (TD) Batteries was published as Regimental Order 4441.3 on 6 April 1969.
2. The eight (8) Dive Bunkers requested by CO, 12thMar ltr 4/AM/jwp over 11000 of 4 Feb 1969 were completed in the Headquarters Battery area on 14 April 1969.
3. The air conditioners requested on CO, 12thMar ltr 4/VJE/nsk of 24 May 1968 were installed by CBMU-301 in the Regimental Sick Bay and FDC during April 1969.
4. On 25 April 1969 a request for Special Allowance of Non T/A Garrison Equipment was submitted on air conditioners for the Communications Bunker on CO, 12thMar ltr 4/HNK/jwp over 4441 of 25 April 1969.
5. CO, 12thMar ltr 4/HNK/jwp over 11000 of 25 Apr 1969 to Base Coordinator, Dong Ha Combat Base reported construction requirements and priority list for the 12th Marines. This list contains requirements for gun pads, bunkers, sea huts, wash racks, messhalls, lube racks, supply buildings, maintenance shops and an antenna tower.
6. CO, 12th Mar ltr 4/WDF/jwp over 4000 of 14 April 1969 levied personnel and equipment requirements on the battalions for the operations of the Quang Tri Combat Base, ISA.
7. CO, 12thMar ltr 4/WDF/jwp over 4000 of 19 April 1969 levied personnel and equipment requirements on the battalions for the operations of the Vandegrift Combat Base, ISA.
8. Regimental Order 8011.1A promulgated instructions relative to the care, handling, storage, safety precautions and employment of the cartridge, 105mm, anti-personnel, XM546 (Beehive).
9. Regimental Bulletin 11240 of 4 April 1969 disseminated information concerning the course of instruction in 3516 MOS training to be conducted by the Regimental Motor Transport Officer. During April three classes of instructions were held and 49 personnel attended.
10. Regimental Bulletin 11240 of 3 April 1969 promulgated information and instructions concerning the establishment of a Regimental Motor Vehicle Operators School. During the month of April there were 27 personnel licensed.
11. Regimental Bulletin 8000 of 20 April 1969 was promulgated for the purpose of improving the accuracy and to standardize the entries recorded on the round expenditure page in the Weapons Record Book (MAVNC 10553-SD).
12. Bunker requirements for the month of April as reported on CO, 12thMar. ltr 4/HNK/jwp over 11000 of 30 April 1969 was submitted to the CG, 3d MarDiv.

SECRET

13. CO, 12thMar ltr 4/WDF/jwp over 11000 of 16 Apr 1969 to CG, 3d MarDiv stated that an urgent requirement exists for this Regiment to establish an alternate FDC/FSCC Capability at VCB. The establishment of this facility will require the construction of four bunkers of the following dimensions: one 24'x36'x8', FDC/FSCC operations; three 10'x24'x8', living space for personnel manning FDC/FSCC.

14. For the ASR period of 25000H Mar through 242400H Apr, an increase of 500 155mm How ICM rounds was requested and subsequently approved during this period. This increase was required to provide decisively destructive fire on personnel targets in or near the DMZ. The following changes to the ASR were recommended in reply to CG, 3d MarDiv msg 260320Z Apr 1969, by 12th Marines msg 300945Z Apr 1969.

|      | <u>DODIC/NOMENCLATURE</u> | <u>ASR</u> | <u>RECOMMENDED CHANGE</u> |
|------|---------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| D505 | 155mm How Illum           | .8         | 1.5                       |
| D541 | 155mm How WP              | 30.5       | 35.0                      |
| D675 | 8" How GB                 | 7.9        | 11.0                      |
| D676 | 8" How WP                 | 11.4       | 9.0                       |

These changes are based on the average of two months expenditure.

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 5. COMMUNICATIONS

1. General. Change #6 to the Div COI went into effect on 1 April. This was essentially just a change in Mike Designators and a renaming of Artillery Radio Nets. Courtesy Communications Electronics inspections were conducted by the Div CEO on all units except 1/12 and Regt Hq during the month. The Regt CommO also held courtesy inspections during the month on all 12th Marines units.
2. Radio Relay. The AN/TRC-27 shot to Gio Linh continues to be the only radio relay shot operated by the regiment. Power source continues to be the big headache in this area. We continue to rely on power from the Army Radar team at the Gio Linh terminal. We have borrowed two PU-278 generators from the 9th Marines, and these are in use at the Dong Ha terminal.
3. Radio. Equipped NGF spot teams with AN/FRC-77 and KY-38 to provide secure voice capability with the Gun ships. Elevated the FD#1 antenna, results were an improvement, and we placed a request for an antenna tower for the Regt CP.
4. Wire. Relocated the Admin switchboard and collapsed the old bunker. Work on the new bunker is nearing completion. Replaced the switchboards in both the FDC and Admin with SB-22's received on the R & E program. This section continues to be without a wire chief.
5. Communications Center. During the month of April, the following amounts of traffic were processed:
 

|          |      |                            |
|----------|------|----------------------------|
| Incoming | 3033 | (increase of 928 from Mar) |
| Outgoing | 278  | (increase of 42 from Mar)  |
| Total    | 3320 | (increase of 970 from Mar) |

Note total traffic for April 1968 was 1799, thus we have a 180% increase in total traffic over this time last year, yet we have 1/3 less personnel in the communications center than we had a year ago.
6. Maintenance and Supply. Normal second echelon maintenance and repair for regimental headquarters. Performed second echelon maintenance on 1st Searchlight Battery's radios. 25 items were returned from third echelon repairs, and 19 items were evacuated to third echelon repair during April. 27 items were repaired locally.

1 - III - 14

SECRET  
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 6, CIVIL AFFAIRS

Headquarters Battery's weekly MEDCAPS in the villages of Dong Le (YD 264615) and Nghia An (230618) continued with a total of 860 patients treated. This represents a falling off from last month's total, largely because the first week of the month was taken up by a special inoculation program against plague (which has appeared in recent months in the district). 1120 persons were inoculated in the two KEDCAP villages plus the four high schools of Dong Ha.

April sales of raffle tickets in units reporting to 12th Marine S-5 have produced \$18,000 for the Third Marine Division Memorial Children's Hospital. The S-5 vehicle continued to be used as an unofficial ambulance for D-MED, bringing four emergency cases (two adults and two children) to the hospital, and returning to their homes 19 children released from the hospital, as well as the bodies of three children who died while in the hospital.

A solatium of 1000\$VN was paid to the father of a Cam Lo boy who was killed by a U. S. truck in March.

As of the end of April elementary and high schools in Dong Ha closed for the year. Battery personnel, who taught English for 33 hours in the Buddhist school and 16 hours in the semi-public school during the month, took three truckloads of English students from the two schools to the beach at Gia Dang for an end-of-the-year party; in addition, dinner parties were given by officials of both schools for the Americans who taught. 17,980\$VN was given this month in scholarships for some 75 pupils to attend the Buddhist and Catholic schools. The adult English classes at the District Headquarters continued, with 12 hours of instruction this month. This program will continue during the summer and may, depending on response, expand to include one or two more classes.

A truckload of lumber pieces was given to the public elementary school and the semi-public high school for repair of damage done in last October's shelling. Sandbags and engineer stakes were given to Fox Battery 26th Arty (USA) to use in bunkers they are building around the public elementary school.

Lt CARPENTER was Medevaced 15 April with appendicitis; Lt HILTON assumed duties as 12th Marines S-5 on 30 April.

SECRET

PART III SECTION 7. CHAPLAIN ACTIVITIES

|                                                                       |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 1. Divine Services Conducted . . . . .                                | 14  |
| Attendance . . . . .                                                  | 276 |
| 2. Personal Counseling Cases . . . . .                                | 32  |
| 3. Memorial Services . . . . .                                        | 3   |
| Attendance . . . . .                                                  | 149 |
| 4. Pastoral Functions:                                                |     |
| Hospital visitations . . . . .                                        | 5   |
| Letters written re. personnel . . . . .                               | 6   |
| Religious Instructions . . . . .                                      | 4   |
| 5. Meetings Attended:                                                 |     |
| Regimental Daily Briefings . . . . .                                  | 16  |
| Division Chaplains Weekly Meeting . . . . .                           | 3   |
| Division Chaplains Monthly Retreat . . . . .                          | 1   |
| Dong Ha Chaplains Coordination Meetings (12th Marines Host) . . . . . | 1   |
| Easter Sunrise Service Committee . . . . .                            | 2   |

## 6. Commands Visited:

During the month of April the Regimental Chaplain was hampered in travel due to a twisted knee and the ensuing cast. Prior to this event he visited and held services for 1/12 and Third Marine units at FSB Whisman and "E" 2/12 and Ninth Marine units on FSB Fuller, 3/12 at Vandegrift, 4/12 at C-2 and C-1, Hq and 1st 8" personnel at Gio Linh. In addition he also called upon the CO of MCB 62 in his capacity as coordinator of Divine Services in the Dong Ha area.

## 7. Additional Coverage:

When the Regimental Chaplain was on R&R in Honolulu, Chaplain CROWE of MCB 62 filled the Protestant Service vacancies in the 12th Marines. Chaplains FRANKLIN of 11th Engineers assisted in Catholic Coverage with Chaplain SLATTERY of 1/12. Jewish personnel were encouraged to attend Sabbath Services at FLSG-B each Saturday. Jewish personnel were also encouraged to attend passover Celebration at China Beach the first week in April.

## 8. Miscellaneous:

The Regimental Chaplain was hobbled with a cast from 10 April to 22 April. He was on R&R from 26 April to 2 May.

LtCol BAILEY, CO of 4/12 conducted the divine service for his unit on 27 April. From attendees of that service he did a very fine job.

12th Marines  
Command Chronology  
Classified Messages  
Apr 1969

TAB-D

|     |     |         |                                                                                                                          |
|-----|-----|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| #1  | Msg | 010135Z | Subj: NGFS Secure Voice Communications                                                                                   |
| #2  | Msg | 012350Z | Subj: Couter Mortar Radar Equipment                                                                                      |
| #3  | Msg | 021300Z | Subj: Class VI (W) Stockage Objective                                                                                    |
| #4  | Msg | 021510Z | Subj: Sensor Support Bulletin                                                                                            |
| #5  | Msg | 040930Z | Subj: Sensor Support Bulletin                                                                                            |
| #6  | Msg | 041000Z | Subj: Sensor Activity Bulletin                                                                                           |
| #7  | Msg | 051430Z | Subj: Add the Following to Ref (B)                                                                                       |
| #8  | Msg | 090100Z | Subj: SITREP for 8 Apr 69                                                                                                |
| #9  | Msg | 091410Z | Subj: Rules of Engagement for Improved Conventional Munitions                                                            |
| #10 | Msg | 091412Z | Subj: Rules of Engagement for Improved Conventional Munitions                                                            |
| #11 | Msg | 091440Z | Subj: Rules of Engagement for Use of ICM                                                                                 |
| #12 | Msg | 100140Z | Subj: Candiate Speed Requirement                                                                                         |
| #13 | Msg | 140355Z | Subj: Sensor Support Bulletin                                                                                            |
| #14 | Msg | 151045Z | Subj: Sensor Support Bulletin                                                                                            |
| #15 | Msg | 170800Z | Subj: VC Tactics & Couterintelligence                                                                                    |
| #16 | Msg | 201635Z | Subj: S-2 9th Marines INTSUM #32                                                                                         |
| #17 | Msg | 211415Z | Subj: Increase of 155mm Howitzer ICM Allocation                                                                          |
| #18 | Msg | 220001Z | Subj: Reporting Procedures & FDC in OPCON Units                                                                          |
| #19 | Msg | 230300Z | Subj: S-2 9th Marines INTSUM #38                                                                                         |
| #20 | Msg | 230700Z | Subj: Technical Standards of Younger Officers Below Desired Standards & Schools to be Conducted as Result of Inspections |
| #21 | Msg | 230710Z | Subj: Increased Indications of NVA Capability & Intent to Use CS Gas                                                     |
| #22 | Msg | 240040Z | Subj: Evaluation of Need to Tie Up Ammunition Assets in Inventories or Firing Positions                                  |
| #23 | Msg | 240730Z | Subj: S-2 9th Marines INTSUM ##39                                                                                        |
| #24 | Msg | 241520Z | Subj: Sensor Support Bulletin                                                                                            |
| #25 | Msg | 271030Z | Subj: Sensor Support Bulletin                                                                                            |
| #26 | Msg | 280800Z | Subj: Task Organization                                                                                                  |
| #27 | Msg | 280810Z | Subj: Responsibility for Manning the OPS Rotate on 3 Week Basis                                                          |
| #28 | Msg | 290230Z | Subj: Sensor Support Bulletin                                                                                            |
| #29 | Msg | 290700Z | Subj: Candidate Speed Requirement                                                                                        |
| #30 | Msg | 300945Z | Subj: Artillery Ammunition Expenditure Rate                                                                              |

TAB-E

Unclassified Messages

|     |     |         |                                                                            |
|-----|-----|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| #1  | Msg | 010230Z | Subj: Ammunition Malfunction Report (6-69) Followup                        |
| #2  | Msg | 011200Z | Subj: Preliminary Ammunition Malfunction Report (7-69)                     |
| #3  | Msg | 050930Z | Subj: Artillery Ammunition ASR Increase                                    |
| #4  | Msg | 051410Z | Subj: Preliminary Malfunction Report (8-69)                                |
| #5  | Msg | 080855Z | Subj: Improved Maintenance Posture of M107 Weapons                         |
| #6  | Msg | 150445Z | Subj: Security of Vehicles                                                 |
| #7  | Msg | 161430Z | Subj: Series of FDO Schools to be Held at Regimental CP                    |
| #8  | Msg | 161410Z | Subj: XXIV Corps FO/FDO School                                             |
| #9  | Msg | 171216Z | Subj: First Aid Kit Individual                                             |
| #10 | Msg | 180100Z | Subj: Engineer Inspection                                                  |
| #11 | Msg | 180630Z | Subj: Exploitation of Captured Materiel                                    |
| #12 | Msg | 190030Z | Subj: Generators & Upkeep of                                               |
| #13 | Msg | 231110Z | Subj: Language Billet Identification & Evaluation of HILT Program          |
| #14 | Msg | 270400Z | Subj: Weekly Newsletter Published by the Regimental S-2                    |
| #15 | Msg | 270410Z | Subj: Communications Security                                              |
| #16 | Msg | 280015Z | Subj: ISS for Maintenance Support of AN/TPS-25 Radar Sets                  |
| #17 | Msg | 281200Z | Subj: Recovery, Maintenance & Preservation of Monsoon Equipment & Material |



**SECRET**

OO RHMMFA RUMBPB RUMBPA  
 DE RUMVA #0016 0911820  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O 011820Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 INFO RHMMFA/CG III MAF  
 RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS  
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES  
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMLEPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH) 24TH CORPS 14  
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP  
 RUMLEPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY  
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY  
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO  
 PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 91-69, 010001H-012400H APRIL 69  
 A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

HAS BEEN SENT  
 CON 016,017  
 S&C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

12th MARINES  
 S&C FILES  
 LOCAL CONTROL  
 No. 2513

PAGE TWO RUMVA #0016 SECRET

| COL 1                | COL 2 | COL 3       | COL 4 | COL 5  |
|----------------------|-------|-------------|-------|--------|
| 1ST PROV 4/155H (TD) | N/A   | N/A         | N/A   | N/A    |
| COL 6                | COL 7 | COL 8       | COL 9 | COL 10 |
| N/A                  | N/A   | 4/155H (TD) | N/A   | N/A    |

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

| COL 1    | COL 2   | COL 3   | COL 4   | COL 5   | COL 6   |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| CAL/UNIT | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS |

1. HIGHRISE

|               |       |      |      |      |
|---------------|-------|------|------|------|
| (A) 105H/3/12 | 9/410 | 2/37 | 2/95 | 1/17 |
| (B) 155H/4/12 | 1/31  | 1/54 |      |      |
| (C) 8"/1ST 8" | 2/64  |      |      |      |

2. 1ST BDE 5TH MECH DIV

|               |      |        |
|---------------|------|--------|
| (A) 155H/5/4  | 3/61 | 47/171 |
| (B) 105H/HQ-6 | 6/49 | 6/24   |
| (C) 8"/1ST 3" |      |        |

3. MAINE CRAG

|                 |       |        |
|-----------------|-------|--------|
| (A) 155H/1/12   | 1/16  | 9/66   |
| (B) 105H/1/12   | 9/117 | 52/318 |
| (C) 105H/G/6/33 | 1/1   | 14/47  |
| (D) 105H/G/1/40 | 2/37  |        |

33/155- 4/8

PAGE 1 OF 5

**SECRET**

TAB-A

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMVA 0016 S E C R E T

## 4. 4TH MARINES

|               |      |        |  |
|---------------|------|--------|--|
| (A) 155H/4/12 | 1/49 | 1/5    |  |
| (B) 155H/3/12 | 1/15 |        |  |
| (C) 105H/3/12 |      | 35/116 |  |
| (D) 107M/3/12 |      | 15/64  |  |

## 5. 9TH MARINES

|                  |       |        |      |
|------------------|-------|--------|------|
| (A) 155H/4/12    |       |        |      |
| (B) 155G/5TH GUN |       | 2/2    |      |
| (C) 105H/2/12    | 2/47  | 30/287 | 6/21 |
| (D) 107M/2/12    | 2/317 | 13/161 | 1/4  |
| (E) 105H/1/1/40  |       |        |      |

## 6. 3RD MARDIV

|               |     |        |  |
|---------------|-----|--------|--|
| (A) 155H/4/12 |     | 26/114 |  |
| (B) 107M/3/12 |     | 20/29  |  |
| (C) 155H/5/4  | 1/6 | 1/9    |  |

## 7. PURPLE MARTIN

|               |      |       |       |
|---------------|------|-------|-------|
| (A) 155H/3/12 | 2/17 | 14/63 | 1/16  |
| (B) 105H/3/12 | 3/22 | 14/95 | 2/248 |

## 8. 2ND ARVN

(A) 105H/1/1/40

PAGE FOUR RUMVA 0016 S E C R E T

## 9. 3RD RECON

NEGATIVE

## 10. MONTANA MAULER

|                 |      |        |        |       |
|-----------------|------|--------|--------|-------|
| (A) 105H/2/12   |      | 6/26   |        |       |
| (B) 155H/5/4    | 7/80 | 19/231 |        |       |
| (C) 105H/1/1/40 |      |        | 23/155 | 8/365 |

|         |         |         |          |           |
|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|
| COL 7   | COL 8   | COL 9   | COL 10   | COL 11    |
| MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | TOTAL HE | TOTAL RDS |

## 1. HIGHRISE

|     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (A) | 548 | 559 |
| (B) | 85  | 85  |
| (C) | 64  | 64  |

## 2. 1ST BDE 5TH MECH DIV

|          |     |     |
|----------|-----|-----|
| (A)      | 224 | 232 |
| (B)      | 30  | 73  |
| (C) 3/35 | 35  | 35  |

## 3. MAINE ORAG

|     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (A) | 80  | 82  |
| (B) | 412 | 435 |
| (C) | 43  | 48  |

PAGE 2 OF 5

**SECRET**

(A)

**SECRET**

PAGE FIVE RUMVR 0016 S E C R E T

|                  |     |     |
|------------------|-----|-----|
| (D) 1/1          | 189 | 201 |
| 4. 4TH MARINES   |     |     |
| (A)              | 52  | 54  |
| (B)              | 15  | 15  |
| (C)              | 115 | 116 |
| (D)              | 61  | 64  |
| 5. 9TH MARINES   |     |     |
| (A) 1/11         | 11  | 11  |
| (B)              | 0   | 2   |
| (C) 1/14         | 349 | 369 |
| (D)              | 480 | 482 |
| (E) 1/1          | 1   | 1   |
| 6. 3RD MARDIV    |     |     |
| (A) 1/21         | 128 | 135 |
| (B)              | 29  | 29  |
| (C)              | 15  | 15  |
| 7. PURPLE MARTIN |     |     |
| (A)              | 93  | 96  |
| (B)              | 359 | 365 |
| 8. 2ND ARVN      |     |     |

PAGE SIX RUMVR 0016 S E C R E T

|                      |                   |     |
|----------------------|-------------------|-----|
| (A) 1/7              | 7                 | 7   |
| 9. 3RD RECON         |                   |     |
| NEGATIVE             |                   |     |
| 10. MONTANA MAULER   |                   |     |
| (A) 1/65             | 86                | 91  |
| (B)                  | 281               | 311 |
| (C) 1/5              | 512               | 525 |
| TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE |                   |     |
| USMC                 |                   |     |
| 105H 1898            |                   |     |
| 107 570              |                   |     |
| 155H 464             |                   |     |
| 8"H 99               |                   |     |
| 155G 0               |                   |     |
| 175G 0               |                   |     |
| USA                  |                   |     |
| 105H 751             |                   |     |
| 155H 520             |                   |     |
| C. NAVAL GUNFIRE     |                   |     |
| COL 1 COL 2          | COL 3 COL 4 COL 5 |     |
| BT                   |                   |     |
| #0016                | PAGE 3 OF 5       |     |

**SECRET**

(A)

**SECRET**

BT

SECTION TWO OF TWO  
 HIGHRISE USS MULLINEX 5"54 1 48  
 1ST BDE USS NEW JERSEY 5"38 59 829  
 1ST BDE USS MULLINEX 5"54 7 105

PAGE TWO RUMVP 2017 SECRET  
 9TH MAR USS NEW JERSEY 16"50 10 45

## D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

| COL 1   | COL 2    | COL 3 | COL 4                | COL 5       |
|---------|----------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 010045H | K/4/12   | 54/HE | PROTECTIVE FIRE      | XD 95026573 |
| 011145H | M/4/12   | 31/HE | 2 NVA                | YD 248804   |
| 010015H | H/3/12   | 36/HE | SUS RKT POSITION     | XD 95026573 |
| 010049H | H/3/12   | 16/HE | PREP FIRE            | XD 94216605 |
|         |          | 1/WP  |                      |             |
| 011007H | H/3/12   | 92/HE | CONTACT              | XD 925680   |
|         |          | 1/WP  |                      |             |
| 011039H | G/3/12   | 2/HE  | CONTACT              | XD 854653   |
|         |          | 1/WP  |                      |             |
| 011157H | H/3/12   | 48/HE | ESCAPE ROUTE         | XD 855655   |
|         |          | 1/WP  |                      |             |
| 011727H | PLT C/8" | 40/HE | BUNKERS              | YD 037680   |
| 011537H | H/3/12   | 20/HE | KNOWN ENEMY POSITION | XD 854651   |
|         |          | 2/WP  |                      |             |
| 011711H | H/3/12   | 67/HE | ACTIVE MORTARS       | XD 840660   |
|         |          | 1/WP  |                      |             |
| 011716H | G/3/12   | 26/HE | ACTIVE MORTARS       | XD 840660   |

PAGE 4 OF 5

**SECRET**

(A)

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0017 S E C R E T

|         |          |        |               |             |
|---------|----------|--------|---------------|-------------|
|         |          | 1/WP   |               |             |
| 011833H | G/3/12   | 75/HE  | BNKS, MORTARS | XD 841666   |
|         | H/3/12   | 100/HE |               |             |
| 011808H | H/3/12   | 12/HE  | BNKS          | XD 89156516 |
| 011150H | PLT 4/8" | 24/HE  | 2 BNKS, 2 NVA | YD 248804   |
| 011224H | H/3/12   | 52/HE  | BUNKERS       | XD 892657   |

|       |         |        |       |                  |
|-------|---------|--------|-------|------------------|
|       |         | 1/WP   |       |                  |
| COL 6 | COL 7   | COL 8  | COL 9 | COL 10           |
| N/A   | FO/1400 | EXICOV | N/A   | UNK DAMAGE       |
| N/A   | AO      | EXICOV | N/A   | 1 SAN PAN DEST   |
| N/A   | FO/UNK  | EXICOV | N/A   | UNK DAMAGE       |
| N/A   | FO/UNK  | EXICOV | N/A   | UNK DAMAGE       |
| N/A   | FO/1000 | EXICOV | N/A   | UNK DAMAGE       |
| N/A   | FO/800  | EXICOV | N/A   | UNK DAMAGE       |
| N/A   | FO/600  | EXICOV | N/A   | UNK DAMAGE       |
| N/A   | AO      | EXICOV | N/A   | 14 BNKS DEST     |
| N/A   | FO/800  | EXICOV | N/A   | UNK DAMAGE       |
| N/A   | FO/1000 | EXICOV | N/A   | MORTARS SILENCED |
| N/A   | FO/1000 | EXICOV | N/A   | MORTARS SILENCED |
| N/A   | FO/2000 | EXICOV | N/A   | UNK DAMAGE       |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0017 S E C R E T

|     |        |        |     |                                |
|-----|--------|--------|-----|--------------------------------|
| N/A | FO/UNK | EXICOV | N/A | UNK DAMAGE                     |
| N/A | AO     | EXICOV | N/A | 2 BNKS DEST                    |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EXICOV | N/A | 3 BNKS DEST, 1 MORTAR PIT DEST |

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FOUR FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF NINE POINT EIGHT HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS, AND TWO VAS IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0017

TOD 011950Z/TT-15  
012005Z/TT-16/HM

PAGE 5 OF 5

**SECRET**

(A)

**SECRET**

OO RHMMFA RUMBPS RUMBPA  
DE RUMHVA #0029 0021805  
ZNY SSSSS

O 021805Z APR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMMFA/CG III MAF

RUMBPA/TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMBPS/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMBPS/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 92-69, 020001H-022400H APRIL 69

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 029,030

S&C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24TH CORPS

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

12th MARINES

S & C FILES

LOCAL CONTROL

No. 2529

PAGE TWO RUMHVA 0029 SECRET

| COL 1          | COL 2       | COL 3       | COL 4            | COL 5  |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|--------|
| H/3/12         | 6/105H (TD) | N/A         | N/A              | N/A    |
| C/5TH 155 GUNS | 6/155G (SP) | N/A         | N/A              | N/A    |
| C/1ST 8"       | 2/8"H (SP)  | N/A         | N/A              | N/A    |
| C/5/4          | 6/155H (SP) | N/A         | N/A              | N/A    |
| COL 6          | COL 7       | COL 8       | COL 9            | COL 10 |
| N/A            | N/A         | 6/105H (TD) | N/A              | N/A    |
| N/A            | N/A         | 3/155G (SP) | 1/IDLER 1/ENGINE | UNK    |
|                |             |             | 1/EQUIBLATOR     |        |
| N/A            | N/A         | 2/8"H (SP)  | N/A              | N/A    |
| N/A            | N/A         | 6/155H (SP) | N/A              | N/A    |

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

| COL 1                   | COL 2   | COL 3   | COL 4   | COL 5   | COL 6   |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| CAL/UNIT                | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS |
| 1. HIGHRISE             |         |         |         |         |         |
| (A) 105H/3/12           | 5/85    | 1/6     | 2/24    | 2/29    |         |
| (B) 155H/4/12           | 2/76    | 1/42    | 1/29    | 1/17    |         |
| (C) 8"/1ST 8"           | 2/69    |         |         |         |         |
| 2. 1ST BDE 5TH MECH DIV |         |         |         |         |         |
| (A) 155H/5/4            | 7/144   | 136/299 |         |         |         |

PAGE 1 OF 5

**SECRET**

(A)

**SECRET**

## PAGE THREE RUMVR 0029 S E C R E T

|                   |        |         |       |        |
|-------------------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| (B) 105H/HOV-6    | 2/100  | 30/132  |       |        |
| 3. MAINE CRAG     |        |         |       |        |
| (A) 105H/1/12     | 13/157 | 51/1254 |       |        |
| (B) 155H/1/12     | 2/28   | 21/154  |       |        |
| (C) 105H/C/6/33   | 2/66   | 22/90   |       |        |
| (D) 105H/1/40     |        |         | 25/45 |        |
| 4. 4TH MARINES    |        |         |       |        |
| (A) 105H/3/12     | 10/350 | 87/828  | 1/29  |        |
| (B) 155H/4/12     |        | 8/340   | 1/28  | 9/324  |
| (C) 107M/3/12     | 1/38   | 18/37   |       |        |
| (D) 155G/5TH 155G |        | 4/48    |       |        |
| 5. 9TH MARINES    |        |         |       |        |
| (A) 105H/2/12     | 16/187 |         |       | 19/113 |
| (B) 107M/2/12     | 8/32   | 2/12    |       |        |
| (C) 155H/4/12     |        | 3/54    |       |        |
| (D) 105H/1/40     | 1/60   | 1/18    |       |        |
| (E) 175G/5TH 155G |        |         |       | 1/6    |
| 6. 3RD MAR DIV    |        |         |       |        |
| (A) 107/3/12      |        | 21/32   |       |        |
| (B) 155H/5/4      |        | 4/80    |       |        |

## PAGE FOUR RUMVR 0029 S E C R E T

|                    |         |         |          |           |
|--------------------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|
| (C) 155H/4/12      |         | 24/95   |          |           |
| 7. PURPLE MARTIN   |         |         |          |           |
| (A) 105H/3/12      | 5/84    |         | 1/115    | 1/7       |
| (B) 155H/3/12      | 4/32    |         |          | 3/14      |
| 8. 2ND ARVN        |         |         |          |           |
| (A) 105H/1/40      |         |         |          |           |
| 9. 3RD RECON       |         |         |          |           |
| NEGATIVE           |         |         |          |           |
| 10. MONTANA MAULER |         |         |          |           |
| (A) 155H/5/4       | 3/39    | 107/252 |          |           |
| (B) 155H/4/12      |         | 4/48    |          |           |
| (C) 8"/1ST 8"      | 1/2     |         |          |           |
| (D) 105H/1/40      |         |         | 17/126   | 4/144     |
| (E) 105H/2/12      |         | 2/24    |          |           |
| COL 7              | COL 8   | COL 9   | COL 10   | COL 11    |
| MSN/RDS            | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | TOTAL HE | TOTAL RDS |
| 1. HIGHRISE        |         |         |          |           |
| (A)                |         | 140     |          | 144       |
| (B)                |         | 131     |          | 164       |
| (C)                |         | 69      |          | -69       |

PAGE 2 OF 5

**SECRET**

(A)

**SECRET**

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0029 S E C R E T

2. 1ST BDE 5TH MACH DIV

|     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (A) | 389 | 443 |
| (B) | 204 | 232 |

3. MAINE ORAG

|         |      |      |
|---------|------|------|
| (A)     | 1365 | 1411 |
| (B)     | 175  | 182  |
| (C)     | 148  | 156  |
| (D) 4/8 | 45   | 53   |

4. 4TH MARINES

|     |      |      |
|-----|------|------|
| (A) | 1145 | 1207 |
| (B) | 691  | 692  |
| (C) | 73   | 75   |
| (D) | 48   | 48   |

5. 9TH MARINES

|          |     |     |
|----------|-----|-----|
| (A) 2/23 | 319 | 323 |
| (B) 1/17 | 61  | 61  |
| (C) 1/9  | 63  | 63  |
| (D)      | 78  | 78  |
| (E)      | 6   | 6   |

3. 3RD MARDIV

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0029 S E C R E T

|     |    |    |
|-----|----|----|
| (A) | 29 | 32 |
| (B) | 80 | 80 |
| (C) | 95 | 95 |

7. PURPLE MARTIN

|         |     |     |
|---------|-----|-----|
| (A) 1/1 | 197 | 207 |
| (B)     | 46  | 46  |

8. 2ND ARVN

|         |   |   |
|---------|---|---|
| (A) 1/9 | 9 | 9 |
|---------|---|---|

9. 3RD RECON

NEGATIVE

10. MONTANA MAULER

|     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (A) | 288 | 291 |
| (B) | 48  | 48  |
| (C) | 2   | 2   |
| (D) | 270 | 270 |
| (E) | 24  | 24  |

TOTAL HE EXPEND

USMC

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 105H | 3444 |
| 107  | 153  |

BT

#0029

PAGE 3 OF 5

**SECRET**

(A)



**SECRET**

BT

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF TWO

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 155H | 1249 |
| 155G | 48   |
| 175G | 6    |

PAGE TWO RUMHVA 0030 SECRET

8" 71

USA

|      |     |
|------|-----|
| 105H | 550 |
| 155H | 757 |

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

| COL 1    | COL 2        | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| HIGHRISE | USS MULLINEX | 5"54  | 1     | 24    |
| 2ND ARVN | USS MULLINEX | 5"54  | 2     | 67    |
| 1ST BDE  | USS MULLINEX | 5"54  | 54    | 496   |

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

| COL 1   | COL 2  | COL 3  | COL 4                | COL 5     |
|---------|--------|--------|----------------------|-----------|
| 012315H | M/4/12 | 12/HE  | 10 PERSONNEL         | YD 192806 |
|         |        | 26/ICM |                      |           |
| 020455H | H/3/12 | 20/HE  | PREP FIRE            | XD 891641 |
| 020455H | G/3/12 | 9/HE   | PREP FIRE            | XD 891641 |
| 020929H | G/3/12 | 20/HE  | KNOWN ENEMY POSITION | XD 823667 |
|         |        | 3/WP   |                      |           |
| 020950H | H/3/12 | 40/HE  | BLOCKING FIRE        | XD 888645 |
| 021042H | K/4/12 | 37/HE  | RKT POS              | XD 947670 |
|         |        | 1/WP   |                      |           |

PAGE 4 OF 5

**SECRET**

(A)

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0030 S E C R E T

|         |          |        |                |                 |
|---------|----------|--------|----------------|-----------------|
| 021255H | K/4/12   | 15/HE  | PREP FIRE      | XD 948664       |
|         |          | 2/WP   |                |                 |
| 021522H | M/4/12   | 25/HE  | ACTIVE MORTARS | YD 176752       |
|         |          | 4/WP   |                |                 |
| 021950H | M/4/12   | 42/HE  | 5 PERSONNEL    | YD 21427677     |
| 021658H | PLT C/8" | 48/HE  | BUNKERS        | YD 11997534     |
| 021510H | PLT C/8" | 21/HE  | BUNKERS        | YD 012666       |
| 021920H | H/3/12   | 4/HE   | NIGHT DEF FIRE | XD 891647       |
|         |          | 2/WP   |                |                 |
| 020625H | H/3/12   | 12/HE  | ACTIVE MORTARS | XD 89156541     |
| 021250H | H/3/12   | 1/WP   | BUNKERS        | XD 881650       |
| 021349H | G/3/12   | 9/HE   | ENEMY OP       | XD 82276598     |
| 021349H | H/3/12   | 12/HE  | ACTIVE MORTARS | XD 84066659     |
| 021916H | G/3/12   | 12/HE  | BUNKERS        | XD 841673       |
| COL 6   | COL 7    | COL 8  | COL 9          | COL 10          |
| OPEN    | TPS-25   | EXICOV | YES/UNK        | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| N/A     | FO/UNK   | EXICOV | N/A            | UNK DAMAGE      |
| N/A     | FO/UNK   | EXICOV | N/A            | UNK DAMAGE      |
| N/A     | FO/UNK   | EXICOV | N/A            | UNK DAMAGE      |
| N/A     | FO/11500 | EXICOV | N/A            | UNK DAMAGE      |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0030 S E C R E T

|     |         |        |     |                         |
|-----|---------|--------|-----|-------------------------|
| N/A | FO/2000 | EXICOV | N/A | UNK DAMAGE              |
| N/A | FO/2000 | EXICOV | N/A | UNK DAMAGE              |
| N/A | FO/3000 | EXICOV | N/A | UNK DAMAGE              |
| N/A | TPS-25  | EXICOV | N/A | MOVEMENT CEASED         |
| N/A | AO      | EXICOV | N/A | 7 BNKS DEST, 2 BNKS DAM |
|     |         |        |     | 3 SEC, 2 HOCHES DEST    |
| N/A | AO      | EXICOV | N/A | UNK DAMAGE              |
| N/A | FO/UNK  | EXICOV | N/A | UNK DAMAGE              |
| N/A | FO/UNK  | EXICOV | N/A | UNK DAMAGE              |
| N/A | FO/UNK  | EXICOV | N/A | UNK DAMAGE              |
| N/A | FO/UNK  | EXICOV | N/A | UNK DAMAGE              |
| N/A | FO/UNK  | EXICOV | N/A | UNK DAMAGE              |
| N/A | FO/UNK  | EXICOV | N/A | UNK DAMAGE              |

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FOUR FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF SEVEN POINT NINE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY MISSION, AND THREE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0030

TOD 021945Z/TT13  
022000Z/TT14/HM

PAGE 5 OF 5

**SECRET**

(A)

**SECRET**

COPIES  
LOCAL CONTROL  
No: 2540

OO RHMMFA RUMBPB RUMBPA  
DE RUMVP #0036 0931830  
ZNY SSSSS  
O 031830Z APR 69  
FM TWELFTH MARINES  
TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
INFO RHMMFA/CG III MAF  
RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS  
ZEN/THIRD MARINES  
ZEN/NINTH MARINES  
RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)  
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP  
RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY  
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY  
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
BT

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 036,037

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

S &amp; C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24TH COROS 14

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 93-69, 030001H-032400H APRIL 69

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMVP #0036 SECRET

|                |             |             |            |           |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| COL 1          | COL 2       | COL 3       | COL 4      | COL 5     |
| C/5TH 155 GUNS | 6/155G (SP) | N/A         | N/A        | N/A       |
| H/3/12         | 6/155H (TD) | N/A         | N/A        | N/A       |
| L/4/12 (-)     | 3/155H (SP) | DONG HA     | C/2        | YD 134642 |
| C/5/14         | 6/155H (SP) | C-2         | NANCY      | YD 432396 |
| G/3/12 (DET)   | 3/155H (TD) | ALPINE      | NEVILLE    | XD 821576 |
| G/3/12         | 6/155H (TD) | N/A         | NEVILLE    | XD 821576 |
| COL 6          | COL 7       | COL 8       | COL 9      | COL 10    |
| N/A            | N/A         | 4/155G (SP) | 1/IDLER    | UNK       |
|                |             |             | 1/ENGINE   |           |
| N/A            | N/A         | 5/155H (TD) | 1/RECOIL   | UNK       |
| N/A            | 031315H     | 3/155H (SP) | N/A        | N/A       |
| N/A            | 031645H     | 6/155H (SP) | N/A        | N/A       |
| N/A            | 031500H     | 3/155H (TD) | N/A        | N/A       |
| N/A            | N/A         | 5/155H (TD) | 1/CARRIAGE | UNK       |

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

|          |         |         |         |         |         |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| COL 1    | COL 2   | COL 3   | COL 4   | COL 5   | COL 6   |
| CAL/UNIT | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS |

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 8"/1ST 8"

2/120

PAGE 1 OF 5 031830Z APR 69

**SECRET**

(A)

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMWP 0036 S E C R E T

|                     |        |        |        |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| (B) 107M/3/12       | 3/137  | 2/12   |        |
| (C) 155H/4/12       | 4/185  | 2/72   |        |
| (D) 105H/1/40       | 1/3    |        |        |
| 2. 1ST BDE 5TH MECH |        |        |        |
| (A) 105H/HOW-6      | 2/2    | 43/278 |        |
| (B) 155H/5/4        | 2/84   | 80/246 |        |
| 3. MAINE CRAG       |        |        |        |
| (A) 155G/5TH 155G   |        | 1/2    |        |
| (B) 175G/5TH 155G   |        | 1/6    |        |
| (C) 105H/1/40       | 1/37   | 25/87  |        |
| (D) 105H/1/12       | 7/186  | 59/490 |        |
| (E) 155H/1/12       | 1/28   | 6/12   |        |
| (F) 105H/C/6/33     | 6/118  | 25/44  |        |
| 4. 4TH MARINES      |        |        |        |
| (A) 155H/4/12       |        | 4/24   | 5/72   |
| (B) 175G/5TH 155G   |        | 2/24   |        |
| (C) 107M/3/12       |        | 16/122 | 7/224  |
| (D) 107M/3/12       |        | 9/27   |        |
| 5. 9TH MARINES      |        |        |        |
| (A) 105H/2/12       | 12/189 | 8/76   | 21/126 |

PAGE FOUR RUMWP 0036 S E C R E T

|                   |      |        |        |       |
|-------------------|------|--------|--------|-------|
| (B) 107M/2/12     |      | 3/23   |        | 1/6   |
| (C) 155H/4/12     |      | 7/134  |        |       |
| (D) 155G/5TH 155G |      | 3/56   |        |       |
| (E) 8"/5TH 155G   | 2/3  |        |        |       |
| (F) 155H/5/4      |      | 9/54   |        |       |
| (G) 105H/1/40     |      | 2/30   | 21/118 |       |
| 6. 13RD MARDIV    |      |        |        |       |
| (A) 155H/4/12     |      | 26/158 |        |       |
| (B) 155G/5TH 155G |      |        |        |       |
| (C) 107M/3/12     |      | 20/40  |        |       |
| (D) 155H/5/4      |      | 33/178 |        |       |
| 7. PURPLE MARTIN  |      |        |        |       |
| (A) 105H/3/12     | 4/71 | 12/96  |        | 3/141 |
| (B) 155H/3/12     | 1/42 | 19/54  | 1/2    |       |
| 8. 2ND ARVN       |      |        |        |       |
| (A) 155H/4/12     |      | 3/9    |        |       |
| (B) 8"/1ST 8"     | 1/11 |        |        |       |
| (C) 105H/1/40     |      |        |        |       |

|             |         |         |          |           |
|-------------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|
| COL 7       | COL 8   | COL 9   | COL 10   | COL 11    |
| MSN/RDS     | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | TOTAL HE | TOTAL RDS |
| PAGE 2 OF 5 |         |         |          |           |

**SECRET**

(A)

**SECRET**

PAGE FIVE RUMVA 0036 SECRET

## 1. HIGHRISE

|     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (A) | 120 | 120 |
| (B) | 144 | 149 |
| (C) | 209 | 257 |
| (D) |     | 3   |

## 2. 1ST BDE 5TH MECH

|     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (A) | 278 | 280 |
| (B) | 246 | 330 |

## 3. MAINE CRAG

|          |     |     |
|----------|-----|-----|
| (A)      | 2   | 2   |
| (B)      | 6   | 6   |
| (C) 4/42 | 143 | 166 |
| (D)      | 660 | 676 |
| (E)      | 38  | 40  |
| (F)      | 142 | 162 |

## 4. 14TH MARINES

|     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (A) | 94  | 96  |
| (B) | 24  | 24  |
| (C) | 337 | 346 |
| (D) | 27  | 27  |

PAGE SIX RUMVA 0036 SECRET

## 5. 9TH MARINES

|          |     |     |
|----------|-----|-----|
| (A) 7/43 | 431 | 434 |
| (B) 1/2  | 31  | 31  |
| (C) 1/9  | 110 | 113 |
| (D)      | 56  | 56  |
| (E) 1/22 | 25  | 25  |
| (F)      | 54  | 54  |
| (G)      | 148 | 148 |

## 6. 3RD MARDIV

|         |     |     |
|---------|-----|-----|
| (A) 1/1 | 155 | 159 |
| (B) 1/5 | 5   | 5   |
| (C)     | 40  | 40  |
| (D)     | 178 | 178 |

## 7. PURPLE MARTIN

|     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (A) | 302 | 308 |
| (B) | 96  | 98  |

## 8. 2ND ARVN

|         |    |    |
|---------|----|----|
| (A)     | 9  | 9  |
| (B)     | 11 | 11 |
| (C) 1/7 | 7  | 7  |

BT

#0036

PAGE 3 OF 5

**SECRET**

(A)

**SECRET**

BT  
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO  
 USMC 107M - 98  
 105H - 2152

PAGE TWO RUMHVR 0037 S E C R E T

155H - 711  
 8" - 156  
 155G - 63  
 175G - 30  
 USA 105H - 440  
 155H - 478

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

| COL 1    | COL 2        | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| HIGHRISE | NEWPORT      | 5"38  | 5     | 132   |
| HIGHRISE | NEWPORT NEWS | 8"55  | 1     | 15    |
| 1ST BDE  | MULLINEX     | 5"54  | 11    | 99    |

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

| COL 1   | COL 2  | COL 3 | COL 4          | COL 5       |
|---------|--------|-------|----------------|-------------|
| 022300H | G/3/12 | 15/HE | ENEMY POSITION | XD 835646   |
| 022300H | H/3/12 | 80/HE | ENEMY POSITION | XD 835646   |
| 022259H | H/3/12 | 2/WP  | MOVEMENT       | XD 84816532 |
| 022341H | H/3/12 | 24/HE | ENEMY POSITION | XD 921675   |
| 022341H | K/4/12 | 36/HE | ENEMY POSITION | XD 921675   |
| 022341H | H/3/12 | 24/HE | ENEMY POSITION | XD 923675   |
| 022341H | K/4/12 | 36/HE | ENEMY POSITION | XD 923675   |

PAGE 4 OF 5

**SECRET**

(A)

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMVR 0037 S E C R E T

|         |          |        |               |             |
|---------|----------|--------|---------------|-------------|
| 030535H | M/4/12   | 48/1CM | 15 PERSONNEL  | YD 21657761 |
|         |          | 4/HE   |               |             |
| 030826H | M/4/12   | 34/HE  | 5 PERSONNEL   | YD 22637852 |
| 031323H | PLT A/8" | 80/HE  | BUNKERS       | YD 19466093 |
| 031402H | G/3/12   | 14/HE  | BUNKERS       | XD 841665   |
|         |          | 3/WP   |               |             |
| 031541H | G/3/12   | 10/HE  | ASSEMBLY AREA | XD 837657   |
|         |          | 1/WP   |               |             |
| 031758H | A/1/40   | 3/WP   | SUS MOVEMENT  | YD 149755   |
| 031930H | M/4/12   | 67/HE  | 15 PERSONNEL  | YD 20087914 |
| 032033H | M/4/12   | 32/HE  | 5 PERSONNEL   | YD 23717632 |
| 031630H | PLT C/8" | 40/HE  | BUNKERS       | YD 23817838 |
| COL 6   | COL 7    | COL 8  | COL 9         | COL 10      |
| N/A     | FO/UNK   | EXICOV | N/A           | UNK DAMAGE  |
| N/A     | FO/UNK   | EXICOV | N/A           | UNK DAMAGE  |
| N/A     | FO/500   | EXICOV | N/A           | UNK DAMAGE  |
| N/A     | FO/UNK   | EXICOV | N/A           | UNK DAMAGE  |
| N/A     | FO/UNK   | EXICOV | N/A           | UNK DAMAGE  |
| N/A     | FO/UNK   | EXICOV | N/A           | UNK DAMAGE  |
| N/A     | FO/UNK   | EXICOV | N/A           | UNK DAMAGE  |
| N/A     | FO/UNK   | EXICOV | N/A           | UNK DAMAGE  |

PAGE FOUR RUMVR 0037 S E C R E T

|      |        |        |         |                               |
|------|--------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|
| OPEN | TPS-25 | EXICOV | YES/UNK | MOVEMENT CEASED               |
| N/A  | TPS-25 | EXICOV | N/A     | MOVEMENT CEASED               |
| N/A  | AO     | EXICOV | N/A     | 7 BNKS DEST, 1 BNK DAM        |
|      |        |        |         | 2 SEC, 1 HOOCH DEST           |
| N/A  | FO/UNK | EXICOV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE                    |
| N/A  | FO/UNK | EXICOV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE                    |
| N/A  | FO/UNK | EXICOV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE                    |
| N/A  | TPS-25 | EXICOV | N/A     | MOVEMENT CEASED               |
| N/A  | TPS-25 | EXICOV | N/A     | MOVEMENT CEASED               |
| N/A  | AO     | EXICOV | N/A     | 2 BNKS DEST, 1 BNK DAM, 1 SEC |

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FOUR FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF NINE POINT SIX HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY MISSION AND THREE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0037

TOD 032035Z/TT-06/SECT-1/

032050Z/TT-07/SECT-11/RDN PAGE 5 OF 5

**SECRET**

(A)

**SECRET**

NO FILE  
LOCAL CONTROL  
2558

CO RHMAFA RUMLEPS RUMLEPA  
CE RUMHVP #0044 0941820  
ZFY SSSSS

HAS BEEN SENT  
ON 044,045

O 041830Z APR 69  
FM TWELFTH MARINES  
TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF  
RUMLEPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS  
ZEN/THIRD MARINES  
ZEN/NINTH MARINES

840 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

RUMLEPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)  
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARMY GROUP

24TH CORPS 14

RUMLEPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARMY  
ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH ARMY  
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
BT

COPY 3 OF 14 COPIES

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO  
PASS TO III MAF (COG)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 54-69. 040001H-042400H APRIL 69  
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0044 SECRET

|                        |             |       |          |           |
|------------------------|-------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| COL 1                  | COL 2       | COL 3 | COL 4    | COL 5     |
| 2ND PROV               | 4/155H (TD) | N/A   | N/A      | N/A       |
| A/5/4                  | 6/155H (SP) | N/A   | N/A      | N/A       |
| 2ND PLI (DET) 1ST ARMD | 2/105H (SP) | C-4   | QUA VIET | 00-343698 |
| AMPH CO                |             |       |          |           |
| 2ND PLI 1ST ARMD AMPH  | 6/105H (SP) | N/A   | QUA VIET | 00-343698 |
| CO                     |             |       |          |           |

|       |         |             |                    |        |
|-------|---------|-------------|--------------------|--------|
| COL 6 | COL 7   | COL 8       | COL 9              | COL 10 |
| N/A   | N/A     | 2/155H (TD) | 1/CARRIAGE         | UNK    |
|       |         |             | 1/CROSS LEVEL MIAL |        |
| N/A   | N/A     | 5/155H (SP) | 1/EQUILIBRATOR     | UNK    |
| N/A   | 041200H | 2/105H (SP) | N/A                | N/A    |
| N/A   | N/A     | 5/105H (SP) | 1/RECOIL           | UNK    |

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

|                 |         |         |         |         |         |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| COL 1           | COL 2   | COL 3   | COL 4   | COL 5   | COL 6   |
| LOCAL UNIT      | MSN/KOS | MSN/KOS | MSN/KOS | MSN/KOS | MSN/KOS |
| TY HIGHRISE     |         |         |         |         |         |
| (A) 105H/3/12   | 3/277   |         |         |         |         |
| (B) 155H/4/12   | 3/96    | 3/96    |         |         |         |
| (C) 105HVA/1/40 |         |         |         |         |         |

**SECRET**

(A)



**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0044 S E C R E T

2. 1ST BDE 5TH MECH DIV

|                |      |        |
|----------------|------|--------|
| (A) T55H/4/12  |      | 1/3    |
| (B) T55H/5/4   | 5/50 | 69/260 |
| (C) T05H/VTH-6 | 4/11 | 28/100 |

3. MAINE CRAG

|                 |        |        |
|-----------------|--------|--------|
| (A) T05H/C/1/40 | 6/156  | 42/91  |
| (B) T05H/1/12   | 20/558 | 34/716 |
| (C) T05H/C/6/33 | 6/14   | 16/93  |
| (D) T55H/1/12   | 8/89   | 13/256 |

4. 4TH MARINES

|               |        |        |      |
|---------------|--------|--------|------|
| (A) T55H/4/12 |        | 2/12   | 1/18 |
| (B) T05H/3/12 | 13/204 | 33/209 |      |
| (C) T07M/3/12 |        | 25/65  |      |

5. 9TH MARINES

|                 |       |         |
|-----------------|-------|---------|
| (A) T55H/4/12   |       | 2/50    |
| (B) T55G/155G   |       | 1/2     |
| (C) T75G/155G   |       | 5/20    |
| (D) T05H/2/12   | 3/210 | 54/643  |
| (E) T07M/2/12   |       | 2/12    |
| (F) T05H/A/1/40 |       | 42/1626 |
|                 |       | 4/126   |
|                 |       | 14/103  |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0044 S E C R E T

6. 3RD BATT DIV

|               |       |
|---------------|-------|
| (A) T55H/4/12 | 22/46 |
| (B) T07M/3/12 | 19/38 |
| (C) T55H/5/4  | 18/36 |

7. PURPLE MARTIN

|               |      |       |
|---------------|------|-------|
| (A) T55H/3/12 | 2/17 | 16/16 |
| (B) T05H/3/12 | 8/93 | 15/81 |

8. 2ND ARVN

NEGATIVE

|         |         |         |          |           |
|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|
| COL 6   | COL 8   | COL 9   | COL 10   | COL 11    |
| MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | TOTAL ME | TOTAL RDS |

1. HIGH PISE

|     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (A) | 160 | 277 |
| (B) | 93  | 192 |
| (C) | 26  | 26  |

2. 1ST BDE 5TH MECH DIV

|     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (A) | 13  | 13  |
| (B) | 310 | 310 |
| (C) | 100 | 111 |

3. MAINE CRAG

PAGE 2 OF 5

**SECRET**

(4)

**SECRET**

PAGE FIVE RUNHVP 0044 S E C R E T

|                  |      |      |      |
|------------------|------|------|------|
| (A)              | 2/5  | 209  | 252  |
| (B)              |      | 1229 | 1274 |
| (C)              |      | 71   | 107  |
| (D)              |      | 313  | 345  |
| 4. 4TH MARINES   |      |      |      |
| (A)              |      | 28   | 30   |
| (B)              | 1/17 | 411  | 423  |
| (C)              |      | 65   | 65   |
| 5. 9TH MARINES   |      |      |      |
| (A)              | 1/3  | 53   | 53   |
| (B)              |      | 2    | 2    |
| (C)              |      | 20   | 20   |
| (D)              |      | 2462 | 2479 |
| (E)              | 2/3  | 138  | 141  |
| (F)              | 2/19 | 122  | 122  |
| 6. 3RD MARDIV    |      |      |      |
| (A)              |      | 46   | 46   |
| (B)              |      | 38   | 38   |
| (C)              |      | 36   | 36   |
| 7. PURPLE MARTIN |      |      |      |

PAGE SIX RUNHVP 0044 S E C R E T

|                       |              |       |       |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| (A)                   |              | 30    | 33    |
| (B)                   | 1/4          | 176   | 189   |
| 8. 2ND ARVN           |              |       |       |
| NEGATIVE              |              |       |       |
| TOTAL MEI EXPENDITURE |              |       |       |
| USMC                  |              |       |       |
| 105H                  | 4538         |       |       |
| 107                   | 241          |       |       |
| 155H                  | 566          |       |       |
| 155G                  | 2            |       |       |
| 175G                  | 20           |       |       |
| 8"H                   | NEG.         |       |       |
| USA                   |              |       |       |
| 105H                  | 428          |       |       |
| 155H                  | 346          |       |       |
| C. NAVAL GUNFIRE      |              |       |       |
| COL 1                 | COL 2        | COL 3 | COL 4 |
| HIGHRISE              | NEWPORT NEWS | 5138  | 2     |
| HIGHRISE              | NEWPORT NEWS | 8055  | 3     |
| 1ST EDE               | NEWPORT NEWS | 5138  | 35    |
| ET                    |              |       | 455   |
| #0244                 |              |       |       |

PAGE 3 OF 5

**SECRET**  
(A)

**SECRET**

ET

SECRET SECTION TWO OF TWO  
D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

| COL 1   | COL 2  | COL 3  | COL 4        | COL 5       |
|---------|--------|--------|--------------|-------------|
| 040423H | M/4/12 | 30/ICM | 10 PERSONNEL | YD 20967998 |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0045 SECRET

|         |          |         |                    |             |
|---------|----------|---------|--------------------|-------------|
| 040527H | M/4/12   | 24/ICM  | 5 PERSONNEL        | YD 24087860 |
| 040716H | H/3/12   | 16/HE   | BNKS. TRAILS       | XD 891657   |
|         |          | 1/WP    |                    |             |
| 041145H | M/4/12   | 18/HE   | STAGING AREA       | YD 222777   |
|         |          | 2/WP    |                    |             |
| 041556H | H/3/12   | 115/ICM | 23 NVA/SNIPE       | XD 89806728 |
|         |          | 140/HE  |                    |             |
| 041755H | TST PROV | 24/ICM  | NVA IN OPEN        | XD 797226   |
|         |          | 16/HE   |                    |             |
| 040405H | C/1/12   | 104/HE  | GROUND ATTACK      | XD 825224   |
|         |          | 2/WP    |                    |             |
| 041426H | K/4/12   | 70/HE   | RECON SHOT OUT     | XD 960662   |
| 042015H | M/4/12   | 42/ICM  | 10 PERSONNEL       | YD 24187852 |
| 041900H | K/4/12   | 5/HE    | NIGHT DEF FIRE     | XD 949664   |
|         |          | 1/WP    |                    |             |
| 041147H | A/1/40   | 26/HE   | SUS MORT POS       | YD 154761   |
| 040955H | H/3/12   | 4/HE    | BLOCKING FIRE      | XD 888657   |
|         |          | 1/WP    |                    |             |
| 042000H | C/1/40   | 120/ICM | SUS ENEMY MOVEMENT | XD 768330   |
| COL 6   | COL 7    | COL 8   | COL 9              | COL 10      |

PAGE 4 OF 5

**SECRET**

(A)

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0045 SECRET

|      |         |     |     |         |                         |
|------|---------|-----|-----|---------|-------------------------|
| OPEN | TPS-25  | TEX | OV  | YES/UNK | MOVEMENT CEASED         |
| OPEN | TPS-25  | TEX | COV | YES/UNK | MOVEMENT CEASED         |
| N/A  | FO/UNK  | TEX | COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE              |
| N/A  | FO/4000 | TEX | COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE              |
| OPEN | FO/1000 | TEX | COV | YES/UNK | 11 SEC; 1 TRUCK. 15 KIA |
| OPEN | AO      | TEX | COV | YES/UNK | 1 KIA                   |
| N/A  | FO/UNK  | TEX | COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE              |
| N/A  | FO/1000 | TEX | COV | N/A     | 1 SEC                   |
| OPEN | TPS-25  | TEX | COV | YES/UNK | MOVEMENT CEASED         |
| N/A  | FO/700  | TEX | COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE              |
| N/A  | FO/UNK  | TEX | COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE              |
| N/A  | FO/UNK  | TEX | COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE              |
| OPEN | FO/UNK  | TEX | COV | YES/UNK | LIGHTS OUT              |

\* COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE BATTAL FLEW ONE FLIGHT IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWO POINT FIVE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE VR IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0045

TCR 042010Z/TT07  
042020Z/TT08/HM

PAGE 5 OF 5

**SECRET**

④

**SECRET**

12th MARINES  
S & C FILES  
LOCAL CONTROL  
No: 2072

OO RHMMFA RUMJBPB RUMJBP4  
DE RUMJBP #0056 0951930  
ZNY SSSSS  
O 051930Z APR 69  
FM TWELFTH MARINES  
TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
INFO RHMMFA/CG III MAF  
RUMJBP4/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS  
ZEN/THIRD MARINES  
ZEN/NINTH MARINES  
RUMJBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)  
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP  
RUMJBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY  
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY  
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 056,057

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

S &amp; C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24TH CORPS 14

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO  
PASS TO III MAF (COC)  
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 95-69, 0500014-052400H APRIL 69  
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMJBP 0056 SECRET

| COL 1    | COL 2       | COL 3 | COL 4    | COL 5     |
|----------|-------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| W/1/12   | 6/107 MORT  | N/A   | N/A      | N/A       |
| 1ST PROV | 4/155H (TD) | N/A   | N/A      | N/A       |
| 2ND PROV | 4/155H (TD) | N/A   | N/A      | N/A       |
| 12TH MAR | 1/1N/MQ-1J  | N/A   | VINH DAI | YD 172584 |

| COL 6       | COL 7 | COL 8       | COL 9         | COL 10 |
|-------------|-------|-------------|---------------|--------|
| N/A         | N/A   | 4/107 MORT  | 2/SIGHT MOUNT | UNK    |
| N/A         | N/A   | 3/155H (TD) | 1/SIGHT MOUNT | UNK    |
| N/A         | N/A   | 3/155H (TD) | 1/CARRIAGE    | UNK    |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A   | NON OPER    | GENERATOR     | UNK    |

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

| COL 1    | COL 2   | COL 3   | COL 4   | COL 5   | COL 6   |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| COL/UNIT | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS |

1. HIGHRISE

|               |       |
|---------------|-------|
| (A) 105H/3/12 | 4/224 |
| (B) 155H/4/12 | 2/102 |
| (C) 105H/1/40 | 2/65  |

2. 1ST 3DE 5TH MECH DIV

|                   |      |
|-------------------|------|
| (A) 155G/5TH 155G |      |
| (B) 155H/5/4      | 4/48 |

23/144

8/80

PAGE 1 OF 4 051930Z APR 69

**SECRET**

(A)

#95

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMHVA 0056 S E C R E T

|                  |        |        |        |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| (C) 1054/1/VTH-6 | 3/15   | 41/86  |        |
| 3. MAINE CRAG    |        |        |        |
| (A) 155G/5/155G  |        |        | 5/30   |
| (B) 175G/5/155G  |        |        | 2/12   |
| (C) 1054/1/43    | 5/85   |        | 56/116 |
| (D) 1554/1/12    | 14/182 | 12/68  |        |
| (E) 1054/1/12    | 7/378  | 28/506 |        |
| (F) 105H/0/6/13  | 1/11   | 13/13  |        |
| 4. 4TH MARINES   |        |        |        |
| (A) 1554/4/12    |        | 2/8    |        |
| (B) 1054/3/12    |        | 41/155 |        |
| (C) 107M/3/12    |        | 24/62  |        |
| 5. 9TH MARINES   |        |        |        |
| (A) 1554/4/12    |        | 8/44   |        |
| (B) 105H/2/12    | 6/179  | 18/108 | 59/366 |
| (C) 107M/2/12    | 2/55   |        | 13/78  |
| (D) 155G/5/155G  |        |        | 11/99  |
| (E) 8"H/5/155G   |        |        | 5/20   |
| (F) 8"H/11ST 8"  | 1/5    | 2/36   | 5/20   |
| (G) 105H/1/40    | 2/46   | 3/22   | 37/188 |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVA 0056 S E C R E T

|                  |      |        |
|------------------|------|--------|
| 6. 3RD MARDIV    |      |        |
| (A) 155H/4/12    |      | 33/129 |
| (B) 107M/3/12    |      | 20/41  |
| (C) 155H/5/4     |      | 17/68  |
| 7. PURPLE MARTIN |      |        |
| (A) 105H/3/12    | 7/69 | 26/227 |
| (B) 155H/3/12    |      | 26/116 |
| 8. 2ND ARVN      |      |        |
| NEGATIVE         |      |        |

|                         | COL 7<br>MSN/RDS | COL 8<br>MSN/RDS | COL 9<br>MSN/RDS | COL 10<br>TOTAL HE | COL 11<br>TOTAL RDS |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. HIGHRISE             |                  |                  |                  |                    |                     |
| (A)                     |                  |                  |                  | 210                | 224                 |
| (B)                     |                  |                  |                  | 30                 | 192                 |
| (C)                     |                  |                  |                  | 56                 | 65                  |
| 2. 1ST BDE 5TH MECH DIV |                  |                  |                  |                    |                     |
| (A)                     |                  |                  |                  | 90                 | 80                  |
| (B)                     |                  |                  |                  | 172                | 192                 |
| (C)                     |                  |                  |                  | 96                 | 101                 |
| 3. MAINE CRAG           |                  |                  |                  |                    |                     |

PAGE 2 OF 4

**SECRET**

(A)

**SECRET**

PAGE FIVE RUMHAP 0056 SECRET

|                |     |     |     |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| (A)            |     | 30  | 30  |
| (B)            |     | 12  | 12  |
| (C)            | 2/7 | 199 | 208 |
| (D)            |     | 259 | 259 |
| (E)            |     | 764 | 884 |
| (F)            |     | 13  | 24  |
| 4. 4TH MARINES |     |     |     |
| (A)            |     | 8   | 8   |
| (B)            |     | 154 | 155 |
| (C)            |     | 62  | 62  |
| 5. 9TH MARINES |     |     |     |
| (A)            |     | 44  | 44  |
| (B)            | 2/8 | 801 | 811 |
| (C)            | 1/1 | 144 | 155 |
| (D)            |     | 20  | 20  |
| (E)            |     | 20  | 20  |
| (F)            |     | 41  | 41  |
| (G)            |     | 248 | 255 |
| 6. 3RD MAR DIV |     |     |     |
| (A)            | 2/3 | 129 | 132 |

PAGE SIX RUMHAP 0056 SECRET

|                  |      |     |     |
|------------------|------|-----|-----|
| (B)              |      | 41  | 41  |
| (C)              |      | 68  | 68  |
| 7. PURPLE MARTIN |      |     |     |
| (A)              | 2/29 | 289 | 325 |
| (B)              |      | 116 | 116 |

8. 2ND ARVN

NEGATIVE

TOTAL HE-EXPEND

USMC 805H 2334

107 247

155H 577

155G 133

8" 61

175G 12

USA 105H 507

155H 240

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

HIGHRISE USS NEWPORT NEWS 8"55 2 57

2ND ARVN USS NEWPORT NEWS 8"55 1 4

BT

#0056

PAGE 3 OF 4

**SECRET**

(A)

**SECRET**

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF TWO

1ST BDE USS NEWPORT NEWS 5"38 43 543

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0057 S E C R E T

042252H G/3/12 8/HE KNOWN ENEMY POS XD 781668

051143H H/3/12 35/HE SUS ENEMY POS XD 88276720

1/WP

051325H A/1/40 30/HE NVA IN OPEN YD 1581744

4/WP

051424H H/3/12 12/ICM 4 NVA XD 89806728

051825H M/4/12 18/HE 10 PERSONNEL YD 15817448

36/ICM

051851H A/1/40 26/HE 10 PERSONNEL YD 15817448

5/PROP

052200H M/4/12 36/ICM 5 PERSONNEL YD 23837789

12/HE

050825H H/3/12 167/HE CONTACT XD 93676725

1/WP

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A 1 SEC

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A 1 KIA

OPEN FO/UNK EX COV YES/UNK 4 KIA

OPEN FO/UNK EX COV YES/UNK UNK DAMAGE

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0057 S E C R E T

OPEN FO/UNK EX COV YES/UNK UNK DAMAGE

OPEN TPS-25 EX COV YES/UNK MOVEMENT CEASED

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A 4 KIA

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S DID NOT MAKE ANY FLIGHTS TODAY DUE TO INCLEMENT WEATHER.

GP-4

BT

#0057 TOD 052050Z/TT13

052110Z/TT14/HM

PAGE 3 OF 4

**SECRET**

(A)



**SECRET**

OO RHMMAP RUMLBPB RUMLBPA  
 DE RUMHVP #0065 0901900  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O 061900Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 INFO RHMMAP/CG III MAF  
 RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS  
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES  
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES  
 RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)  
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP  
 RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY  
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTEETH ARTY  
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO  
 PASS TO III MAF (LOC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 96-69, 060001H-062400H APRIL 69  
 A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

HAS BEEN SENT  
 CCN 065,066  
 S&C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24TH CORPS 14

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

12th MARINES  
 S & C FILES  
 LOCAL CONTROL  
 No. 2588

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0065 SECRET

| COL 1       | COL 2       | COL 3       | COL 4     | COL 5     |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1/3/12      | 6/105H (ID) | VCB         | GREEN     | XD 750609 |
| C/1/12      | 6/105H (TD) | SAIGON      | WHISMAN   | XD 97333+ |
| 5/4         | 1/AN/MPW-4  | N/A         | SHARON    | YD 332+92 |
| 12TH MAR    | 1/AN/MPW-10 | N/A         | DONG HA   | YD 215596 |
| 12TH MAR    | 1/AN/MPW-10 | N/A         | DONG HA   | YD 215590 |
| 12TH MAR    | 1/AN/MPW-10 | N/A         | VINH DAI  | YD 172504 |
| 12TH MAR    | 1/AN/MPW-10 | N/A         | DONG HA   | YD 215596 |
| 12TH MAR    | 1/AN/MPW-10 | N/A         | RED DEVIL | YD 206538 |
| 12TH MAR    | 1/AN/IPS-25 | N/A         | DONG HA   | YD 215596 |
| 12TH MAR    | 1/AN/IPS-25 | N/A         | PHU BAI   | UNK       |
| 12TH MAR    | 1/AN/IPS-25 | N/A         | DONG HA   | YD 215596 |
| 5/4         | 1/AN/IPS-25 | N/A         | GIO LINH  | YD 215742 |
| 12TH MAR    | 1/AN/IPS-6  | N/A         | DONG HA   | YD 215596 |
| 12TH MAR    | 1/AN/IPS-6  | N/A         | DONG HA   | YD 215596 |
| 12TH MAR    | 1/AN/IPS-31 | N/A         | C-2       | YD 136646 |
| COL 6       | COL 7       | COL 8       | COL 9     | COL 10    |
| N/A         | 062115H     | 6/105H (ID) | N/A       | N/A       |
| N/A         | 061900H     | 6/105H (ID) | N/A       | N/A       |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A         | OPER        | N/A       | N/A       |

PAGE 1 OF 6

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0065 S E C R E T

|             |     |          |                      |     |
|-------------|-----|----------|----------------------|-----|
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | FLOAT                | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | FLOAT                | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | MAINT                | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | AWAITING EMPLACEMENT | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | MAINT                | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | MAINT                | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | EVAC TO PHU BAI      | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | MAINT                | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | OPER     | N/A                  | N/A |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | PARIS                | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | AWAITING EMPLACEMENT | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | OPER     | N/A                  | N/A |

## B. MISSIONS/AMMU EXPENDITURE

| COL 1    | COL 2   | COL 3   | COL 4   | COL 5   | COL 6   |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| CAL/UNIT | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS |

## 1. HIGHRISE

|                |       |      |  |  |  |
|----------------|-------|------|--|--|--|
| (A) 105H/3/12  | 2/100 | 3/49 |  |  |  |
| (B) 8"/1ST 8"H | 4/124 |      |  |  |  |
| (C) 155H/4/12  | 4/121 |      |  |  |  |

## 2. 1ST BDE/5TH MECH DIV

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0065 S E C R E T

|                   |      |        |       |  |
|-------------------|------|--------|-------|--|
| (A) 155H/5/4      | 1/19 | 59/156 |       |  |
| (B) 105H/LVTH-6   | 1/14 | 16/32  |       |  |
| 3. MAINE CRAG     |      |        |       |  |
| (A) 8"/5TH 155G   |      | 2/4    |       |  |
| (B) 175G/5TH 155G |      | 1/4    |       |  |
| (C) 105H/1/12     | 4/58 | 25/50  |       |  |
| (D) 105H/L/6/33   | 3/42 | 6/12   |       |  |
| (E) 8"/1ST 8"H    |      | 3/6    |       |  |
| (F) 105H/1/40     |      |        | 11/89 |  |

## 4. 4TH MARINES

|                   |  |        |      |      |
|-------------------|--|--------|------|------|
| (A) 155H/4/12     |  |        |      | 2/34 |
| (B) 155G/5TH 155G |  | 3/50   |      |      |
| (C) 105H/3/12     |  | 32/153 | 1/41 |      |
| (D) 107H/3/12     |  | 17/30  |      |      |
| (E) 8"/1ST 8"H    |  | 2/40   |      |      |

## 5. 9TH MARINES

|                   |       |       |      |  |
|-------------------|-------|-------|------|--|
| (A) 155H/4/12     | 2/142 | 2/48  | 1/34 |  |
| (B) 175G/5TH 155G |       | 2/0   |      |  |
| (C) 155G/5TH 155G |       | 26/66 |      |  |
| (D) 8"/1ST 8"H    |       | 23/62 |      |  |

PAGE 2 OF 6

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0065 S E C R E T

|                   |       |        |        |
|-------------------|-------|--------|--------|
| (E) 105H/1/40     | 3/22* |        | 30/157 |
| (F) 105H/4/12     | 2/91  | 76/465 | 20/120 |
| (G) 107M/4/12     |       | 4/24   |        |
| 6. 3RD MARDIV     |       |        |        |
| (A) 155H/4/12     |       | 19/67  |        |
| (B) 155H/5/4      |       | 54/108 |        |
| (C) 107M/3/12     |       | 20/40  |        |
| 7. PURPLE MARTIN  |       |        |        |
| (A) 175G/5TH 155G |       | 1/10   |        |
| (B) 105H/3/12     | 4/128 | 17/108 | 5/180  |
| (C) 155H/3/12     | 1/10  | 9/26   | 5/25   |
| 8. 2ND ARVN       |       |        |        |
| NEGATIVE          |       |        |        |

|                         | COL 7<br>MSN/RDS | COL 8<br>MSN/RDS | COL 9<br>MSN/RDS | COL 10<br>TOTAL HL | COL 11<br>TOTAL RDS |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. HIGHRISE             |                  |                  |                  |                    |                     |
| (A)                     |                  |                  |                  | 135                | 141                 |
| (B)                     |                  |                  |                  | 116                | 124                 |
| (C)                     |                  |                  |                  | 120                | 121                 |
| 2. 1ST BDE/5TH MECH DIV |                  |                  |                  |                    |                     |

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0065 S E C R E T

|                |  |     |     |
|----------------|--|-----|-----|
| (A)            |  | 156 | 115 |
| (B)            |  | 44  | 46  |
| 3. MAINE CRAG  |  |     |     |
| (A)            |  | 4   | 4   |
| (B)            |  | 4   | 4   |
| (C)            |  | 90  | 108 |
| (D)            |  | 45  | 54  |
| (E)            |  | 6   | 6   |
| (F) 2/15       |  | 100 | 104 |
| 4. 4TH MARINES |  |     |     |
| (A)            |  | 34  | 34  |
| (B)            |  | 58  | 50  |
| (C)            |  | 191 | 194 |
| (D) 2/5        |  | 43  | 43  |
| (E)            |  | 20  | 20  |
| 5. 9TH MARINES |  |     |     |
| (A) 5/76       |  | 293 | 300 |
| (B)            |  | 8   | 8   |
| (C)            |  | 66  | 66  |
| (D)            |  | 62  | 62  |
| BT             |  |     |     |
| #0065          |  |     |     |

PAGE 3 OF 6

(A)  
**SECRET**

**SECRET**

BT  
 S E C R E T  
 (E) 2/10  
 (F) 1/8  
 (G)

SECTION TWO Or TWO

428  
 678  
 24

431  
 684  
 24

PAGE TWO RUMHVP W066 S E C R E T

6. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 1/1  
 (B)  
 (C)

67  
 106  
 40

66  
 108  
 40

7. PURPLE MARTIN

(A)  
 (B)  
 (C)

10  
 322  
 110

10  
 416  
 111

8. 2ND ARVN

NEGATIVE

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC 107M - 107  
 105H - 1460  
 125H - 624  
 8" - 208  
 155G - 124  
 175G - 22

USA 105H - 573  
 125H - 264

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

PAGE 4 OF 6

(A)

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0066 S E C R E T

| COL 1    | COL 2        | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| HIGHRISE | NEWPORT NEWS | 5"38  | 1     | 16    |
| HIGHRISE | NEWPORT NEWS | 8"55  | 3     | 116   |
| 2ND ARVN | NEWPORT NEWS | 5"38  | 1     | 43    |
| 2ND ARVN | NEWPORT NEWS | 8"55  | 3     | 51    |
| 1ST BDE  | NEWPORT NEWS | 5"38  | 35    | 261   |

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

| COL 1   | COL 2    | COL 3  | COL 4            | COL 5       |
|---------|----------|--------|------------------|-------------|
| 061505H | K/4/12   | 19/HE  | 2 NVA            | AD 941661   |
|         |          | 1/WR   |                  |             |
| 061430H | E/4/12   | 49/HE  | 1 NVA            | YD 008661   |
|         |          | 2/WR   |                  |             |
| 061407H | A/1/40   | 205/HE | 5 NVA IN OPEN    | YD 057650   |
|         |          | 2/WR   |                  |             |
| 061813H | M/4/12   | 13/HE  | 2 NVA IN OPEN    | YD 1581/448 |
| 061932H | PLT A/8" | 18/HE  | BUNKS, PERSONNEL | YD 19560125 |
|         |          | 8/ICM  |                  |             |
| 060347H | M/4/12   | 55/HE  | 10 PERSONNEL     | YD 23197661 |
| 060439H | M/4/12   | 31/HE  | 5 PERSONNEL      | YD 23437701 |
| 061252H | PLT A/6" | 11/HE  | BUNKERS          | YD 273100   |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0066 S E C R E T

|         |          |       |                 |             |
|---------|----------|-------|-----------------|-------------|
| 061339H | PLT C/0" | 46/HE | BUNKS, FIELDS   | YD 198812   |
| 061617H | PLT C/0" | 1/HE  | BUNKS, FIELDS   | YD 198812   |
| 061645H | H/3/12   | 10/HE | NIGHT DEF FIRE  | AD 09106480 |
|         |          | 1/WR  |                 |             |
| 060030H | H/3/12   | 15/HE | KNOWN ENEMY POS | XD 002674   |
| 060030H | H/3/12   | 15/HE | KNOWN ENEMY POS | AD 070665   |
| 061506H | H/3/12   | 45/HE | KNOWN ENEMY POS | AD 044663   |
|         |          | 3/WR  |                 |             |
| 061218H | H/3/12   | 10/HE | KNOWN ENEMY POS | XD 04006659 |
|         |          | 2/WR  |                 |             |

| COL 6 | COL 7   | COL 8  | COL 9   | COL 10                   |
|-------|---------|--------|---------|--------------------------|
| N/A   | FO/4000 | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE               |
| N/A   | AO      | EX COV | N/A     | 2 BUNKS DEST             |
| N/A   | AO      | EX COV | N/A     | 4 KM                     |
| N/A   | FO/1500 | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE               |
| OPEN  | FO/UNK  | EX COV | YES/UNK | 1 BUNK DEST              |
| N/A   | TFS-25  | EX COV | N/A     | MOVEMENT CEASED          |
| N/A   | TFS-25  | EX COV | N/A     | MOVEMENT CEASED          |
| N/A   | FO/UNK  | EX COV | N/A     | 2 BUNKS DEST, 1 BUNK DAM |
| N/A   | AU      | EX COV | N/A     | 3 FIELDS DEST            |

PAGE 5 OF 6

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0066 S E C R E T

|     |         |        |     |            |
|-----|---------|--------|-----|------------|
| N/A | AO      | EX COV | N/A | UNK DAMAGE |
| N/A | FO/800  | EX COV | N/A | UNK DAMAGE |
| N/A | FO/1500 | EX COV | N/A | UNK DAMAGE |
| N/A | FO/1000 | EX COV | N/A | UNK DAMAGE |
| N/A | FO/2000 | EX COV | N/A | UNK DAMAGE |
| N/A | FO/1000 | EX COV | N/A | UNK DAMAGE |

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TEN POINT SEVEN HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FOUR ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND THREE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0066

TOD 062045Z/TT05  
062100Z/TT06/HM

PAGE 6 OF 6

**SECRET**<sup>(A)</sup>

**SECRET**

2603

OO RUMMAFA RUMLBFB RUMLBPA  
 DE RUMHVP #0071 0971745  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O 071745Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 INFO RUMMAFA/CG III MAF  
 RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS  
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES  
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES  
 RUMLBFB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)  
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP  
 RUMLBFB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY  
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY  
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 BI

HAS BEEN SENT  
 CCM 071,072  
 S&C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24TH CORPS 14

3/12 15-18

COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO  
 PASS TO III MAF (LOC)  
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 97-69, 070001H-072400H APRIL 69  
 A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0071 SECRET

| COL 1              | COL 2       | COL 3       | COL 4    | COL 5     |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| A/1/12             | 6/105H (ID) | N/A         | N/A      | N/A       |
| H/3/12             | 6/105H (ID) | N/A         | N/A      | N/A       |
| W/2/12             | 6/107 MORT  | N/A         | N/A      | N/A       |
| 1ST PROV           | 4/155H (TD) | N/A         | N/A      | N/A       |
| D/2/12             | 6/105H (ID) | N/A         | N/A      | N/A       |
| C/5/4              | 6/155H (SP) | NANG        | HAI LANG | YD 410478 |
| B/5/4              | 6/155H (SP) | HAI LANG    | CALU     | YD 014453 |
| COMMAND GROUP 1/12 | N/A         | SAIGON      | WHISMAN  | XD 573334 |
| COL 6              | COL 8       | COL 8       | COL 9    | COL 10    |
| N/A                | N/A         | 6/105H (ID) | N/A      | N/A       |
| N/A                | N/A         | 6/105H (ID) | N/A      | N/A       |
| N/A                | N/A         | 6/107 MORT  | N/A      | N/A       |
| N/A                | N/A         | 4/155H (TD) | N/A      | N/A       |
| N/A                | N/A         | 6/105H (ID) | 1/51GH   | UNK       |
| N/A                | 071300H     | 6/155H (SP) | N/A      | N/A       |
| N/A                | 071800H     | 6/155H (SP) | N/A      | N/A       |
| DS 3RD MAR         | 061800H     | N/A         | N/A      | N/A       |

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 | COL 6 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|

PAGE 1 OF 5

#97

**SECRET**

**SECRET**PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0071 S E C R E T  
CAL/UNIT

|                         | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1. HIGHRISE             |         |         |         |         |         |
| (A) 105H/3/12           | 1/36    |         |         |         |         |
| (B) 155H/4/12           | 1/22    | 1/18    |         |         |         |
| (C) 105H/A/1/40         | 2/61    |         |         |         |         |
| (D) 8"H/1ST 8"          | 3/99    |         |         |         |         |
| 2. 1ST BDE/5TH MECH DIV |         |         |         |         |         |
| (A) 155H/5/4            | 1/2     | 40/170  |         |         |         |
| (B) 105H/LVTH-6         | 1/6     | 33/54   |         |         |         |
| (C) 8"/1ST 8"           |         |         |         |         |         |
| 3. MAINE CRAG           |         |         |         |         |         |
| (A) 155H/4/12           |         | 1/6     |         |         |         |
| (B) 175G/5TH/155G       |         | 1/6     |         |         |         |
| (C) 105H/1/12           | 8/110   | 16/63   | 2/219   |         |         |
| (D) 155H/1/12           | 3/144   | 8/36    |         |         |         |
| (E) 105H/C/6/33         | 0/61    | 28/110  |         |         |         |
| (F) 105H/C/1/40         | 0/204   |         | 14/50   | 2/21    |         |
| 4. 4TH MARINES          |         |         |         |         |         |
| (A) 155H/4/12           |         | 8/106   |         | 1/46    |         |
| (B) 105H/3/12           | 2/40    | 24/175  |         | 1/8     |         |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0071 S E C R E T

|                   | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| (C) 105M/3/12     |         | 14/14   |         |         |         |
| 5. 9TH MARINES    |         |         |         |         |         |
| (A) 155H/4/12     |         | 8/23    |         |         |         |
| (B) 105H/2/12     | 5/146   | 40/93   | 11/41   | 1/4     | 49/330  |
| (C) 107M/2/12     |         |         | 9/100   |         | 5/30    |
| (D) 8"/5/155G     |         | 4/8     |         |         |         |
| (E) 175G/5/155G   |         | 8/16    |         |         |         |
| (F) 155G/5/4      | 1/1     |         |         |         |         |
| (G) 105H/A/1/40   |         | 2/66    | 0/48    |         |         |
| 6. 3RD MARDIV     |         |         |         |         |         |
| (A) 107M/3/12     |         | 20/40   |         |         |         |
| 7. PURPLE MARIN   |         |         |         |         |         |
| (A) 175G/5TH/155G |         | 1/6     |         |         |         |
| (B) 155G/5TH/155G |         | 4/24    |         |         |         |
| (C) 105H/3/12     |         | 17/208  |         | 1/180   |         |
| (D) 155H/3/12     |         | 18/69   |         | 1/75    |         |
| 8. 2ND ARVN       |         |         |         |         |         |
| (A) 155H/4/12     |         | 18/77   |         |         |         |
| (B) 105H/A/1/40   |         |         | 1/8     |         |         |
| (C) 105H/B/1/40   | 1/108   |         |         |         |         |

PAGE 2 OF 5

**SECRET**<sup>(A)</sup>



PAGE 3 OF 5

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

BT  
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO  
 (C)  
 TOTAL HE EXPENDED  
 USHL 102H 167+

108

108

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0072 S E C R E T

|      |     |
|------|-----|
| 107  | 192 |
| 155H | 616 |
| 155G | 24  |
| 175G | 28  |
| 8"   | 127 |

USA

|      |     |
|------|-----|
| 105H | 155 |
| 155H | 178 |

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

| COL 1       | COL 2        | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|-------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| HIGHRISE    | NEWPORT NEWS | 5"30  | 1     | 22    |
| HIGHRISE    | NEWPORT NEWS | 6"25  | 3     | 74    |
| 2ND ARVN    | NEWPORT NEWS | 8"25  | 2     | 12    |
| 9TH MARINES | NEWPORT NEWS | 8"25  | 3     | 18    |
| 1ST BDE     | NEWPORT NEWS | 5"30  | 10    | 64    |

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

| COL 1   | COL 2  | COL 3 | COL 4           | COL 5     |
|---------|--------|-------|-----------------|-----------|
| 062300H | H/3/12 | 36/HE | CONTACT         | XD 925671 |
| 062253H | K/4/12 | 18/HE | PROTECTIVE FIRE | XD 925671 |
| 070037H | L/4/12 | 22/HE | BUNKERS         | YU 115740 |

PAGE 4 OF 5

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0072 S E C R E T

|         |          |        |                |                           |
|---------|----------|--------|----------------|---------------------------|
| 070844H | A/1/12   | 134/HE | ACTIVE MORTARS | XD 810228                 |
|         |          | 4/WP   |                |                           |
| 071615H | A/1/12   | 81/HE  | ACTIVE ROCKETS | XD 803235                 |
| 071825H | 1ST PROV | 66/HE  | NVA IN OPEN    | XD 771170                 |
| 072103H | 2ND PROV | 3/HE   | NIGHT DEF FIRE | XD 080010                 |
|         |          | 1/WP   |                |                           |
| 070540H | PLT C/8" | 5/HE   | 5 PERSONNEL    | YD 21357753               |
| 070016H | A/1/40   | 8/HE   | 1 NVA          | YD 15727439               |
|         |          | 2/WP   |                |                           |
| 071236H | PLT C/8" | 23/HE  | BNKS           | YD 19717925               |
| 071030H | PLT A/0" | 71/HE  | BNKS           | YD 23307839               |
| 071900H | A/1/40   | 50/HE  | 8 NVA          | YD 028700                 |
|         |          | 1/WP   |                |                           |
| COL 6   | COL 7    | COL 8  | COL 9          | COL 10                    |
| N/A     | FO/UNK   | EX COV | N/A            | UNK DAMAGE                |
| N/A     | FU/2000  | EX COV | N/A            | UNK DAMAGE                |
| N/A     | AO       | EX COV | N/A            | UNK DAMAGE                |
| N/A     | FU/UNK   | EX COV | N/A            | MORTARS CEASED            |
| N/A     | FU/UNK   | EX COV | N/A            | ROCKETS CEASED            |
| N/A     | FU & AO  | EX COV | N/A            | 14 KIA, 1 50 CAL POS DEST |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0072 S E C R E T

|     |         |        |     |                                |
|-----|---------|--------|-----|--------------------------------|
| N/A | FU/1500 | EX COV | N/A | 1 SEC                          |
| N/A | IPS-25  | EX COV | N/A | MOVEMENT CEASED                |
| N/A | FO/UNK  | EX COV | N/A | UNK DAMAGE                     |
| N/A | AO      | EX COV | N/A | 5 BNKS DAM                     |
| N/A | AO      | EX COV | N/A | 0 BNKS DEST, 2 BNKS DAM, 1 SEC |
| N/A | AO      | EX COV | N/A | 1 KIA                          |

## E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF NINE POINT SEVEN HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND THREE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

Gr-4

BT

#0072

TOD 071905Z/TT-05/SECT-1/  
071920Z/TT-06/SECT-11/RDN

PAGE 5 OF 5

**SECRET**

**SECRET**
 100 BULLETS  
 100 FOLDS  
 1000 COPIES  
 2629

UO RUMMAFA RUMLRPA RUMLRPA

DE RUMHVT #0004 0981835

ZNY SSSSS

U 001835Z APR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARINE

INFO RUMMAFA/CG III MAF

RUMLRPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMLRPA/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARMY GROUP

RUMLRPA/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARMY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARMY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

RT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COL)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 98-69, 000001H-002400H APRIL 69

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 084,085

S&amp;C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24TH CORPS 14

3/12 15-18

 COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVT #0004 S E C R E T

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

D/2/12

6/105H (TD)

N/A

N/A

N/A

G/3/12

6/105H (TD)

N/A

N/A

N/A

2ND PLT 1ST ARMED AMPH CO

6/105H (SF)

N/A

N/A

N/A

A/5/4

6/105H (SF)

N/A

N/A

N/A

COL 6

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

N/A

N/A

6/105H (TD)

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

6/105H (TD)

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

4/105H (SF)

1/RECOIL

UNK

1/ENGINE

N/A

N/A

5/105H (SF)

1/FUEL

UNK

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

COL 6

CAL/UNIT

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 8"/1ST 8"

4/203

(B) 105H/3/12

5/578

(C) 155H/4/12

3/131

(D) 105H/A1/40

1/52

1/31

2. 1ST BDE/5TH MECH DIV

PAGE 1 OF 5

#98

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

## PAGE THREE KUMHVP 0004 S E C R E T

|                   |        |         |       |        |
|-------------------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| (A) 8"/1ST 8"     | 1/19   |         |       |        |
| (B) 155H/5/4      |        | 224/634 |       |        |
| (C) 105H/LVH-6    | 1/6    | 18/36   |       |        |
| 3. MAINE CRAG     |        |         |       |        |
| (A) 105H/1/12     | 12/925 | 38/470  |       |        |
| (B) 155H/1/12     | 4/219  | 15/102  |       |        |
| (C) 155H/4/12     |        | 1/8     |       |        |
| (D) 155H/5/4      | 2/21   | 5/75    |       |        |
| (E) 105H/C1/40    | 1/9    |         | 2/23  |        |
| (F) 105H/C6/33    | 4/50   | 13/20   |       |        |
| 4. 4TH MARINES    |        |         |       |        |
| (A) 105H/3/12     | 5/160  | 21/58   |       | 2/44   |
| (B) 107M/3/12     |        | 15/15   |       |        |
| (C) 155H/4/12     |        | 2/10    |       | 1/29   |
| 5. 9TH MARINES    |        |         |       |        |
| (A) 155H/4/12     | 1/2    | 1/33    |       |        |
| (B) 105H/A/1/40   |        | 2/12    | 12/72 |        |
| (C) 105H/2/12     | 7/793  | 5/27    | 10/59 | 68/380 |
| (D) 107M/2/12     |        | 1/0     |       | 7/21   |
| (E) 155G/5TH 155G |        | 5/100   |       |        |

## PAGE FOUR KUMHVP 0004 S E C R E T

|                  |      |       |  |      |
|------------------|------|-------|--|------|
| 6. 3RD MARDIV    |      |       |  |      |
| (A) 107M/3/12    |      | 18/36 |  |      |
| 7. PURPLE MARTIN |      |       |  |      |
| (A) 105H/3/12    | 1/10 | 11/20 |  |      |
| (B) 155H/3/12    |      | 12/55 |  | 1/65 |
| 8. 2ND ARVN      |      |       |  |      |
| (A) 8"/1ST 8"    | 1/13 |       |  |      |
| (B) 155H/4/12    |      | 0/26  |  |      |
| 9. ELLIS RAVINE  |      |       |  |      |
| NEGATIVE         |      |       |  |      |

|                         | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | TOTAL HE | TOTAL RDS |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1. HIGHRISE             |         |         |         |          |           |
| (A)                     |         |         | 203     |          | 203       |
| (B)                     |         |         | 003     |          | 609       |
| (C)                     |         |         | 90      |          | 131       |
| (D)                     |         |         | 50      |          | 52        |
| 2. 1ST BDE/5TH MECH DIV |         |         |         |          |           |
| (A)                     |         |         | 19      |          | 19        |
| (B)                     |         |         | 034     |          | 634       |

PAGE 2 OF 5

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0004 S E C R E T

|                |      |      |    |
|----------------|------|------|----|
| (C)            |      | 42   | 42 |
| 3. MAINE CRAG  |      |      |    |
| (A)            | 1364 | 1395 |    |
| (B)            | 319  | 321  |    |
| (C)            | 4    | 0    |    |
| (D)            | 91   | 96   |    |
| (E) 2/12       | 39   | 44   |    |
| (F)            | 06   | 70   |    |
| 4. 4TH MARINES |      |      |    |
| (A)            | 208  | 202  |    |
| (B)            | 15   | 15   |    |
| (C) 1/1        | 46   | 40   |    |
| 5. 9TH MARINES |      |      |    |
| (A) 3/33       | 54   | 08   |    |
| (B)            | 04   | 04   |    |
| (C) 2/11       | 1237 | 1270 |    |
| (D)            | 27   | 27   |    |
| (E)            | 100  | 108  |    |
| 6. 3RD MARDIV  |      |      |    |
| (A)            | 36   | 36   |    |

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0004 S E C R E T

|                      |     |     |  |
|----------------------|-----|-----|--|
| 7. PURPLE MARTIN     |     |     |  |
| (A) 3/4              | 36  | 42  |  |
| (B)                  | 126 | 130 |  |
| 8. 2ND ARVN          |     |     |  |
| (A)                  | 13  | 13  |  |
| (B)                  | 26  | 26  |  |
| 9. ELLIS RAVINE      |     |     |  |
| NEGATIVE             |     |     |  |
| TOTAL RE EXPENDITURE |     |     |  |
| USMC                 |     |     |  |
| 105H-3540            |     |     |  |
| 107-78               |     |     |  |
| 155H-665             |     |     |  |
| 8"H-235              |     |     |  |
| 155G-100             |     |     |  |
| 175G-NEG.            |     |     |  |
| USA                  |     |     |  |
| 105H-239             |     |     |  |
| 155H-725             |     |     |  |
| C. NAVAL GUNFIRE     |     |     |  |
| B1                   |     |     |  |
| #0004                |     |     |  |

PAGE 3 OF 5

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

O 081000Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 INFO RUMDPA/CG III MAF  
 RUMDPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS  
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES  
 ZEN/FIFTH MARINES  
 RUMDPA/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)  
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARMY GROUP  
 RUMDPA/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY  
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY  
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO  
 COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5  
 HIGHRISE USS NEWPORT NEWS 8°55' 2 59  
 2ND ARVN USS NEWPORT NEWS 5°30' 1 3

081035Z APR

A-3

PAGE TWO RUMDPA 0035 S E C R E T  
 5TH MAR USS NEWPORT NEWS 8°55' 2 20  
 1ST BDE USS NEWPORT NEWS 5°30' 9 31

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

| COL 1   | COL 2  | COL 3  | COL 4          | COL 5       |
|---------|--------|--------|----------------|-------------|
| 072310H | M/4/12 | 30/ICM | 10 PERSONNEL   | YD 23537775 |
| 080120H | M/4/12 | 18/HE  | 5 PERSONNEL    | YD 23537556 |
| 080505H | M/4/12 | 12/HE  | 10 PERSONNEL   | YD 23737522 |
|         |        | 13/ICM |                |             |
| 081001  | A/1/12 | 62/HE  | ACTIVE MORTARS | XD 796272   |
|         |        | 4/WP   |                |             |
| 081054H | A/1/12 | 143/HE | ACTIVE ARTY    | XD 805173   |
| 081328H | C/1/12 | 19/HE  | ENEMY TROOPS   | XD 804249   |
|         |        | 17/HE  |                |             |
| 081413H | M/4/12 | 66/HE  | AVA            | YD 28637787 |
| 082025H | M/4/12 | 12/HE  | 10 PERSONNEL   | YD 17537611 |
|         |        | 31/ICM |                |             |
| 081117  | M/4/12 | 30/ICM | 8/HE           | YD 17537615 |
|         |        | 17/HE  | 17/HE          |             |
|         |        | 17/HE  | 17/HE          |             |

PAGE 4415

2 (A)  
**SECRET**

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0085 S E C R E T

|         |          |        |             |                  |
|---------|----------|--------|-------------|------------------|
| 081335H | PLT A/3" | 57/HE  | BNKS        | YD 182775        |
| 081745H | PLT C/3" | 43/HE  | BNKS        | YD 16897536      |
| 081034H | H/3/12   | 30/HE  | PREP FIRE   | XD 882672        |
|         |          | 1/WP   |             |                  |
| 081406H | H/3/12   | 270/HE | TOT         | XD 867660        |
|         |          | 1/WP   |             |                  |
| 081406H | G/3/12   | 53/HE  | TOT         | XD 867660        |
| 081428H | G/3/12   | 215/HE | NVA IN OPEN | XD 854651        |
|         |          | 1/WP   |             |                  |
| 082036H | H/3/12   | 18/HE  | MOVEMENT    | XD 854651        |
|         |          | 3/WP   |             |                  |
| 082150H | H/3/12   | 12/HE  | LIGHTS      | XD 907676        |
| COL 6   | COL 7    | COL 8  | COL 9       | COL 10           |
| OPEN    | TPS-25   | EX COV | YES/UNK     | MOVEMENT CEASED  |
| N/A     | TPS-25   | EX COV | N/A         | MOVEMENT CEASED  |
| OPEN    | TPS-25   | EX COV | YES/UNK     | MOVEMENT CEASED  |
| N/A     | FO/UNK   | EX COV | N/A         | MORTARS SILENCED |
| N/A     | FO/UNK   | EX COV | N/A         | ARTY SILENCED    |
| N/A     | FO/UNK   | EX COV | N/A         | 1 KIA            |
| N/A     | FO/2000  | EX COV | N/A         | 1 BNK DAM        |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0085 S E C R E T

|      |         |        |         |                             |
|------|---------|--------|---------|-----------------------------|
| OPEN | TPS-25  | EX COV | YES/UNK | MOVEMENT CEASED             |
| N/A  | AO      | EX COV | N/A     | 4 BNKS DEST, 2 MOOCHES DEST |
|      |         |        |         | 6 BNKS DAM                  |
| N/A  | AO      | EX COV | N/A     | 4 BNKS DEST                 |
| N/A  | AO      | EX COV | N/A     | 1 BNK DEST                  |
| N/A  | AO      | EX COV | N/A     | 3 BNKS DEST, 2 KIA          |
| N/A  | AO      | EX COV | N/A     | 4 BNKS DEST                 |
| N/A  | FO/UNK  | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE                  |
| N/A  | FO/AO   | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE                  |
| N/A  | FO/AO   | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE                  |
| N/A  | AO      | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE                  |
| N/A  | FO/6000 | EX COV | N/A     | MOVEMENT CEASED             |
| N/A  | FO/UNK  | EX COV | N/A     | LIGHTS OUT                  |

## E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF FOURTEEN POINT FIVE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FIVE ARTILLERY

MISSIONS AND THREE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

0085

**SECRET**



**SECRET**

OO RHHMAFA KUMLBPA KUMLBPA  
 DE KUMVVP #0095 099174w  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O 09174wZ APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 INFO RHHMAFA/CG III MAR  
 KUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS  
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES  
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES  
 KUMLBPA/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)  
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARMY GROUP  
 KUMLBPA/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARMY  
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARMY  
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO  
 PASS TO III MAR (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 99-69, 090001H-092400H APRIL 69  
 A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 095,096

S&amp;C 2-5

12th MARINES

1/12 6-9

S&amp;C FILES

2/12 10-12

LOCAL CONTROL

No. 2647

4/12 13

24TH CORPS 14

3/12 15-18

COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES

PAGE TWO KUMVVP 0095 SECRET

| COL 1       | COL 2       | COL 3       | COL 4           | COL 5     |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|
| A/5/4       | 6/155H (SP) | N/A         | N/A             | N/A       |
| B/1/12      | 6/105H (IN) | N/A         | N/A             | N/A       |
| 3RD PROV    | 4/155H (IN) | DONG HA     | GREEN           | XD 750610 |
| B/5/4       | 6/155H (SP) | CALI        | N/A             | YN 109418 |
| 12TH MAR    | 1/AN/MPQ-10 | N/A         | VINH DAI        | YU 172504 |
| 12TH MAR    | 1/AN/MPQ-10 | N/A         | RED DEVIL       | YD 286538 |
| COL 6       | COL 7       | COL 8       | COL 9           | COL 10    |
| N/A         | N/A         | 6/155H (SP) | N/A             | N/A       |
| N/A         | N/A         | 5/105H (IN) | 1/6 MONTH MAINT | UNK       |
| N/A         | 091645H     | 4/155H (IN) | N/A             | N/A       |
| N/A         | 091630H     | 6/155H (SP) | N/A             | N/A       |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A         | OPER        | N/A             | N/A       |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A         | OPER        | N/A             | N/A       |

B. MISSIONS/ANNUAL EXPENDITURE

| COL 1         | COL 2   | COL 3   | COL 4   | COL 5   | COL 6   |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| CAL/UNIT      | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS |
| 1. HIGHRISE   |         |         |         |         |         |
| (A) 8"/1ST 8" | 4/110   |         |         |         |         |
| (B) 105H/3/12 | 5/282   | 1/94    |         |         |         |

PAGE 1 OF 5

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE KIMHVP 0095 S E C R E T

|                          |        |        |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|
| (C) 155H/4/12            | 5/170  |        |
| (D) 105H/1/40            | 1/43   | 1/36   |
| 2 • 1ST BDE/5TH MECH DIV |        |        |
| (A) 155H/5/4             |        | 50/100 |
| (B) 105H/LVTH-6          | 1/0    | 25/50  |
| (C) 8"/1ST 8"            |        |        |
| 3 • MAINE LKAG           |        |        |
| (A) 105H/1/12            | 12/194 | 47/972 |
| (B) 105H/C/5/33          | 2/49   | 12/24  |
| (C) 155H/1/12            | 6/114  | 7/244  |
| (D) 105H/1/40            | 1/2    | 14/83  |
| 4 • 4TH MARINES          |        |        |
| (A) 155H/4/12            |        | 7/57   |
| (B) 155G/5TH 155G        |        | 10/20  |
| (C) 8"/5TH 155G          |        | 3/9    |
| (D) 155 H/3/12           |        | 2/18   |
| (E) 105H/3/12            |        | 36/255 |
| (F) 107H/3/12            |        | 16/10  |
| 5 • 9TH MARINES          |        |        |
| (A) 155H/4/12            | 2/111  | 9/60   |

PAGE FOUR KIMHVP 0096 S E C R E T

|                   |         |         |           |
|-------------------|---------|---------|-----------|
| (B) 155G/5TH 155G | 1/2     | 1/25    |           |
| (C) 8"/5TH 155G   |         | 1/18    |           |
| (D) 175G/5TH 155G |         | 1/16    |           |
| (E) 8"/1ST 8"     | 1/58    | 1/21    |           |
| (F) 105H/2/12     | 6/639   | 71/654  | 16/446    |
| (G) 107H/2/12     |         | 7/48    | 3/180     |
| (H) 105H/1/40     |         | 5/57    | 9/59      |
| 6 • 3RD MARDIV    |         |         |           |
| (A) 107H/3/12     |         | 22/63   |           |
| 7 • PURPLE MARTIN |         |         |           |
| (A) 105H/3/12     |         | 17/118  | 1/125     |
| (B) 155H/3/12     |         | 10/20   |           |
| 8 • 2ND ARVN      |         |         |           |
| (A) 155H/4/12     |         | 1/30    | 1/66      |
| (B) 105H/1/40     | 1/61    |         |           |
| 9 • ELLIS KAVINE  |         |         |           |
| (A) 155H/5/4      |         | 20/200  |           |
| COL 7             | COL 8   | COL 9   | COL 10    |
| MSN/RDS           | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | TOTAL HE  |
|                   |         |         | TOTAL RDS |
| 1 • HIGHRISE      |         |         |           |

PAGE 2 OF 5

#99

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0096 S E C R E T

|                          |      |      |
|--------------------------|------|------|
| (A)                      | 110  | 110  |
| (B)                      | 344  | 372  |
| (C)                      | 170  | 170  |
| (D)                      | 67   | 79   |
| 2 • 1ST BDE/5TH MECH DIV |      |      |
| (A)                      | 100  | 100  |
| (B)                      | 56   | 58   |
| (C) 1/10                 | 10   | 10   |
| 3 • MAINE CRAG           |      |      |
| (A)                      | 1140 | 1166 |
| (B)                      | 61   | 73   |
| (C)                      | 346  | 360  |
| (D) 2/7                  | 88   | 92   |
| 4 • 4TH MARINES          |      |      |
| (A) 1/2                  | 58   | 59   |
| (B)                      | 20   | 20   |
| (C)                      | 9    | 9    |
| (D)                      | 18   | 18   |
| (E)                      | 254  | 255  |
| (F)                      | 10   | 10   |

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0096 S E C R E T

|                      |      |      |
|----------------------|------|------|
| 5 • 9TH MARINES      |      |      |
| (A)                  | 171  | 171  |
| (B)                  | 25   | 28   |
| (C)                  | 18   | 18   |
| (D)                  | 10   | 18   |
| (E)                  | 79   | 79   |
| (F) 6/23             | 1742 | 1772 |
| (G)                  | 220  | 230  |
| (H) 1/12             | 123  | 120  |
| 6 • 3RD MARDIV       |      |      |
| (A) 1/7              | 00   | 70   |
| 7 • PURPLE MARTIN    |      |      |
| (A)                  | 236  | 243  |
| (B)                  | 20   | 20   |
| 8 • 2ND ARVN         |      |      |
| (A) 2/5              | 96   | 101  |
| (B) 1/10             | 70   | 71   |
| 9 • ELLIS KAVINE     |      |      |
| (A)                  | 200  | 200  |
| TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE |      |      |
| BT                   |      |      |
| #0096                |      |      |

PAGE 3 OF 5

**SECRET** <sup>(A)</sup>

**SECRET**

BT

S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO

USMC 107H - 306  
 105H - 3772  
 150H - 801

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0097 S E C R E T

8H - 226

155G - 45

175G - 18

USA 105H - 409

155H - 300

C • NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

HIGHRISE NEWPORT NEWS 8"55 1 11

1ST BOE NEWPORT NEWS 5"38 14 84

D • SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

| COL 1   | COL 2  | COL 3  | COL 4           | COL 5       |
|---------|--------|--------|-----------------|-------------|
| 090440H | M/4/12 | 62/HE  | 10 PERSONNEL    | YD 24920018 |
| 091151H | M/4/12 | 32/HE  | 2 NVA           | YD 15017448 |
| 091447H | D/2/12 | 30/HE  | 2 NVA           | YD 099633   |
|         |        | 2/WP   |                 |             |
| 091220H | H/3/12 | 180/HE | KNOWN ENEMY POS | XD 913677   |
|         |        | 27/WP  |                 |             |
| 091042H | G/3/12 | 52/HE  | KNOWN ENEMY POS | XD 050649   |
|         |        | 1/WP   |                 |             |
| 090957H | G/3/12 | 2/HE   | KNOWN ENEMY POS | XD 854656   |

PAGE 4 OF 5

**SECRET** <sup>(A)</sup>

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0097 S E C R E T

|         |        |       |                    |             |
|---------|--------|-------|--------------------|-------------|
| 092016H | M/4/12 | 32/HE | 5 PERSONNEL        | YD 17547592 |
| 092045H | M/4/12 | 9/HE  | A/WEAPON           | YD 10907565 |
| 091130H | H/3/12 | 18/HE | KNOWN ENEMY POS    | XU 907675   |
| 091230H | G/3/12 | 2/HE  | KNOWN ENEMY POS    | XU 840650   |
| 092005H | H/3/12 | 90/HE | INFILTRATION ROUTE | XD 940687   |
| 090159H | K/4/12 | 35/HE | 5 PERSONNEL        | YD 19947944 |
| 091115H | A/1/40 | 33/HE | NVA IN OPEN        | YD 045505   |

7/CS

3/WP

|         |          |       |               |             |
|---------|----------|-------|---------------|-------------|
| 091301H | PLT A/8" | 25/HE | NVA FLAG      | YD 26117803 |
| 091244H | A/1/40   | 34/HE | ACTIVE MORTAR | YD 168750   |

2/WP

|         |          |       |                |             |
|---------|----------|-------|----------------|-------------|
| 091409H | PLT C/8" | 20/HE | BNNS           | YD 17117505 |
| 091451H | PLT A/8" | 13/HE | BNNS, NVA FLAG | YD 26757750 |
| 091530H | PLT A/8" | 46/HE | BNNS           | YD 21278012 |

| COL 6 | COL 7   | COL 8  | COL 9 | COL 10          |
|-------|---------|--------|-------|-----------------|
| N/A   | TFS-25  | EX COV | N/A   | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| N/A   | FO/4000 | EX COV | N/A   | 2 BNNS DEST     |
| N/A   | FO/500  | EX COV | N/A   | 2 KIA           |
| N/A   | FO/UNK  | EX COV | N/A   | UNK DAMAGE      |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0097 S E C R E T

|     |         |        |     |                         |
|-----|---------|--------|-----|-------------------------|
| N/A | FO/UNK  | EX COV | N/A | UNK DAMAGE              |
| N/A | FO/UNK  | EX COV | N/A | UNK DAMAGE              |
| N/A | TFS-25  | EX COV | N/A | MOVEMENT CEASED         |
| N/A | AO      | EX COV | N/A | UNK DAMAGE              |
| N/A | FO/1000 | EX COV | N/A | UNK DAMAGE              |
| N/A | FO/1500 | EX COV | N/A | UNK DAMAGE              |
| N/A | FO/1200 | EX COV | N/A | UNK DAMAGE              |
| N/A | TFS-25  | EX COV | N/A | MOVEMENT CEASED         |
| N/A | AO      | EX COV | N/A | 2 KIA                   |
| N/A | FO/UNK  | EX COV | N/A | UNK DAMAGE              |
| N/A | FO/UNK  | EX COV | N/A | UNK DAMAGE              |
| N/A | AO      | EX COV | N/A | 2 BNNS DEST             |
| N/A | FO/UNK  | EX COV | N/A | 1 FLAG DEST             |
| N/A | AO      | EX COV | N/A | 2 BNNS DEST, 2 BNNS DAM |

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TEN POINT FOUR HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS, ONE AIRSTRIKE, AND FOUR VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0097

TOD 091925Z/TT10

091940Z/TT11/HM

PAGE 5 OF 5

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

OO KHMMAFA KUMLRPA KUMLRPA  
 DE KUMHVP #0101 1001930  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 U 101930Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 INFO KHMMAFA/CG III MAF  
 RUMLRPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH COMPS  
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES  
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES  
 RUMLRPA/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)  
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP  
 RUMLRPA/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY  
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTEETH ARTY  
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 BT

SECTION ONE OF TWO  
 PASS TO III MAF (COL)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 100-69, 100001H-102400H APRIL 69  
 A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 101,102

COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES

S &amp; C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24TH CORPS 14

3/12 15-18

12TH MARINES

S &amp; C FILES

LOCAL CONTROL

No. 2056

PAGE TWO KUMHVP 0101 S E C R E T

|               |                |             |                |           |
|---------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| COL 1         | COL 2          | COL 3       | COL 4          | COL 5     |
| B/1/12        | 6/105H (TD)    | N/A         | N/A            | N/A       |
| A/5TH 155G    | 2/8"H (Sr)     | N/A         | N/A            | N/A       |
| 2ND PLT 1ST   | 6/105H (Sr)    | N/A         | N/A            | N/A       |
| ARMED AMPH CO |                |             |                |           |
| 1ST PROV      | 4/155H (TD)    | N/A         | N/A            | N/A       |
| HQ 12TH MAR   | 1/GMD-1B       | N/A         | VGB            | AD 394490 |
| 12TH MAR      | 5/SEARCHLIGHTS | N/A         | CUA VIET       | YN 344690 |
| 12TH MAR      | 5/SEARCHLIGHTS | N/A         | DUNG HA        | YN 215596 |
| 12TH MAR      | 1/SEARCHLIGHT  | N/A         | KHE GIO BRIDGE | YN 027561 |
| 12TH MAR      | 1/SEARCHLIGHT  | N/A         | C-2            | YN 132646 |
| 12TH MAR      | 2/SEARCHLIGHTS | N/A         | VGB            | YN 002401 |
| 12TH MAR      | 1/SEARCHLIGHT  | N/A         | ALPINE         | XD 754527 |
| 12TH MAR      | 2/SEARCHLIGHTS | N/A         | RUSSELL        | XD 911591 |
| 12TH MAR      | 1/SEARCHLIGHT  | N/A         | 3RD FSK        | UNK       |
| COL 6         | COL 7          | COL 8       | COL 9          | COL 10    |
| N/A           | N/A            | 6/105H (TD) | N/A            | N/A       |
| N/A           | N/A            | 2/8"H (Sr)  | N/A            | N/A       |
| N/A           | N/A            | 5/105H (Sr) | 1/RECOIL       | UNK       |
| N/A           | N/A            | 3/155H (TD) | 1/RECOIL       | UNK       |

PAGE 1 OF 6

101930Z APR 69

#100

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0101 S E C R E T

|             |     |                |              |      |
|-------------|-----|----------------|--------------|------|
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | OPER           | N/A          | 0400 |
|             |     |                |              | 1000 |
|             |     |                |              | 1600 |
|             |     |                |              | 2200 |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | 5/SEARCHLIGHTS | N/A          | N/A  |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | 5/SEARCHLIGHTS | N/A          | N/A  |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | 1/SEARCHLIGHT  | N/A          | N/A  |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | 1/SEARCHLIGHT  | N/A          | N/A  |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | 2/SEARCHLIGHTS | N/A          | N/A  |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | 1/SEARCHLIGHT  | N/A          | N/A  |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | 1/SEARCHLIGHT  | 1/GENERATION | UNK  |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER       | REPAIRS      | UNK  |

## 3. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

|               |         |         |         |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| COL 1         | COL 2   | COL 3   | COL 4   | COL 5   | COL 6   |
| CAL/UNIT      | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS |
| 1. HIGHRISE   |         |         |         |         |         |
| (A) 8"/1ST 8" | 3/75    |         |         |         |         |
| (B) 155/4/12  | 2/37    | 1/53    |         |         |         |
| (C) 105/3/12  | 2/193   | 2/118   |         | 1/74    |         |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0101 S E C R E T

(D) 105/A1/40 1/60

## 2. 1ST BOE/5TH MECH DIV

|                 |        |         |        |
|-----------------|--------|---------|--------|
| (A) 8"/1ST 8"   |        |         |        |
| (B) 155/5/4     | 2/44   | 07/205  |        |
| (C) 105/4/12    | 3/32   | 10/20   |        |
| 3. MAINE CRAG   |        |         |        |
| (A) 175G/5/1550 |        | 3/30    |        |
| (B) 155/1/12    | 3/02   | 14/110  |        |
| (C) 105/1/12    | 10/111 | 57/1602 | 1/150  |
| (D) 105/C6/33   | 3/52   | 13/20   |        |
| (E) 155/5/4     | 6/61   | 11/06   |        |
| (F) 105/1/40    | 34/913 |         | 16/315 |

## 4. 9TH MARINES

|                 |        |        |      |
|-----------------|--------|--------|------|
| (A) 105/2/12    | 14/420 | 36/200 | 8/56 |
| (B) 107/2/12    | 1/57   | 10/60  |      |
| (C) 155G/5/155G |        | 8/105  |      |
| (D) 155/4/12    |        | 17/660 |      |
| (E) 105/A1/40   | 16/144 | 2/33   | 5/30 |
| 5. 3RD MAR DIV  |        |        |      |
| (A) 107/3/12    |        | 19/40  |      |

PAGE 2 OF 6

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

PAGE FIVE KUMHVP 0101 SECRET

## 6. PURPLE MARTIN

|     |          |      |        |
|-----|----------|------|--------|
| (A) | 155/4/12 | 1/27 | 7/31   |
| (B) | 105/3/12 |      | 37/275 |
| (C) | 155/3/12 |      | 1/18   |
| (D) | 107/3/12 |      | 19/30  |

## 7. 2ND ARVN

|     |          |       |
|-----|----------|-------|
| (A) | 155/4/12 | 12/39 |
|-----|----------|-------|

## 8. ELLIS RAVINE

|     | COL 7    | COL 8   | COL 9   | COL 10   | COL 11    |
|-----|----------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|
|     | MSN/RDS  | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | TOTAL HE | TOTAL RDS |
| (A) | 155H/5/4 | 5/50    | 6/36    |          |           |

## 1. HIGHRISE

|     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| (A) |     | 75  | 75  |
| (B) |     | 59  | 90  |
| (C) |     | 375 | 385 |
| (D) | 1/1 | 60  | 69  |

## 2. 1ST BDE/5TH MECH DIV

|     |      |     |     |
|-----|------|-----|-----|
| (A) | 1/20 | 20  | 20  |
| (B) |      | 241 | 249 |
| (C) |      | 47  | 53  |

PAGE SIX KUMHVP 0101 SECRET

## 3. MAINE CRAG

|     |     |      |      |
|-----|-----|------|------|
| (A) |     | 30   | 30   |
| (B) |     | 179  | 180  |
| (C) |     | 1034 | 1003 |
| (D) |     | 70   | 79   |
| (E) |     | 139  | 147  |
| (F) | 3/8 | 1120 | 1236 |

## 4. 9TH MARINES

|     |      |     |     |
|-----|------|-----|-----|
| (A) |      | 655 | 676 |
| (B) |      | 114 | 117 |
| (C) |      | 105 | 105 |
| (D) |      | 655 | 668 |
| (E) | 4/44 | 248 | 251 |

## 5. 3RD MAR DIV

|     |  |    |    |
|-----|--|----|----|
| (A) |  | 40 | 40 |
|-----|--|----|----|

## 6. PURPLE MARTIN

|     |      |     |     |
|-----|------|-----|-----|
| (A) | 2/15 | 70  | 73  |
| (B) | 2/2  | 256 | 277 |
| (C) |      | 15  | 18  |
| (D) |      | 30  | 38  |

BT

#0121

PAGE 3 OF 6

**SECRET**



**SECRET**

BT  
 SECRET SECTION TWO OF TWO  
 7. 2ND ARVN  
 (A)  
 8. ELLIS KAVINE

39

39

PAGE TWO RHHVP 0102 SECRET  
 (A)

79

86

USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDED  
 105H 3167  
 107 200  
 155H 1024  
 155G 105  
 175G 30  
 8" 95

USA  
 105H 1469  
 155H 459

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

| COL 1    | COL 2      | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|----------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
| HIGHRISE | KS EDWARDS | 5"5+  | 3     | 29+   |
| 1ST BDE  | KS EDWARDS | 5"5+  | 10    | 60    |

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

| COL 1   | COL 2  | COL 3  | COL 4          | COL 5     |
|---------|--------|--------|----------------|-----------|
| 101205H | L/4/12 | 6/HE   | 5-10 PERSONNEL | YD 015700 |
|         |        | 12/10M |                |           |
| 101137H | M/4/12 | 53/HE  | SUB MORT POS   | YD 106752 |

PAGE 4 OF 6

(A)  
**SECRET**

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0102 S E C R E T

|         |          |        |                 |             |
|---------|----------|--------|-----------------|-------------|
| 101550H | A/1/12   | 150/HE | ACTIVE ARTY     | AD 80511752 |
| 101802H | H/3/12   | 100/HE | BNKS            | AD 857660   |
|         |          | 1/WP   |                 |             |
| 101550H | 1ST PROV | 20/HE  | ACTIVE ARTY     | AD 823194   |
|         |          | 2/WP   |                 |             |
| 101818H | E/2/12   | 130/HE | NVA IN OPEN     | YD 04986700 |
|         |          | 2/WP   |                 |             |
| 102056H | H/3/12   | 90/HE  | KNOWN ENEMY POS | XD 857660   |
|         |          | 2/WP   |                 |             |
|         |          | 2/LEAF |                 |             |
| 101111H | PLT B/0" | 14/HE  | BASE CAMP       | ID 002671   |
| 101350H | A/1/40   | 60/HE  | ENEMY POS       | YD 015700   |
|         |          | 2/WP   |                 |             |
|         |          | 6/LEAF |                 |             |
| 101400H | PLT C/0" | 18/HE  | ENEMY POS       | YD 015700   |
| 101740H | PLT A/0" | 43/HE  | BNKS            | ID 107763   |
| 101450H | G/3/12   | 8/HE   | ESCAPE ROUTE    | XD 852658   |
|         |          | 1/WP   |                 |             |
| 100920H | H/3/12   | 96/HE  | BNK CAMP        | XD 906654   |
|         |          | 1/WP   |                 |             |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0102 S E C R E T

|         |          |        |               |                   |
|---------|----------|--------|---------------|-------------------|
|         |          | 2/LEAF |               |                   |
| 100926H | G/3/12   | 73/HE  | PREP FIRE     | XD 855650         |
|         |          | 1/WP   |               |                   |
| 102218H | M/4/12   | 19/ICM | 5 PERSONNEL   | YD 22167698       |
| 101932H | C/1/40   | 20/HE  | SIIS OBS POST | XD 772318         |
|         |          | 10/WP  |               |                   |
| 101943H | C/1/40   | 20/HE  | SIIS OBS POST | AD 770310         |
|         |          | 10/WP  |               |                   |
| 101945H | C/1/40   | 30/HE  | SIIS OBS POST | XD 770307         |
|         |          | 15/WP  |               |                   |
| 191951H | C/1/40   | 30/HE  | SIIS OBS POST | XD 770300         |
|         | XWP      |        |               |                   |
| 102019H | C/1/40   | 140/HE | 12 VEHICLES   | XD 780200         |
|         |          | 6/WP   |               |                   |
| 102045H | C/1/40   | 20/HE  | SIIS OBS POST | AD 750320         |
| 102046H | C/1/40   | 10/HE  | 2 LIGHTS      | AD 761320         |
| COL 6   | COL 7    | COL 8  | COL 9         | COL 10            |
| OPEN    | AO       | EA COV | YES/UNK       | UNK DAMAGE        |
| N/A     | FO/40000 | EA COV | N/A           | 1 BNK DEST, 1 SEC |
| N/A     | FO/UNK   | EA COV | N/A           | ARTY SILENCED     |

PAGE 5 OF 6

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0102 S E C R E T

|      |        |    |     |         |                       |
|------|--------|----|-----|---------|-----------------------|
| N/A  | AO     | EX | COV | N/A     | 6-8 BNKS DEST         |
| N/A  | FO/UNK | EX | COV | N/A     | ARTY SILENCED         |
| N/A  | FO/UNK | EX | COV | N/A     | 2 N/A                 |
| N/A  | FO/UNK | EX | COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE            |
| N/A  | AO     | EX | COV | N/A     | 2 BNKS DEST           |
| N/A  | AO     | EX | COV | N/A     | 1 KIA                 |
| N/A  | AO     | EX | COV | N/A     | 2 BNKS DEST           |
| N/A  | AO     | EX | COV | N/A     | 2 BNKS DEST, 1 SEC    |
| N/A  | FO/UNK | EX | COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE            |
| N/A  | FO/900 | EX | COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE            |
| N/A  | FO/800 | EX | COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE            |
| OPEN | TPS-25 | EX | COV | YES/UNK | MOVEMENT CEASED       |
| N/A  | FO/UNK | EX | COV | N/A     | 2 SEC                 |
| N/A  | FO/UNK | EX | COV | N/A     | 4 SEC                 |
| N/A  | FO/UNK | EX | COV | N/A     | 7 SEC                 |
| N/A  | FO/UNK | EX | COV | N/A     | 1 FIRE, 3 SEC         |
| N/A  | FO/UNK | EX | COV | N/A     | 30 SEC, 3 DIRECT HITS |
| N/A  | FO/UNK | EX | COV | N/A     | 2 SEC                 |
| N/A  | FO/UNK | EX | COV | N/A     | LIGHTS OFF            |

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0102 S E C R E T

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF FOURTEEN POINT EIGHT HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED THREE ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND FOUR VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0102

TOD 102100Z/TT-06/SECT-1/

102150Z/TT-07/SECT-11/RDN

PAGE 6 OF 6

**SECRET**<sup>(A)</sup>

**SECRET**

12th MARINES  
S & C FILES  
LOCAL CONTROL  
No. 2691

OO RHMAFA RUMLBPA RUMLBPA  
DE RUMHVP #0108 101180Z  
ZNY SSSSS  
O 111800Z APR 69  
FM TWELFTH MARINES  
TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF  
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS  
ZEN/THIRD MARINES  
ZEN/NINTH MARINES  
RUMLBPA/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)  
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP  
RUMLBPA/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY  
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY  
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

HAS BEEN SENT  
GCN 108,109  
S&C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

3/12 14-17

24TH CORPS 18

COPY 5 OF 16 COPIES

BT

SECRET

SECTION 1 OF 11 SECTIONS

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 101-69, 110001H-112400H APRIL 69

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0108 SECRET

| COL 1       | COL 2      | COL 3      | COL 4          | COL 5     |
|-------------|------------|------------|----------------|-----------|
| B/5/A       | 6/150H(SP) | N/A        | N/A            | N/A       |
| B/1ST BI    | 2/81H(SP)  | N/A        | N/A            | N/A       |
| W/1/12      | 6/107 MORT | BLI        | DONG HA        | YD 215096 |
| W/2/12(BET) | 6/107 MORT | N/A        | N/A            | N/A       |
| COL 6       | COL 7      | COL 8      | COL 9          | COL 10    |
| N/A         | N/A        | 5/150H(SP) | 1/TRANSMISSION | UNK       |
| N/A         | N/A        | 1/81H(SP)  | 1/CLUTCH       | UNK       |
| N/A         | 111800H    | 6/107 MORT | 6/TRANSMISSION | UNK       |
| N/A         | N/A        | 6/107 MORT | 3/TRANSMISSION | UNK       |

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURES

| COL 1                   | COL 2   | COL 3   | COL 4   | COL 5   | COL 6   |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| CAL/UNIT                | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS |
| 1. HIGHRISE             |         |         |         |         |         |
| (A) 100H/2/12           | 1/50    |         |         |         |         |
| (B) 150H/3/12           |         |         | 1/2+    |         |         |
| (C) 100H/3/12           | 1/33    | 12/260  | 2/125   |         |         |
| (D) 150H/4/12           | 3/114   |         |         |         |         |
| (E) 100H/A/1/40         | 1/77    |         |         |         |         |
| 2. 1ST BDE/2TH MECH DIV |         |         |         |         |         |

PAGE 1 OF 5

#101

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0108 S E C R E T

|                 |     |        |
|-----------------|-----|--------|
| (A) 155H/5/4    | 1/4 | 78/224 |
| (B) 105H/LVTH-6 | 4/2 | 24/48  |

3 • MAINE CRAG

|                 |        |        |
|-----------------|--------|--------|
| (A) 175G/155G   | 1/22   |        |
| (B) 155H/1/12   | 1/60   | 14/28  |
| (C) 105H/1/12   | 12/228 | 53/926 |
| (D) 105H/C/6/33 |        | 8/20   |
| (E) 105H/C/1/40 |        |        |

4 • 3RD MARINES

|                 |        |        |      |
|-----------------|--------|--------|------|
| (A) 105H/2/12   | 14/827 | 55/307 | 7/40 |
| (B) 107M/2/12   | 2/40   | 8/80   |      |
| (C) 81H/1518"   | 12/22  |        |      |
| (D) 155H/4/12   | 2/101  | 9/140  |      |
| (E) 155G/155G   |        | 6/36   |      |
| (F) 8"H/155G    |        | 3/10   |      |
| (G) 105H/A/1/40 |        | 3/30   | 7/48 |

5 • 3RD MARDIV

|               |       |       |
|---------------|-------|-------|
| (A) 155H/4/12 |       | 10/30 |
| (B) 155H/5/4  | 7/117 | 1/10  |
| (C) 107M/3/12 |       | 16/32 |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0108 S E C R E T

6 • PURPLE MARTIN

|               |      |        |
|---------------|------|--------|
| (A) 155H/4/12 | 7/25 | 6/72   |
| (B) 155G/155G |      | 2/54   |
| (C) 155H/3/12 |      | 28/291 |
| (D) 105H/3/12 |      | 59/818 |
| (E) 107M/3/12 |      | 16/192 |

7 • 2ND ARVN

(A) 155H/4/12

8 • ELLIS RAVINE

|                 |      |        |
|-----------------|------|--------|
| (A) 155H/5/4    | 2/83 | 11/182 |
| (B) 105H/B/1/40 |      | 73/292 |

|         |         |         |          |           |
|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|
| CUL 7   | CUL 8   | CUL 9   | CUL 10   | CUL 11    |
| MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | TOTAL RE | TOTAL RDS |

1 • HIGHRISE

|     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (A) | 50  | 20  |
| (B) | 24  | 24  |
| (C) | 491 | 493 |
| (D) | 80  | 114 |
| (E) | 0   | 77  |

2 • 1ST BDE/5TH MECH DIV

|     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (A) | 226 | 220 |
| (B) | 40  | 53  |

PAGE 2 OF 5

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0100 S E C R E T

3 • NAINE CRAG

|          |      |      |
|----------|------|------|
| (A)      | 22   | 22   |
| (B)      | 00   | 00   |
| (C)      | 1149 | 1184 |
| (J)      | 20   | 20   |
| (E) 2/20 | 17   | 20   |

4 • 9TH MARINES

|          |      |      |
|----------|------|------|
| (A)      | 1170 | 1205 |
| (B)      | 116  | 120  |
| (C)      | 02   | 02   |
| (J) 1/11 | 250  | 252  |
| (E)      | 36   | 36   |
| (F)      | 18   | 18   |
| (G) 2/36 | 144  | 144  |

5 • 3RD MARDIV

|     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (A) | 30  | 30  |
| (B) | 100 | 127 |
| (C) | 32  | 32  |

6 • PURPLE MARTIN

|         |     |     |
|---------|-----|-----|
| (A) 1/6 | 124 | 133 |
|---------|-----|-----|

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0100 S E C R E T

|          |     |     |
|----------|-----|-----|
| (B)      | 04  | 04  |
| (C)      | 200 | 291 |
| (D) 2/11 | 791 | 829 |
| (E) 2/16 | 192 | 200 |

7 • 2ND ARVN

|         |   |   |
|---------|---|---|
| (A) 2/3 | 0 | 3 |
|---------|---|---|

8 • ELLIS RAVINE

|         |     |     |
|---------|-----|-----|
| (A)     | 252 | 265 |
| (B) 1/5 | 292 | 297 |

TOTAL RE EXPENDITURE

USMC

105H 3707

107 340

150H 804

8"H 70

155G 90

175G 22

USA

105H 473

155H 586

GP-4

BT

#0100

PAGE 3 OF 5

**SECRET** <sup>(A)</sup>

**SECRET**

BT

S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

| COL 1    | COL 2           | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|----------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| HIGHRISE | USS R.S. EDWARD | 5"5+  | 1     | 2     |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0169 S E C R E T

1ST BDE USS R.S. EDWARD 5"5+ 7 14

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

| COL 1   | COL 2    | COL 3  | COL 4             | COL 5       |
|---------|----------|--------|-------------------|-------------|
| 110125H | G/3/12   | 12/HE  | KNOWN ENEMY POS   | XD 027670   |
| 110120H | G/3/12   | 12/HE  | KNOWN ENEMY POS   | XD 023672   |
| 110120H | G/3/12   | 12/HE  | KNOWN ENEMY POS   | XD 017667   |
| 111346H | 1ST PROV | 60/HE  | 50-00 NVA IN OPEN | XD 957230   |
| 110129H | H/3/12   | 10/HE  | KNOWN ENEMY POS   | XD 053672   |
| 110129H | H/3/12   | 18/HE  | KNOWN ENEMY POS   | XD 047670   |
| 110129H | H/3/12   | 18/HE  | KNOWN ENEMY POS   | XD 043672   |
| 110010H | M/4/12   | 18/10M | 5 NVA             | YD 23827036 |
| 110125H | I/3/12   | 5/HE   | KNOWN ENEMY POS   | XD 013665   |
| 110656H | H/3/12   | 109/HE | KNOWN ENEMY POS   | XD 90396751 |
|         |          | 1/WP   |                   |             |
| 111038H | H/3/12   | 32/HE  | KNOWN ENEMY POS   | XD 84306656 |
|         |          | 1/WP   |                   |             |
| 111735H | G/3/12   | 105/HE | INCOMING MORTARS  | XD 04336664 |
| 111745H | I/3/12   | 90/HE  | INCOMING MORTARS  | XD 04336664 |
| 111750H | 3RD PROV | 24/HE  | INCOMING MORTARS  | XD 04336664 |
| 111052H | K/4/12   | 72/HE  | KNOWN ENEMY POS   | YD 01966677 |

PAGE 4 OF 5

**SECRET** <sup>(A)</sup>

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0109 S E C R E T  
 111641H L/4/12 30/HE AMMO CACHE YD 09817058  
 111655H M/4/12 16/ICM 5 PERSONNEL YD 2+147060  
 8/HE  
 110924H A/1/40 54/ICM 25 NVA IN OPEN YD 01926676  
 5/HP  
 13/CS  
 5/LEAF  
 111647H F/2/12 50/HE KNOWN ENEMY POS YD 01926676  
 110125H 1/3/12 5/HE KNOWN ENEMY POS XD 034670  
 110125H 1/3/12 5/HE KNOWN ENEMY POS XD 029664

| COL 6 | COL 7  | COL 8  | COL 9   | COL 10          |
|-------|--------|--------|---------|-----------------|
| N/A   | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE      |
| N/A   | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE      |
| N/A   | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE      |
| N/A   | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE      |
| N/A   | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE      |
| N/A   | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE      |
| N/A   | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE      |
| OPEN  | TFS-25 | EX COV | YES/UNK | MOVEMENT CEASED |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0109 S E C R E T

|      |         |        |         |                  |
|------|---------|--------|---------|------------------|
| N/A  | FO/1000 | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE       |
| N/A  | FO/1500 | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE       |
| N/A  | FO/1800 | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE       |
| N/A  | FO/2000 | EX COV | N/A     | MORTARS SILENCED |
| N/A  | FO/2000 | EX COV | N/A     | MORTARS SILENCED |
| N/A  | FO/2000 | EX COV | N/A     | MORTARS SILENCED |
| N/A  | AO      | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE       |
| N/A  | FO/4000 | EX COV | N/A     | 10 SEC           |
| OPEN | TFS-25  | EX COV | YES/UNK | MOVEMENT CEASED  |
| OPEN | AO      | EX COV | YES/UNK | 13 KIA           |
| N/A  | AO      | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE       |
| N/A  | FO/1300 | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE       |
| N/A  | FO/1200 | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE       |

## E • COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF FOURTEEN POINT ONE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED THREE ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND THREE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0109

TOD 112045Z/TT05  
 112055Z/TT06/HM

PAGE 5 OF 5

**SECRET** <sup>(A)</sup>



**SECRET**

122 1217  
 210 C FILES  
 LOCAL CONTACT  
 No 2699

OO RHMAFA RUMBPA RUMBPA  
 DE RUMHVP #0114 1021755

HAS BEEN SENT  
 CON 115,115

ZNY SSSSS

S&C 2-5

O 121755Z APR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

1/12 6-9

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF

2/12 10-12

RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

3/12 13-16

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMBPA/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)

4/12 17

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMBPA/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

24TH CORPS 18

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 102-62, 123001H-123000H APRIL 69

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0114 SECRET

| COL 1           | COL 2       | COL 3      | COL 4        | COL 5     |
|-----------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-----------|
| W/3/12 (-)      | 3/107 MORT  | HEVILLE    | QUANG TRI YD | 302537    |
| W/3/12          | 6/107 MORT  | N/A        | QUANG TRI YD | 302537    |
| W/1/12          | 6/107 MORT  | N/A        | DONG HA      | YD 215596 |
| A/5TH 155 GUNS  | 2/8"H (SP)  | VEB        | ELLIOT       | XD 983542 |
| PLT B/1ST 8"    | 2/8"H (SP)  | ELLIOT     | N/A          | XD 859353 |
| B/5/4           | 6/155H (SP) | N/A        | N/A          | N/A       |
| C/5/4           | 6/155H (SP) | N/A        | N/A          | N/A       |
| A/1/12          | 6/105H (TD) | N/A        | N/A          | N/A       |
| C/1/12          | 6/105H (TD) | N/A        | N/A          | N/A       |
| H/3/12          | 6/105H (TD) | N/A        | N/A          | N/A       |
| 1ST PROV        | 4/155H (TD) | N/A        | N/A          | N/A       |
| D/5 TH 155 GUNS | 2/175G (SP) | N/A        | N/A          | N/A       |
| 2ND PLT 1ST ARM | 6/105H (SP) | N/A        | N/A          | N/A       |
| AMPH CO         |             |            |              |           |
| COL 6           | COL 7       | COL 8      | COL 9        | COL 10    |
| N/              | 111655H     | 3/107 MORT | N/A          | N/A       |
| N/A             | N/A         | 6/107 MORT | N/A          | N/A       |
| N/A             | N/A         | 6/107 MORT | 6/REHAB.     | UNK       |
| N/A             | 121500H     | 2/8"H (SP) | N/A          | N/A       |

PAGE 1 OF 6

#102

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0114 S E C R E T

|     |                    |                             |                |
|-----|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| N/A | 121600H 0/8"H (SP) | 1/CLUTCH                    | UNK            |
|     |                    | 1/FUEL LINES<br>& INJECTORS |                |
| N/A | N/A                | 6/155H (SP)                 | N/A            |
| N/A | N/A                | 5/155H (SP)                 | 1/TUBE UNK     |
| N/A | N/A                | 5/100H (TD)                 | 1/RECOIL UNK   |
| N/A | N/A                | 5/100H (TD)                 | 1/TUBE UNK     |
| N/A | N/A                | 5/100H (TD)                 | 1/CARRIAGE UNK |
| N/A | N/A                | 2/155H (TD)                 | 1/RECOIL UNK   |
|     |                    | 1/TUBE                      |                |
| N/A | N/A                | 1/175G (SP)                 | 1/RAMMER UNK   |
| N/A | N/A                | 4/100H (SP)                 | 1/RECOIL UNK   |
|     |                    | 1/ENGINE                    |                |

## B • MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURES

| COL 1<br>CAL/UNIT | COL 2<br>MSN/RDS | COL 3<br>MSN/RDS | COL 4<br>MSN/RDS | COL 5<br>MSN/RDS | COL 6<br>MSN/RDS |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1 • HIGHRISE      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| (A) 100H/3/12     | 4/144            | 13/204           |                  |                  |                  |
| (B) 150H/3/12     |                  | 2/24             |                  |                  |                  |
| (C) 8"/1ST 8"     | 3/01             |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| (D) 100H/1/40     | 1/199            |                  |                  |                  |                  |

## PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0114 S E C R E T

|                         |        |         |        |      |  |
|-------------------------|--------|---------|--------|------|--|
| (E) 150H/4/12           | 3/09   |         |        |      |  |
| 2 • 1ST DE/5TH MECH DIV |        |         |        |      |  |
| (A) 150H/0/4            |        | 48/200  |        |      |  |
| (B) 100H/LVTH-6         | 4/4    | 12/48   |        |      |  |
| (C) 150H/4/12           |        |         | 1/70   |      |  |
| 3 • MAINE CRAG          |        |         |        |      |  |
| (A) 100H/1/12           | 13/294 | 56/1360 |        |      |  |
| (B) 150H/1/12           | 4/66   | 25/302  |        |      |  |
| (C) 150H/5TH 150G       | 1/14   | 1/3     |        |      |  |
| (D) 175G/5TH 150G       |        | 17/42   |        |      |  |
| (E) 100H/1/40           | 2/30   |         | 33/444 |      |  |
| 4 • 9TH MARINES         |        |         |        |      |  |
| (A) 8"/1ST 8"           |        | 9/18    |        |      |  |
| (B) 150H/4/12           |        | 19/313  |        | 1/44 |  |
| (C) 100H/2/12           | 3/200  | 32/608  | 25/279 |      |  |
| (D) 107H/2/12           | 1/0    | 4/24    |        |      |  |
| (E) 100H/C/6/33         |        | 9/187   |        |      |  |
| (F) 150G/5 TH 155G      |        | 14/42   |        |      |  |
| (G) 100H/1/40           | 5/135  |         | 17/114 |      |  |
| 5 • 3RD MARDIV          |        |         |        |      |  |

PAGE 2 OF 6

**SECRET** <sup>(A)</sup>

**SECRET**

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0114 S E C R E T

|                   |         |         |          |
|-------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| (A) 107M/3/12     |         | 18/35   |          |
| (B) 155H/4/12     |         | 9/27    |          |
| 6 • PURPLE MARTIN |         |         |          |
| (A) 105H/3/12     | 2/47    | 61/1259 | 1/31     |
| (B) 155H/3/12     | 1/7     | 23/314  | 1/9      |
| (C) 155H/4/12     | 5/412   | 18/337  |          |
| (D) 155G/5TH 155G |         | 8/48    |          |
| 7 • 2ND ARVN      |         |         |          |
| (A) 8"/1ST 8"     | 1/2     |         |          |
| (B) 155H/4/12     |         | 1/30    |          |
| 8 • ELLIS RAVINE  |         |         |          |
| (A) 155H/5/4      |         | 31/122  |          |
| (B) 175G/5TH 155G |         |         | 1/3      |
| (C) 155G/5TH 155G |         |         | 1/3      |
| (D) 105H/1/40     | 1/3     | 49/204  |          |
| COL 7             | COL 8   | COL 9   | COL 10   |
| MSM/RDS           | MSM/RDS | MSM/RDS | TOTAL ME |
| 1 • HIGHRISE      |         |         | COL 11   |
| (A)               |         | 394     | 398      |
| (B)               | 24      |         | 24       |

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0114 S E C R E T

|                          |      |      |
|--------------------------|------|------|
| (C)                      | 51   | 51   |
| (D)                      | 164  | 159  |
| (E)                      | 41   | 59   |
| 2 • 1ST BDE/5TH MECH DIV |      |      |
| (A)                      | 200  | 200  |
| (B)                      | 48   | 52   |
| (C)                      | 70   | 70   |
| 3 • MAINE CRAG           |      |      |
| (A)                      | 1623 | 1654 |
| (B)                      | 361  | 368  |
| (C)                      | 12   | 17   |
| (D)                      | 42   | 42   |
| (E) 4/13                 | 368  | 492  |
| 4 • 9TH MARINES          |      |      |
| (A)                      | 18   | 18   |
| (B) 1/7                  | 359  | 364  |
| (C)                      | 1205 | 1227 |
| (D)                      | 24   | 29   |
| (E)                      | 187  | 187  |
| (F)                      | 42   | 42   |

GP-4

BT

#0114

PAGE 3 OF 6

**SECRET**<sup>(A)</sup>

**SECRET**

BT  
 S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO  
 (G) 1/14 260 263  
 5 • 3RD MARDIV  
 (A) 36 36

PAGE TWO RUHVP #0115 S E C R E T  
 (B) 27 27  
 6 • PURPLE MARTIN  
 (A) 1318 1337  
 (B) 315 320  
 (C) 734 742  
 (D) 48 48  
 7 • 2ND ARVN  
 (A) 2 2  
 (B) 1/14 30 44  
 8 • ELLIS RAVINE  
 (A) 122 122  
 (B) 3 3  
 (C) 3 3  
 (D) 4/31 235 243

## TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC 107H 60  
 100H 1038  
 150H 1961  
 8" 71  
 155G 105

PAGE 4 OF 6

**SECRET**<sup>(A)</sup>

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUHVP #1115 S E C R E T

175G 45

USA 145H 1214

155H 322

C • NAVAL GUNFIRE

CUL 1 CUL 2 CUL 3 CUL 4 CUL 5

HIGHRISE USS R•S• EDWARDS 5"24 1 235

1ST BDE USS R•S• EDWARDS 5"24 8 173

D • SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

121130H G/3/12 45/HE BNKS XD82196264

121221H H/3/12 24/HE MORIAN POS XD910676

121210H H/3/12 8/HE NIGHT DEF FIRE XD973644

1/HP

120035H /3/12 2/HP ENEMY POS XD840662

120636H /3/12 44/HE KNOWN ENEMY PLS XD84336666

121320H PLT C/8" 16/HE BNKS YD02007120

121204H PLT A/8" 12/HE BNKS YD24417993

121630H A/1/43 33/HP 10 NVA IN OPEN YD017660

PAGE FOUR RUHVP #1115 S E C R E T

14/HE

2/HP

121716H M/4/12 22/HE ACTIVE SMALL ARMS YD227798

122008H M/4/12 18/HP 5 PERSONNEL YD24247554

1/HE

121550H K/4/12 8/HE SUS ENEMY PLS XD919661

1/HP

121500H H/3/12 72/HE ENEMY PLS XD84136639

121600H H/3/12 60/HE ENEMY PLS XD976678

121406H M/4/12 18/HE 2 NVA IN OPEN YD21157974

121843H PLT C/8" 16/HE BNKS YD020677

120105H G/3/12 15/HE KNOWN ENEMY POS XD829669

120105H 3RD PROV 12/HE KNOWN ENEMY P S XD024667

120105H G/3/12 20/HE KNOWN ENEMY POS XD821660

120105H G/3/12 11/HE KNOWN ENEMY POS XD007671

120105H G/3/12 14/HE KNOWN ENEMY POS XD858654

120105H H/3/12 9/HE KNOWN ENEMY POS XD056623

120105H I/3/12 21/HE KNOWN ENEMY POS XD049660

120105H I/3/12 25/HE KNOWN ENEMY POS XD045660

120105H 3RD PROV 5/HE KNOWN ENEMY POS XD043667

PAGE 5 OF 6

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0115 S E C R E T

120105H G/3/12 15/HE KNOWN ENEMY POS XD838660  
 120045H K/4/12 18/HE KNOWN ENEMY POS XD943658  
 120105H H/3/12 12/HE KNOWN ENEMY POS XD868647

| COL 6 | COL 7   | COL 8          | COL 9 | COL 10                        |
|-------|---------|----------------|-------|-------------------------------|
| N/A   | FO/UNK  | EX COV N/A     |       | UNK DAMAGE                    |
| N/A   | FO/UNK  | EX COV N/A     |       | UNK DAMAGE                    |
| N/A   | FO/UNK  | EX COV N/A     |       | UNK DAMAGE                    |
| N/A   | AO      | EX COV N/A     |       | UNK DAMAGE                    |
| N/A   | FO/UNK  | EX COV N/A     |       | UNK DAMAGE                    |
| N/A   | AO      | EX COV N/A     |       | 3 BNKS DEST, 1 BNK DAM        |
| N/A   | AO      | EX COV N/A     |       | 2 BNKS DEST, 1 STRUCTURE DEST |
| OPEN  | AO      | EX COV YES/UNK |       | 10 KIA, 2 BNKS DEST           |
| N/A   | AO      | EX COV N/A     |       | 2 BNKS DEST                   |
| OPEN  | TPS-25  | EX COV YES/UNK |       | MOVEMENT CEASED               |
| N/A   | FO/UNK  | EX COV N/A     |       | UNK DAMAGE                    |
| N/A   | FO/UNK  | EX COV N/A     |       | UNK DAMAGE                    |
| N/A   | FO/UNK  | EX COV N/A     |       | UNK DAMAGE                    |
| N/A   | FO/UNK  | EX COV N/A     |       | UNK DAMAGE                    |
| N/A   | AO      | EX COV N/A     |       | UNK DAMAGE                    |
| N/A   | FO/1300 | EX COV N/A     |       | UNK DAMAGE                    |

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0115 S E C R E T

|     |         |            |            |
|-----|---------|------------|------------|
| N/A | FO/1000 | EX COV N/A | UNK DAMAGE |
| N/A | FO/1500 | EX COV N/A | UNK DAMAGE |
| N/A | FO/1500 | EX COV N/A | UNK DAMAGE |
| N/A | FO/1500 | EX COV N/A | UNK DAMAGE |
| N/A | FO/1500 | EX COV N/A | UNK DAMAGE |
| N/A | FO/1200 | EX COV N/A | UNK DAMAGE |
| N/A | FO/1100 | EX COV N/A | UNK DAMAGE |
| N/A | FO/1300 | EX COV N/A | UNK DAMAGE |
| N/A | FO/1300 | EX COV N/A | UNK DAMAGE |
| N/A | FO/1400 | EX COV N/A | UNK DAMAGE |
| N/A | FO/2000 | EX COV N/A | UNK DAMAGE |

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEX SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL  
 OF THIRTEEN POINT TWO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FOUR ARTILLERY  
 MISSIONS AND TWO VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0115

TOD 122045Z/TT05  
 122055Z/TT06/HM

PAGE 6 OF 6

**SECRET** <sup>(A)</sup>

**SECRET**

2714

QQ RHMMAFA RUMLBPA RUMLBPA

DE RUMVVP #0118 1031815

ZNY SSSSS

U 131815Z APR 62

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF

RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMLBPA/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLBPA/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIEITH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 103-62, 130001H-132000H APRIL 62

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 118,119

S&amp;C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

3/12 13-16

4/12 17

24TH CORPS 18

COPY 2 OF 18 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMVVP #0118 S E C R E T

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

2ND PLT 1ST ARM'D 6/100H (SP) N/A N/A N/A

AMPH CO

C/5/4 6/150H (SP) N/A N/A N/A

E/2/12 6/100H (ID) N/A N/A N/A

G/3/12 6/100H (ID) N/A N/A N/A

C/5TH 150 GUNS 6/150G (SP) N/A N/A N/A

1ST PROV 4/155H (ID) SPARK MCCLINTUCK YD 242304

5/4 1/AN/MPQ-4 N/A SHARON YD 332492

12TH MAR 1/AN/MPQ-10 N/A DUNG HA YD 215596

12TH MAR 1/AN/MPQ-10 N/A DUNG HA YD 215596

12TH MAR 1/AN/MPQ-10 N/A VINH DAI YD 172584

12TH MAR 1/AN/MPQ-10 N/A DUNG HA YD 215596

12TH MAR 1/AN/MPQ-10 N/A REDDEVIL YD 286038

12TH MAR 1/AN/IPS-25 N/A DUNG HA YD 215596

12TH MAR 1/AN/TPS-25 N/A PHU BAI UNK

12TH MAR 1/AN/TPS-25 N/A DUNG HA YD 215596

5/4 1/AN/TPS-25 N/A GIO LINH YD 215742

12TH MAR 1/AN/PPS-6 N/A DONG HA YD 215596

12TH MAR 1/AN/PP-6 N/A DONG HA YD 215596

PAGE 1 OF 7

(A)  
**SECRET**

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMVVP #0110 S E C R E T

|             |             |             |                      |           |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------|
| 12TH MAR    | 1/AN/TPQ-31 | N/A         | C-2                  | YN 136646 |
| DET N/A/12  | 3/155H (SP) | C-2         | KHE SAMN             | XD 860354 |
| COL 6       | COL 7       | COL 8       | COL 9                | COL 10    |
| N/A         | N/A         | 5/100H (SP) | 1/COLLIMATOR         | UNK       |
| N/A         | N/A         | 6/155H (SP) | N/A                  | N/A       |
| N/A         | N/A         | 5/100H (TD) | 1/6MONTH MAINT       | UNK       |
| N/A         | N/A         | 5/100H (TD) | 1/TRUNION SCREW      | UNK       |
| N/A         | N/A         | 3/155G (SP) | 1/ENGINE             | UNK       |
|             |             |             | 1/TRAVERSING         |           |
|             |             |             | 1/CANNON             |           |
| N/A         | 131600H     | 3/155H (TD) | 1/RECOIL             | UNK       |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A         | OPER        | N/A                  | N/A       |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A         | NON OPER    | AWAITING PARTS       | UNK       |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A         | NON OPER    | AWAITING PARTS       | UNK       |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A         | OPER        | N/A                  | N/A       |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A         | NON OPER    | AWAITING EMPLACEMENT | UNK       |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A         | OPER        | N/A                  | N/A       |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A         | NON OPER    | REPAIRS              | UNK       |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A         | NON OPER    | EVAL TO PHU BAI      | UNK       |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A         | NON OPER    | MAINT                | UNK       |

PAGE FOUR RUMVVP #0110 S E C R E T

|             |         |             |                      |     |
|-------------|---------|-------------|----------------------|-----|
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A     | OPER        | N/A                  | N/A |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A     | NON OPER    | AWAITING EMPLACEMENT | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A     | NON OPER    | FLUAT                | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A     | OPER        | N/A                  | N/A |
| N/A         | 131640H | 3/155H (SP) | N/A                  | N/A |

B • MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURES

|          |         |         |         |         |         |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| COL 1    | COL 2   | COL 3   | COL 4   | COL 5   | COL 6   |
| CAL/UNIT | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS |

1 • HIGHRISE

|                 |       |       |
|-----------------|-------|-------|
| (A) 100H/3/12   | 6/248 | 5/177 |
| (B) 155H/3/12   | 1/12  | 1/12  |
| (C) 8"/1ST 8"   | 3/75  |       |
| (D) 155H/4/12   | 2/75  |       |
| (E) 100H/4/1/40 | 3/184 |       |

2 • 1ST BDE/5TH MECH DIV

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| (A) 100H/4/12  | 2/28   |
| (B) 8"/1ST 8"  |        |
| (C) 100H/HOW-6 | 8/22   |
| (D) 155H/5/4   | 1/3    |
|                | 11/44  |
|                | 23/226 |

3 • MAIN E CKAG

|                   |      |
|-------------------|------|
| (A) 8"/5TH 155G   | 3/7  |
| (B) 175G/5TH 155G | 1/15 |

PAGE 2 OF 7

**SECRET**



**SECRET**

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0118 S E C R E T

|                   |        |        |        |       |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| (C) 8"/1ST 8"     | 3/14   |        |        |       |
| (D) 155H/1/12     | 21/792 | 24/768 |        |       |
| (E) 155H/1/12     | 6/124  | 5/120  |        |       |
| (F) 105H/C/1/40   | 17/225 |        | 23/49  |       |
| 4 • 9TH MARINES   |        |        |        |       |
| (A) 8"/5TH 155G   |        | 24/48  |        |       |
| (B) 155G/5TH 155G |        | 2/8    |        |       |
| (C) 155H/4/12     | 5/91   | 34/136 | 4/100  | 1/63  |
| (D) 8"/1ST 81     |        | 1/27   |        |       |
| (E) 105H/2/12     | 5/348  | 17/114 | 12/94  | 2/326 |
| (F) 107M/2/12     | 3/176  | 1/8    |        |       |
| (G) 105H/C/6/33   | 4/119  |        |        | 12/72 |
| (H) 105H/A/1/40   |        | 3/42   | 29/128 |       |
| 5 • 3RD MARDIV    |        |        |        |       |
| (A) 107M/3/12     |        | 19/68  |        |       |
| 6 • PURPLE MARTIN |        |        |        |       |
| (A) 155H/4/12     | 2/80   | 2/8    |        |       |
| (B) 105H/3/12     | 1/45   | 49/943 |        | 3/193 |
| (C) 155H/3/12     |        | 19/140 |        | 1/13  |
| (D) 155G/5TH 155G |        | 9/54   |        |       |

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0118 S E C R E T

|                          |         |         |          |           |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 7 • 2ND ARVN             |         |         |          |           |
| (A) 155H/4/12            |         | 15/45   |          |           |
| (B) 8"/1ST 8"            |         | 2/28    |          |           |
| 8 • ELLIS RAVINE         |         |         |          |           |
| (A) 105H/8/1/40          |         |         | 80/294   |           |
| (B) 155H/5/4             | 2/72    | 19/253  |          |           |
| COL 7                    | COL 8   | COL 9   | COL 10   | COL 11    |
| MSN/RDS                  | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | TOTAL ME | TOTAL RDS |
| 1 • HIGHRISE             |         |         |          |           |
| (A)                      |         | 416     |          | 425       |
| (B)                      |         | 24      |          | 24        |
| (C)                      |         | 75      |          | 75        |
| (D)                      |         | 57      |          | 75        |
| (E)                      |         | 158     |          | 184       |
| 2 • 1ST BDE/5TH MECH DIV |         |         |          |           |
| (A)                      |         | 28      |          | 28        |
| (B) 1/28                 |         | 28      |          | 28        |
| (C)                      |         | 52      |          | 66        |
| (D)                      |         | 229     |          | 229       |
| 3 • MAINE CRAG           |         |         |          |           |
| GP-4                     |         |         |          |           |
| RT                       |         |         |          |           |
| #0118                    |         |         |          |           |

PAGE 3 OF 7

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

BT

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO

|     |    |    |
|-----|----|----|
| (A) | 7  | 7  |
| (B) | 15 | 15 |
| (C) | 14 | 14 |

PAGE TWO RUHVP #9119 S E C R E T

|                   |      |      |
|-------------------|------|------|
| (J)               | 147A | 1561 |
| (E)               | 208  | 244  |
| (F) 2/7           | 144  | 281  |
| 4 • 9TH MARINES   |      |      |
| (A)               | 48   | 48   |
| (B)               | 8    | 8    |
| (C)               | 382  | 397  |
| (D)               | 27   | 27   |
| (E)               | 862  | 882  |
| (F) 1/1           | 168  | 185  |
| (G)               | 189  | 191  |
| (H) 2/7           | 177  | 177  |
| 5 • 3RD MARDIV    |      |      |
| (A)               | 68   | 68   |
| 6 • PURPLE MARTIN |      |      |
| (A)               | 92   | 93   |
| (B) 3/21          | 1186 | 1202 |
| (C)               | 153  | 158  |
| (J)               | 54   | 54   |
| 7 • 2ND ARVN      |      |      |

PAGE 4 OF 7

103

**SECRET** <sup>(A)</sup>

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0119 S E C R E T

|                 |     |     |
|-----------------|-----|-----|
| (A)             | 45  | 45  |
| (B)             | 28  | 28  |
| 8. ELLIS RAVINE |     |     |
| (A)             | 294 | 294 |
| (B)             | 319 | 325 |

TOTAL HE EXPENDED

USMC 105H 3994

107 236

155H 989

155G 62

1756 15

8" 227

USA 105H 971

155H 548

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

HIGHRISE USS R.S. EDWARDS 5"54 3 122

1ST BDE USS R.S. EDWARDS 5"54 6 54

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0119 S E C R E T

|                    |        |                   |            |
|--------------------|--------|-------------------|------------|
| 130105H H/3/12     | 16/HE  | BNKS              | XD897672   |
| 130105H A/5TH 155G | 2/HE   | BNKS              | XD897672   |
| 130105H C/5TH 155G | 5/HE   | BNKS              | XD897672   |
| 130105H H/3/12     | 15/HE  | BNKS              | XD891657   |
| 130105H A/5TH 155G | 2/HE   | BNKS              | XD891657   |
| 130105H C/5TH 155G | 6/HE   | BNKS              | XD891657   |
| 130127H 1/3/12     | 18/HE  | KNOWN ENEMY POS   | XD824676   |
| 130155H G/3/12     | 16/HE  | KNOWN ENEMY POS   | XD806671   |
| 130205H 3RD PROV   | 17/HE  | KNOWN ENEMY POS   | XD821676   |
| 130220H G/3/12     | 10/HE  | KNOWN ENEMY POS   | XD846652   |
| 130235H 1/3/12     | 9/HE   | KNOWN ENEMY POS   | XD828673   |
| 130250H G/3/12     | 19/HE  | KNOWN ENEMY POS   | XD704668   |
| 130300H H/3/12     | 10/HE  | KNOWN ENEMY POS   | XD860661   |
| 130317H 3RD PROV   | 7/HE   | KNOWN ENEMY POS   | XD819668   |
| 130301H A/1/12     | 24/HE  | NVA ON TRAIL      | XD874196   |
| 130702H H/3/12     | 48/HE  | RECENT MORTAR POS | XD912067+1 |
| 130727H H/3/12     | 51/HE  | BNK COMPLEX       | XD924670   |
|                    | 6/10M  |                   |            |
| 131055H K/4/12     | 48/HE  | ESCAPE ROUTE      | XD932674   |
| 131145H 1/3/12     | 168/HE | MORTAR POS        | XD835623   |

PAGE 5 OF 7

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0119 S E C R E T

|                  |                         |                       |            |
|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| 131942H M/4/12   | 1/HP<br>9/HE            | 3 PERSONNEL           | YD19867225 |
| 131835H A/1/12   | 18/1CM<br>135/HE        | NVA IN OPEN, BARRACKS | XD94118+   |
| 131505H PLT C/8" | 21/HE                   | SUPPLY CAVE           | YD09127173 |
| 131158H PLT C/8" | 30/HE                   | BNKS                  | YD020698   |
| 132145H 1/3/12   | 16/HE                   | KNOWN ENEMY POS       | XD03105540 |
| 132034H A/1/12   | 1/HP<br>60/HE           | ACTIVE MORTARS        | XD036237   |
| 130805H PLT C/8" | 14/HE                   | BNKS                  | YD0+1711   |
| 1308+0H A/1/40   | 69/HE                   | ACTIVE SMALL ARMS     | YD015702   |
| 131102H A/1/40   | 1/HP<br>7+/HE           | 3 NVA IN OPEN         | YD0757+2   |
| 131835H H/3/12   | 9/LEAF<br>2/HP<br>35/HE | KNOWN MORTAR POS      | XD0++662   |
| 132240H K/4/12   | 2/HP<br>60/HE           | ENEMY INFILTRATION R  | XD9325668+ |
| 131630H K/4/12   | 4/HP<br>50/HE           | ACT RKTS              | XD92252+   |

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0119 S E C R E T

| CUL 6 | CUL 7   | CUL 8  | CUL 9   | CUL 10     |
|-------|---------|--------|---------|------------|
| N/A   | FO/UNK  | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE |
| N/A   | FO/UNK  | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE |
| N/A   | FO/UNK  | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE |
| N/A   | FO/UNK  | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE |
| N/A   | FO/UNK  | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE |
| N/A   | FO/UNK  | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE |
| N/A   | FO/UNK  | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE |
| N/A   | FO/UNK  | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE |
| N/A   | FO/UNK  | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE |
| N/A   | FO/UNK  | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE |
| N/A   | FO/UNK  | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE |
| N/A   | FO/UNK  | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE |
| N/A   | FO/1500 | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE |
| N/A   | FO/1000 | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE |
| N/A   | AD      | EX COV | N/A     | 1 SEC      |
| N/A   | FO/1500 | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE |
| PEN   | FO/1500 | EX COV | YES/UNK | UNK DAMAGE |
| N/A   | FO/3000 | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE |
| N/A   | FO/UNK  | EX COV | N/A     | 1 SEC      |

PAGE 6 OF 7

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

PAGE SEVEN RUMHVP 0119 S E C R E T

|      |         |                |                               |
|------|---------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| OPEN | TPS-25  | EX COV YES/UNK | MOVEMENT CEASED               |
| N/A  | AO      | EX COV N/A     | 2 SEC, 1 KIA, 2 BARRACKS DEST |
| N/A  | AO      | EX COV N/A     | CAVE SHUT                     |
| N/A  | AO      | EX COV N/A     | 4 BNKS DEST, 3 BNKS DAM       |
| N/A  | FO/200  | EX COV N/A     | UNK DAMAGE                    |
| N/A  | FO/UNK  | EX COV N/A     | 1 LARGE SEC                   |
| N/A  | AO      | EX COV N/A     | TRAILS CUT                    |
| N/A  | AO      | EX COV N/A     | 2 BNKS DEST, 2 KIA            |
| N/A  | AO      | EX COV N/A     | 1 KIA                         |
| N/A  | FO/1300 | EX COV N/A     | UNK DAMAGE                    |
| N/A  | FO/2000 | EX COV N/A     | UNK DAMAGE                    |
| N/A  | AO      | EX COV N/A     | UNK DAMAGE                    |

## E • COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF THIRTEEN POINT SIX HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED THREE ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND THREE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0119

TOD 132030Z/TT03/HM  
132105Z/TT04/HM

PAGE 7 OF 7

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

12th MARINES  
S & C FILES  
LOCAL CONTROL  
No. 2735

OO RHMAFA RUMLBPA RUMLBPS  
DE RUMHVP #0126 10-18-69  
ZNY SSSSS  
O 141840Z APR 69  
FM TWELFTH MARINES  
TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF  
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS  
ZEN/THIRD MARINES  
ZEN/NINTH MARINES

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 126, 127

S &amp; C 2-5

1/12 6-9

RUMLBPS/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)  
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP  
RUMLBPS/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY  
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY  
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

COPY # 5 OF 18 COPIES

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24 CORPS 14

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO

3/12 15-18

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 104-69, 140001H-142400H APRIL 69

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0126 S E C R E T

| COL 1            | COL 2       | COL 3 | COL 4         | COL 5  |
|------------------|-------------|-------|---------------|--------|
| 4/1/12           | 6/105H (TD) | SPARK | MCCLIMTOCK YD | 042304 |
| B/1ST 8"         | 2/8"H (SP)  | N/A   | N/A           | N/A    |
| 1/3/12           | 6/105H (TD) | N/A   | N/A           | N/A    |
| W/3/12           | 6/107 MORT  | N/A   | N/A           | N/A    |
| 2ND PLT 1ST ARMD | 6/105H (SP) | N/A   | N/A           | N/A    |

AMPH CO

|        |             |     |     |     |
|--------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|
| C/5/4  | 6/155H (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 6/3/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| COL 6 | COL 7   | COL 8       | COL 9        | COL 10 |
|-------|---------|-------------|--------------|--------|
| N/A   | 141250H | 5/105H (TD) | 1/RECOIL     | UNK    |
| N/A   | N/A     | 1/8"H (SP)  | 1/IDLER ARM  | UNK    |
| N/A   | N/A     | 5/105H (TD) | 1/TRaversing | UNK    |
| N/A   | N/A     | 5/107 MORT  | 1/SIGHT      | UNK    |
| N/A   | N/A     | 4/105H (SP) | 1/RECOIL     | UNK    |

|     |     |             |        |     |
|-----|-----|-------------|--------|-----|
| N/A | N/A | 5/155H (SP) | 1/TUBE | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 6/105H (TD) | N/A    | N/A |

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURES

| COL 1    | COL 2   | COL 3   | COL 4   | COL 5   | COL 6   |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| CAL/UNIT | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS |

PAGE 1 OF 5

141840Z APR 69

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

## PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0126 S E C R E T

## 1 • HIGHRISE

(A) 100H/3/12 2/192  
 (B) 8"/1ST 8" 3/118  
 (C) 155H/4/12 2/104

## 2 • 1ST BDE/5TH MECH DIV

(A) 155H/5/4 1/9 93/188  
 (B) 100H/LVTH-6 4/16 31/112  
 (C) 155H/4/12 1/5 24/48  
 (D) 100H/A/1/40 25/73

## 3 • MAINE CRAIG

(A) 155G/5TH 155G 9/24  
 (B) 175G/5TH 155G 1/17 2/21  
 (C) 8"/5TH 155G 1/0  
 (D) 155H/1/12 4/22 16/190  
 (E) 100H/1/12 16/299 51/1089  
 (F) 8"/1ST 8" 1/7 3/34  
 (G) 155H/4/12 1/11  
 (H) 100H/C/1/40 9/250 43/80

## 4 • 9TH MARINES

(A) 100H/2/12 19/115 16/110 7/25

## PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0126 S E C R E T

(B) 100H/C/6/33 5/87 25/146 4/40  
 (C) 107H/2/12 7/42 6/24  
 (D) 155G/5TH 155G 2/48  
 (E) 155H/4/12 2/29 14/82  
 (F) 100H/A/1/40 43/162

## 5 • 3RD MAR DIV

(A) 107H/3/12 12/38

## 6 • PURPLE MARIN

(A) 155G/5TH 155G 9/24  
 (B) 100H/3/12 20/426 40/720  
 (C) 155H/4/12 5/100 16/159

## 7 • 2ND ARVN

(A) 8"/1ST 8" 1/8  
 (B) 155H/4/12 3/21 14/24  
 (C) 100H/B/1/40

## 8 • ELLIS RAVINE

(A) 155H/5/4 1/1 88/231  
 (B) 100H/B/1/40 63/334

COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10 COL 11  
 MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS TOTAL HE TOTAL RDS

PAGE 2 OF 5

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

## PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0126 S E C R E T

## 1 • HIGHRISE

|     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (A) | 186 | 192 |
| (B) | 118 | 118 |
| (C) | 62  | 104 |

## 2 • 1ST BDE/5TH MECH DIV

|         |     |     |
|---------|-----|-----|
| (A)     | 108 | 197 |
| (B)     | 112 | 128 |
| (C)     | 50  | 53  |
| (D) 1/3 | 76  | 78  |

## 3 • MAINE CRAG

|          |      |      |
|----------|------|------|
| (A)      | 54   | 54   |
| (B)      | 38   | 38   |
| (C)      | 8    | 8    |
| (D)      | 212  | 212  |
| (E)      | 1337 | 1308 |
| (F)      | 41   | 41   |
| (G) 1/3  | 10   | 14   |
| (H) 3/30 | 348  | 362  |

## 4 • 9TH MARINES

|     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (A) | 232 | 250 |
|-----|-----|-----|

## PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0126 S E C R E T

|          |     |     |
|----------|-----|-----|
| (B)      | 255 | 273 |
| (C)      | 60  | 66  |
| (D)      | 40  | 48  |
| (E)      | 115 | 132 |
| (F) 2/23 | 185 | 185 |

## 5 • 3RD MARDIV

|     |    |    |
|-----|----|----|
| (A) | 30 | 39 |
|-----|----|----|

## 6 • PURPLE MARTIN

|     |      |      |
|-----|------|------|
| (A) | 54   | 54   |
| (B) | 1152 | 1176 |
| (C) | 258  | 267  |

## 7 • 2ND ARVN

|         |     |     |
|---------|-----|-----|
| (A)     | 8   | 8   |
| (B)     | 122 | 145 |
| (C) 1/6 | 1   | 6   |

## 8 • ELLIS RAVINE

|          |     |     |
|----------|-----|-----|
| (A)      | 415 | 532 |
| (B) 3/12 | 344 | 346 |

## TOTAL RE EXPENDITURE

|           |        |
|-----------|--------|
| USMC 1024 | 3019   |
|           | 107 98 |

GP-4

BT

#0126

PAGE 3 OF 5

**SECRET** (A)



**SECRET**

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO  
 155H 829  
 8"H 175  
 155G 156

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0127 S E C R E T

175G 38  
 USA 1024 1209  
 155H 607

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

| COL 1    | COL 2            | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|----------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1100RISE | USS R.S. EDWARDS | 5"54  | 3     | 55    |
| 1ST 375  | USS R.S. EDWARDS | 5"54  | 12    | 72    |

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

| COL 1   | COL 2    | COL 3  | COL 4            | COL 5       |
|---------|----------|--------|------------------|-------------|
| 143937H | 1/3/12   | 155/HE | 5" CAL POSITION  | AD 806645   |
|         |          | 2/WP   |                  |             |
| 141310H | K/4/12   | 20/HE  | UNKS             | AD 975646   |
|         |          | 1/WP   |                  |             |
| 141635H | PLT A/0" | 10/HE  | UNKS             | YU 215798   |
| 142000H | n/3/12   | 29/HE  | LIGHTS, MOVEMENT | AD 929678   |
|         |          | 6/LEAF |                  |             |
| 140915H | PLT A/0" | 10/HE  | UNKS             | YU 215801   |
| 141215H | PLT A/0" | 94/HE  | UNKS, CAVES      | YU 250815   |
| 142300H | G/3/12   | 48/HE  | MOVEMENT         | AD 04676432 |
| 142300H | H/3/12   | 97/HE  | UNKS ENEMY POS   | AD 964298   |

PAGE 4 OF 5

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0127 S E C R E T  
 142030H N/A/12 2/ME 5-15 PERSONNEL YD 21107693  
 42/104  
 142240H K/A/12 60/ME INFIL RT AD #3256684

| COL 5 | COL 7   | COL 8          | COL 9           | COL 10                  |
|-------|---------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| N/A   | FO/1500 | EX COV N/A     |                 | 50 CAL SILENCED, 1 SEC  |
| N/A   | FO/2000 | EX COV N/A     |                 | 6 BNKS DEST, 6 BNKS DAM |
| N/A   | AU      | EX COV N/A     |                 | 3 BNKS DEST             |
| N/A   | FO/UNK  | EX COV N/A     |                 | LIGHTS OUT              |
| N/A   | AU      | EX COV N/A     |                 | 2 TRAILS DEST           |
| N/A   | AU      | EX COV N/A     |                 | 2 BNKS DEST, 4 BNKS DAM |
|       |         |                |                 | 2 CAVES SHUT            |
| N/A   | FO/UNK  | EX COV N/A     |                 | 3 SEC                   |
| OPEN  | FO/UNK  | EX COV YES/UNK | UNK DAMAGE      |                         |
| OPEN  | APS-25  | EX COV YES/UNK | MOVEMENT CEASED |                         |
| N/A   | FO/UNK  | EX COV N/A     | UNK DAMAGE      |                         |

## E • COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AU'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF FOURTEEN POINT FOUR HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS, TWO AIRSTRIKES, AND THREE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

PAGE 5 OF 5

BT

#0127

TOD: 142010Z/APR 69/TT-07/SECT I /RRE  
 142020Z/APR 69/TT-08/SECT II

141840Z APR 69

(A)  
**SECRET**

**SECRET**

NO RECORD  
NO FILES  
LOCAL CONTROL  
2752

OO RUMMAFA RUMLBPB  
DE RUMHVP #0136 1060145

ZNY SSSSS

O 160145Z APR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUMMAFA/CG III MAF

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH) COPY 5 OF 19 COPIES

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIEIHT ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET

PASS TO III MAF (COL)

A. MY 151830Z APR 69 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 105-69

1. CHANGE (REF A) LINE A US FOLLOWS:

|                |             |         |       |           |
|----------------|-------------|---------|-------|-----------|
| COL 1          | COL 2       | COL 3   | COL 4 | COL 5     |
| A/5TH 105 GUNS | 2/8" H (SP) | ELL10TH | V49   | 004924072 |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0136 SECRET

JET M/4/12 3/105 H (SP) KHE SAH KHE SAH 840301

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

N/A 151730H 1/8" (SP) 1/HYDRAULIC UNK

N/A 151600H 3/155 H (SP) N/A N/A

GP-4

BT

#0136  
TOD 160140Z/TT02/JLA

PAGE 1 OF 1

20/105

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

S & C FILES  
 LOCAL CONTROL  
 No. 2755

OO RHMMAFA RUMLRP3 RUMLRPA  
 DE RUMHVP #0133 1021030  
 ZNY SSSSS

O 151030Z APR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

HAS BEEN SENT

INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF

RUMLRPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

CCN: 133, 134

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

COPY # 5 OF 18 COPIES

RUMLRP3/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARMY GROUP

RUMLRP3/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARMY

S & C 2-5

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARMY

1/12 6-9

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

2/12 10-12

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

4/12 13

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO

24 CORPS 14

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

3/12 15-18

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 105-69, 151001H-152400H APRIL 69

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0133 SECRET

| COL 1             | COL 2       | COL 3       | COL 4      | COL 5     |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 9/5/4             | 6/155H (SP) | COBY        | SHARON     | YD 221408 |
| PLT 3/1ST 8"      | 2/8"H (SP)  | KHE SANH    | ELLIOTT    | XD 2802+2 |
| W/2/12            | 6/107 MORT  | ELLIOTT     | MAI LUC    | YD 027518 |
| DET M/4/12        | 3/155H (SP) | KHE SANH    | LANG VET   | XD 040313 |
| E/2/12            | 6/105H (TD) | N/A         | N/A        | N/A       |
| 2ND PLT 1ST ARM'D | 6/105H (SP) | N/A         | N/A        | N/A       |
| AMPH CO           |             |             |            |           |
| C/5/4             | 6/155H (SP) | N/A         | N/A        | N/A       |
| C/5TH 155 GUNS    | 6/155G (SP) | N/A         | N/A        | N/A       |
| A/5TH 155 GUNS    | 2/8"H (SP)  | N/A         | N/A        | N/A       |
| /5/4              | 6/155H (SP) | N/A         | N/A        | N/A       |
| COL 6             | COL 7       | COL 8       | COL 9      | COL 10    |
| N/A               | 151330H     | 6/155H (SP) | N/A        | N/A       |
| M/A               | 51345H      | 1/8"H (SPL) | 1/CYLINDER | UNK       |
| N/A               | 151530H     | 6/107 MORT  | N/A        | N/A       |
| N/A               | 151600H     | 3/155H (SP) | N/A        | N/A       |
| N/A               | N/A         | 6/105H (TD) | N/A        | N/A       |
| N/A               | N/A         | 6/105H (SP) | N/A        | N/A       |
| N/A               | N/A         | 6/155H (SP) | N/A        | N/A       |

PAGE 1 OF 6

151030Z APR 69

**SECRET**

#105

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0133 S E C R E T \*

|     |     |             |              |     |
|-----|-----|-------------|--------------|-----|
| N/A | N/A | 4/155G (SP) | 1/ENGINE     | UNK |
|     |     |             | 1/TRAVERSING |     |
|     |     |             | MECH         |     |

|     |     |             |             |     |
|-----|-----|-------------|-------------|-----|
| N/A | N/A | 1/8"H (SP)  | 1/HYDRAULIC | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 5/155H (SP) | 1/TUBE      | UNK |

## B • MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURES

|          |         |         |         |         |         |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| COL 1    | COL 2   | COL 3   | COL 4   | COL 5   | COL 6   |
| CAL/UNIT | MSN/RDS | MSN/TDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS |

## 1 • HIGHRISE

|                   |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| (A) 105H/3/12     | 4/141 |
| (B) 8"/5TH 155G   | 1/7   |
| (C) 175G/5TH 155G | 1/2   |
| (D) 8"/1ST 8"     | 3/77  |
| (E) 155H/4/12     | 5/128 |
| (F) 105H/1/40     | 2/155 |

## 2 • 1ST BDE/5TH MECH DIV

|                 |      |        |      |
|-----------------|------|--------|------|
| (A) 155H/4/12   |      | 16/117 |      |
| (B) 155H/5/4    | 3/27 | 73/202 |      |
| (C) 105H/LVTH-0 | 7/35 |        |      |
| (D) 105H/1/40   | 4/00 | 6/60   | 1/70 |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0133 S E C R E T

## 3 • MAINE CRAG

|                    |        |        |     |
|--------------------|--------|--------|-----|
| (A) 155H/4/12      |        |        |     |
| (B) 175E/5TH 155 E | 1/9    |        |     |
| (C) 105H/1/12      | 16/263 | 41/550 |     |
| (D) 155H/1/12      | 4/36   | 17/152 |     |
| (E) 8"/1ST 8"      |        | 7/60   |     |
| (F) 105H/1/40      | 5/103  |        | 1/4 |

## 4 • 9TH MARINES

|                   |        |        |       |
|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| (A) 155H/4/12     | 1/24   | 12/144 | 2/64  |
| (B) 155G/5TH 155G | 1/27   | 0/32   |       |
| (C) 8"/5TH 155G   |        | 7/22   |       |
| (D) 105H/2/12     | 15/268 | 16/175 | 10/42 |
| (E) 105H/C/6/33   |        | 25/200 | 5/30  |
| (F) 107M/2/12     |        | 2/12   |       |
| (G) 8"/1ST 8"     | 1/15   |        |       |
| (H) 105H/1/40     |        | 27/162 |       |

## 5 • 3RD MARDIV

|               |      |       |
|---------------|------|-------|
| (A) 107M/3/12 |      | 27/03 |
| (B) 155H/4/12 |      | 12/20 |
| (C) 155H/5/4  | 2/13 |       |

PAGE 2 OF 6

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0133 S E C R E T

## 6. PURPLE MARTIN

|                   |        |        |      |
|-------------------|--------|--------|------|
| (A) 105H/3/12     | 11/290 | 53/652 | 1/49 |
| (B) 155H/3/12     | 2/24   | 11/22  | 1/3  |
| (C) 155H/4/12     | 3/75   | 11/174 | 2/60 |
| (D) 155G/5TH 155G |        | 10/60  |      |

## 7. 2ND ARVN

|               |      |     |      |
|---------------|------|-----|------|
| (A) 155H/4/12 | 1/22 | 2/6 | 2/61 |
| (B) 105H/1/40 |      |     |      |

## 8. ELLIS RAVINE

|               |     |        |        |
|---------------|-----|--------|--------|
| (A) 155H/5/4  | 1/1 | 14/394 | 39/126 |
| (B) 105H/1/40 |     |        |        |

|         |         |         |          |           |
|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|
| COL 7   | COL 0   | COL 9   | COL 10   | COL 11    |
| MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | TOTAL HE | TOTAL RDS |

## 1. HIGHRISE

|     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (A) | 129 | 141 |
| (B) | 7   | 7   |
| (C) | 2   | 2   |
| (D) | 77  | 77  |
| (E) | 49  | 120 |
| (F) | 131 | 155 |

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0133 S E C R E T

## 2. 1ST BDE/5TH MECH DIV

|          |     |     |
|----------|-----|-----|
| (A) 1/3  | 117 | 120 |
| (B)      | 227 | 229 |
| (C)      | 6   | 36  |
| (D) 3/22 | 229 | 240 |

## 3. MAINE CRAG

|         |     |     |
|---------|-----|-----|
| (A) 1/4 | 3   | 4   |
| (B)     | 9   | 9   |
| (C) 1/7 | 790 | 060 |
| (D) 1/0 | 102 | 196 |
| (E)     | 60  | 60  |
| (F) 1/2 | 90  | 109 |

## 4. 9TH MARINES

|          |     |     |
|----------|-----|-----|
| (A) 0    | 224 | 232 |
| (B)      | 58  | 59  |
| (C)      | 22  | 22  |
| (D) 1/10 | 405 | 513 |
| (E) 2/40 | 270 | 278 |
| (F) 1/10 | 12  | 22  |
| (G)      | 15  | 15  |

GP-4

BT

#0133

PAGE 3 OF 6

**SECRET** <sup>(A)</sup>

**SECRET**

|                                  |     |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----|
| S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO |     |     |
| (H)                              | 162 | 162 |
| 2 • 3ND HARDIV                   |     |     |
| (A)                              | 83  | 83  |

|                                   |      |      |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|
| PAGE TWO RUMMVP #0134 S E C R E T |      |      |
| (B)                               | 28   | 28   |
| (C)                               | 0    | 13   |
| 6 • PURPLE MARTIN                 |      |      |
| (A) 2/15                          | 1027 | 1024 |
| (B)                               | 55   | 55   |
| (C) 2/12                          | 313  | 319  |
| (D)                               | 60   | 60   |
| 7 • 2ND ARVN                      |      |      |
| (A) 1/19                          | 84   | 100  |
| (B) 2/9                           | 8    | 9    |
| 8 • ELLIS RAVINE                  |      |      |
| (A)                               | 104  | 325  |
| (B) 1/6                           | 160  | 162  |
| TOTAL RE EXPENDITURE              |      |      |
| USMC 107M                         | 95   |      |
| 105H                              | 2425 |      |
| 105H                              | 1055 |      |
| 3"                                | 101  |      |
| 105G                              | 118  |      |
| 175G                              | 11   |      |

PAGE 4 OF 6

**SECRET**<sup>(A)</sup>

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE KUMHVP #0134 S E C R E T

USA 105H 1066

155H 411

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

| COL 1    | COL 2            | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|----------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| HIGHRISE | USS K.S. EDWARDS | 2"5"  | 1     | 28    |
| 1ST 97E  | USS K.S. EDWARDS | 5"5"  | 5     | 30    |

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

| COL 1   | COL 2    | COL 3  | COL 4             | COL 5                |
|---------|----------|--------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 150012H | G/3/12   | 20/HE  | TIO               | AD 007671            |
|         |          | 1/WP   |                   |                      |
| 150025H | J/5TH    | 155G   | 2/HE              | NVA PLT AD 007071    |
| 150331H | PLT A/0" | 16/HE  | BNKS              | TD 25010056          |
| 151010H | A/5TH    | 155G   | 7/HE              | MONTAR PIT AD 090658 |
| 151013H | H/3/12   | 50/HE  | SMALL ARMS FIRE   | AD 090658            |
| 151027H | 1/3/12   | 20/HE  | ACTIVE 50 CAL POS | AD 00545453          |
|         |          | 2/WP   |                   |                      |
| 151026H | K/4/12   | 12/HE  | 30 CAL POS        | AD 09226400          |
| 150628H | M/4/12   | 4/HE   | 5 PERSONNEL       | TD 19687930          |
|         |          | 30/ICM |                   |                      |
| 151225H | H/3/12   | 35/HE  | BNKS, TRAILS      | AD 09226400          |

PAGE FOUR KUMHVP #0134 S E C R E T

5/LEAR

1/WP

|         |          |        |             |             |
|---------|----------|--------|-------------|-------------|
| 151234H | M/4/12   | 28/HE  | BNKS        | TD 175751   |
| 151231H | E/2/12   | 150/HE | BNEMY POS   | TD 021649   |
|         |          | 2/WP   |             |             |
| 151544H | 1/3/12   | 70/HE  | 50 CAL POS  | XD 00535460 |
|         |          | 1/WP   |             |             |
| 152039H | G/3/12   | 24/HE  | LIGHTS      | AD 00756498 |
| 151640H | PLT B/8" | 15/HE  | MONTAR PITS | AD 900680   |
| 150516H | M/4/12   | 10/ICM | 5 PERSONNEL | YD 23507706 |
|         |          | 2/HE   |             |             |
| 151343H | PLT A/0" | 35/HE  | BNKS        | YD 242757   |
| 151656H | PLT C/8" | 27/HE  | BNKS        | YD 020702   |
| 151643H | A/1/40   | 119/HE | BNKS        | YD 020702   |
|         |          | 13/WP  |             |             |
|         |          | 11/CS  |             |             |
|         |          | 0/LEAR |             |             |
| 152025H | M/4/12   | 30/ICM | 5 PERSONNEL | TD 20337685 |
|         |          | 3/HE   |             |             |

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

PAGE 5 OF 6

**SECRET**



**SECRET**

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0134 S E C R E T

|      |        |    |     |         |                                |
|------|--------|----|-----|---------|--------------------------------|
| N/A  | AO     | EX | COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE                     |
| N/A  | AO     | EX | COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE                     |
| N/A  | AO     | EX | COV | N/A     | 5 BNKS DEST                    |
| N/A  | AO     | EX | COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE                     |
| N/A  | AO     | EX | COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE                     |
| N/A  | FO/UNK | EX | COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE                     |
| N/A  | FOV200 | EX | COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE                     |
| OPEN | TPS-25 | EX | COV | YES/UNK | MOVEMENT CEASED                |
| N/A  | FO/UNK | EX | COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE                     |
| N/A  | AO     | EX | COV | N/A     | 2 BNKS DEST                    |
| N/A  | AO     | EX | COV | N/A     | 7 BNKS DEST, 2 LG SEC          |
| N/A  | FO/UNK | EX | COV | N/A     | 2 BIG SEC                      |
| N/A  | FO/UNK | EX | COV | N/A     | LIGHTS OUT                     |
| N/A  | AO     | EX | COV | N/A     | 5 BNKS DEST, 1 MORTAR PIT DEST |
| OPEN | TPS-25 | EX | COV | YES/UNK | MOVEMENT CEASED                |
| N/A  | AO     | EX | COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE                     |
| N/A  | AO     | EX | COV | N/A     | 5 BNKS DEST                    |
| N/A  | AO     | EX | COV | N/A     | 4 BNK DAM, 6 FIGHT HOLES DEST  |
| OPEN | TPS-25 | EX | COV | YES/UNK | MOVEMENT CEASED                |

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0134 S E C R E T

TWELFTH MARINE AULS FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF THIRTEEN POINT ZERO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED THREE ARTILLERY MISSIONS, ONE AIR STRIKE, AND THREE VLS IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

PAGE 6 OF 6

BT

#0134

TOD: 152020Z/APR 69/TT-05/RRE/SECT I  
152045Z/APR 69/TT-06/ SECT II

151830Z APR 69

**SECRET** (A)

**SECRET**

ALL MARINES  
SIC FILMS  
LOCAL CONTROL  
No. 2795

00 RHMMFA RUMIBP3 RUMIBP4  
DE RUMIVP #0142 1661835

ZNY SSSSS

0 161835Z APR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMMFA/CG III MAF

RUMIBP4/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMIBP3/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARMY GROUP

RUMIBP3/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARMY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARMY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 106-69, 160001H-162400H APRIL 69

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 140, 141

S&C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

3/12 13-16

4/12 17

24TH CORPS 18

COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMIVP #0142 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

| COL 1            | COL 2                  | COL 3   | COL 4    | COL 5 |
|------------------|------------------------|---------|----------|-------|
| DET L/4/12       | 3/155H (SP) C-2        | DONG HA | YD211596 |       |
| L/4/12           | 6/155H (SP) N/A        | DONG HA | YD211596 |       |
| 2/5/4            | 6/155H (SP) SHARON C-2 |         | YD134642 |       |
| C/1/12           | 6/155H (FD) N/A        | N/A     | N/A      |       |
| 1ST PROV         | 4/155H (FD) N/A        | N/A     | N/A      |       |
| A/5/4            | 6/155H (SP) N/A        | N/A     | N/A      |       |
| C/5TH 155 GUNS   | 6/155G (SP) N/A        | N/A     | N/A      |       |
| 2ND PLT 1ST ARMO | 6/155H (SP) N/A        | N/A     | N/A      |       |

AMPH CO

12TH MMR

| COL 6 | COL 7   | COL 8                | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|-------|---------|----------------------|-------|--------|
| N/A   | 161325H | 3/155H (SP) N/A      |       | N/A    |
| N/A   | N/A     | 6/155H (SP) N/A      |       | N/A    |
| N/A   | 161500H | 6/155H (SP) N/A      |       | N/A    |
| N/A   | N/A     | 6/155H (FD) N/A      |       | N/A    |
| N/A   | N/A     | 4/155H (FD) N/A      |       | N/A    |
| N/A   | N/A     | 6/155H (SP) N/A      |       | N/A    |
| N/A   | N/A     | 1/155G (SP) 1/ENGINE |       | UNK    |

PAGE 1 OF 5

#106

**SECRET** (A)

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMH 0140 S E C R E T

|                              |         |             |                   |         |         |  |
|------------------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------|---------|---------|--|
|                              |         |             | 1/TRAVERSING MECH |         |         |  |
|                              |         |             | 3/SIGHT           |         |         |  |
| N/A                          | N/A     | 5/105H (SP) | 1/RECOIL          |         | UNK     |  |
| DS 12TH MAR                  | N/A     | NON OPER    | POWER SUPPLY      |         | UNK     |  |
| 2. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE |         |             |                   |         |         |  |
| COL 1                        | COL 2   | COL 3       | COL 4             | COL 5   | COL 6   |  |
| COL/UNIT                     | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS     | MSN/RDS           | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS |  |
| 1. HIGHRISE                  |         |             |                   |         |         |  |
| (A) 8"/11ST8"                | 4/72    |             |                   |         |         |  |
| (B) 105/3/12                 | 6/415   |             |                   |         |         |  |
| (C) 155/3/12                 | 1/36    |             |                   |         |         |  |
| (D) 155/4/12                 | 3/202   |             |                   |         |         |  |
| (E) 105/1/40                 | 1/98    |             |                   |         |         |  |
| 2. 1ST BDE/5TH MECH DIV      |         |             |                   |         |         |  |
| (A) 155/5/4                  | 5/73    | 30/90       |                   |         |         |  |
| (B) 105/1/12                 | 3/10    | 22/44       |                   |         |         |  |
| (C) 155/4/12                 |         | 10/40       |                   |         |         |  |
| (D) 105/1/40                 | 4/247   | 4/66        | 36/266            |         |         |  |
| 3. 1ST LINE GRAG             |         |             |                   |         |         |  |
| (A) 155/4/12                 |         | 38/151      |                   |         |         |  |

PAGE FOUR RUMH 0140 S E C R E T

|                  |        |        |        |      |        |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|
| (B) 175/5TH/155G |        | 10/40  |        |      |        |
| (C) 105/1/12     | 15/428 | 59/968 |        |      |        |
| (D) 155/4/12     | 2/72   | 21/283 |        |      |        |
| (E) 105/1/40     |        |        | 40/497 |      |        |
| 4. 1ST MARINES   |        |        |        |      |        |
| (A) 105/2/12     | 15/99  | 4/46   | 4/54   | 1/30 | 23/138 |
| (B) 107/2/12     |        |        |        |      | 2/12   |
| (C) 105/06/33    | 5/70   | 1/6    | 1/6    | 3/94 | 11/60  |
| (D) 155/4/12     |        | 31/430 |        | 1/83 |        |
| (E) 105/1/40     |        |        |        | 1/44 |        |
| 5. 3RD MAR DIV   |        |        |        |      |        |
| (A) 107/3/12     |        | 26/52  |        |      |        |
| 6. PURPLE MARTIN |        |        |        |      |        |
| (A) 155/4/12     | 1/15   | 9/154  |        |      |        |
| (B) 155/5TH/155G |        | 9/27   |        |      |        |
| (C) 105/3/12     | 11/296 | 42/849 |        |      |        |
| (D) 155/3/12     | 3/40   | 19/266 |        | 1/12 |        |
| 7. 2ND ARVN      |        |        |        |      |        |
| (A) 155/4/12     |        | 12/35  |        |      |        |
| (B) 105/1/40     |        |        |        |      |        |

PAGE 2 OF 5

**SECRET**

(A)

**SECRET**

PAGE FIVE RUMPH 0140 S E C R E T

8. ELLIS RAVINE

(A) 105/11/40

|  | COL 7<br>MSN/RDS | COL 8<br>MSN/RDS | COL 9<br>MSN/RDS | COL 10<br>TOTAL HE | 63/342<br>COL 11<br>TOTAL RDS |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

1. HIGHRISE

|     |  |  |  |     |     |
|-----|--|--|--|-----|-----|
| (A) |  |  |  | 72  | 72  |
| (B) |  |  |  | 390 | 415 |
| (C) |  |  |  | 36  | 35  |
| (D) |  |  |  | 170 | 202 |
| (E) |  |  |  | 56  | 68  |

2. 1ST BDE/5TH MCH DIV

|          |  |  |  |     |     |
|----------|--|--|--|-----|-----|
| (A)      |  |  |  | 153 | 163 |
| (B)      |  |  |  | 44  | 54  |
| (C)      |  |  |  | 40  | 40  |
| (D) 4/25 |  |  |  | 586 | 604 |

3. IMAGINE CRAG

|         |  |  |  |      |      |
|---------|--|--|--|------|------|
| (A) 2/8 |  |  |  | 151  | 159  |
| (B)     |  |  |  | 40   | 40   |
| (C) 1/7 |  |  |  | 1353 | 1395 |

PAGE SIX RUMPH 0140 S E C R E T

|          |  |  |  |     |     |
|----------|--|--|--|-----|-----|
| (D)      |  |  |  | 303 | 305 |
| (E) 4/22 |  |  |  | 514 | 519 |

4. 19TH MARINES

|          |  |  |  |     |     |
|----------|--|--|--|-----|-----|
| (A)      |  |  |  | 353 | 367 |
| (B)      |  |  |  | 12  | 12  |
| (C)      |  |  |  | 218 | 236 |
| (D)      |  |  |  | 511 | 513 |
| (E) 1/10 |  |  |  | 161 | 162 |

5. 13RD MAR DIV

|     |  |  |  |    |    |
|-----|--|--|--|----|----|
| (A) |  |  |  | 52 | 52 |
|-----|--|--|--|----|----|

6. PURPLE MARTIN

|          |  |  |  |      |      |
|----------|--|--|--|------|------|
| (A)      |  |  |  | 167  | 169  |
| (B)      |  |  |  | 27   | 27   |
| (C) 1/25 |  |  |  | 1130 | 1170 |
| (D)      |  |  |  | 282  | 318  |

7. 12ND ARVN

|     |  |  |     |    |    |
|-----|--|--|-----|----|----|
| (A) |  |  |     | 36 | 36 |
| (B) |  |  | 1/6 | 6  | 6  |

8. ELLIS RAVINE

|     |  |  |  |     |     |
|-----|--|--|--|-----|-----|
| (A) |  |  |  | 342 | 342 |
|-----|--|--|--|-----|-----|

GP-4

BT

#0140

PAGE 3 OF 5

**SECRET** (A)

**SECRET**

BT  
 SECRET SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS  
 TOTAL HE EXPENDED  
 USMC 105H 3270

PAGE TWO RUMVP 0141 SECRET

107 64  
 155H 1636  
 155G 27  
 175G 40  
 8" 72  
 USA 105H 1883  
 155H 153

C. NAVAL FUNFIRE

| COL 1    | COL 2            | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|----------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| HIGHRISE | USS R.S. EDWARDS | 5"54  | 2     | 47    |

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

| COL 1   | COL 2    | COL 3  | COL 4       | COL 5      |
|---------|----------|--------|-------------|------------|
| 152330H | G3/12    | 54/HE  | MORTAR POS  | XD807670   |
| 152330H | I/3/12   | 45/HE  | MORTAR POS  | XD807670   |
| 152330H | 3RD PROV | 36/HE  | MORTAR POS  | XD807670   |
| 160507H | M/4/12   | 2/HE   | 5 PERSONNEL | YD23607706 |
|         |          | 30/ICM |             |            |
| 160900H | PLT C/8" | 18/HE  | BNK COMPLEX | YD09207465 |
| 161153H | H/3/12   | 32/HE  | BNK COMPLEX | XD908664   |
|         |          | 4/LEAF |             |            |

PAGE 4 OF 5

**SECRET** (A)

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMVP 0141 SECRET

1/4P  
 161220H K/4/12 60/HE BNK COMPLEXI XD918669  
 1/4P  
 161416H K/4/12 108/HE NVA AND BNKS XD908663  
 1/4P  
 161416H H/3/12 191/HE NVA AND BNKS XD908663  
 5/UEAF  
 6/4P  
 161624H A/1/43 56/HE 10 NVA IN OPEN YD012690  
 4/4P  
 8/OS  
 161620H G/3/12 18/HE BNK COMPLEXI XD805670  
 3/4P  
 161718H PLT A/8" 28/HE BNKS YD22527912  
 161411H PLT A/8" 13/HE BNKS YD23837850  
 161924H PLT A/8" 13/HE HOOCHES YD187777  
 162121H H/3/12 50/HE LIGHTS XD88756498  
 5/UEAF  
 1/4P  
 COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

PAGE FOUR RUMVP 0141 SECRET

N/A FO/UNK EXICOVIN/A UNK DAMAGE  
 N/A FO/UNK EXICOVIN/A UNK DAMAGE  
 N/A FO/UNK EXICOVIN/A UNK DAMAGE  
 OPEN GPS-25 EXICOVIN/YES/UNK MOVEMENT CEASED  
 N/A AO EXICOVIN/A 3 BNKS DEST, 1 BNK DAMI  
 N/A AO EXICOVIN/A UNK DAMAGE  
 N/A AO EXICOVIN/A 4 SEC  
 N/A AO EX COV N/A 8 BNKS DEST  
 N/A AO EX COV N/A 8 BNKS DEST  
 N/A FO/UNK EXICOVIN/A UNK DAMAGE  
 N/A FO/UNK EXICOVIN/A UNK DAMAGE  
 N/A AO EXICOVIN/A 1 BNK DEST, 1 BNK DAMI  
 N/A AO EXICOVIN/A 2 BNK DAMI  
 N/A AO EXICOVIN/A 1 BNK DEST, 2 HOOCHES DEST  
 N/A FO/UNK EXICOVIN/A UNK DAMAGE

E-1 COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL  
 OF THIRTEEN POINT SEVEN HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FOUR ARTILLERY  
 MISSIONS, ONE AIR STRIKE, AND THREE VA'S IN SUPPORT OF THE  
 THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

ST

#0141 TOD 162055Z/TT05  
 162110Z/TT06/HM

PAGE 5 OF 5

**SECRET** (A)

**SECRET**

12th MARINES  
S & C FILES  
LOCAL CONTROL  
No. 2818

00 RHMWFA RUMJ3PA RUMJ3P3  
E RUMWPA #0151 1071840  
ZNY SSSSS

HAS BEEN SENT  
CCN 151,152  
S&C 2-5

O 101840Z APR 69

1/12 6-9

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

2/12 10-12

INFO RHMWFA/CG III MAF

RUMJ3PA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

3/12 13-16

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMJ3P3/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)

4/12 17

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARMY GROUP

24TH CORPS 18

RUMJ3P3/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARMY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARMY

ZEN/91XTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARMY

COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 107-69, 170201H-172400H APRIL 69

PAGE TWO RUMWPA #0151 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

| COL 1    | COL 2       | COL 3 | COL 4    | COL 5     |
|----------|-------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| 12TH MAR | 1/4N/100-10 | N/A   | VINH DAT | YD 172584 |
| 1/9/72   | 6/105H (TD) | N/A   | N/A      | N/A       |
| 3/1/72   | 6/105H (TD) | N/A   | N/A      | N/A       |
| 5/9/72   | 6/105H (TD) | N/A   | N/A      | N/A       |
| K/4/72   | 6/105H (SP) | N/A   | N/A      | N/A       |
| 6/5/72   | 6/105H (SP) | N/A   | N/A      | N/A       |

| COL 6       | COL 7 | COL 8       | COL 9         | COL 10 |
|-------------|-------|-------------|---------------|--------|
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A   | OPER        | N/A           | N/A    |
| N/A         | N/A   | 6/105H (TD) | N/A           | N/A    |
| N/A         | N/A   | 5/105H (TD) | 1/RECOIL      | UNK    |
| N/A         | N/A   | 5/105H (TD) | 1/FIRE LOCK   | UNK    |
| N/A         | N/A   | 5/105H (SP) | 1/BREECH RING | UNK    |
| N/A         | N/A   | 5/105H (SP) | 1/ENGINE      | UNK    |

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURES

| COL 1         | COL 2   | COL 3   | COL 4   | COL 5   | COL 6   |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| COL/UNIT      | MSN/ADS | MSN/ADS | MSN/ADS | MSN/ADS | MSN/ADS |
| 1. HIGHRISE   |         |         |         |         |         |
| (A) 105H/9/72 | 5/1/96  | 1/56    |         |         |         |

PAGE 1 OF 5

**SECRET** ④

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMMP #0151 S E C R E T

|                         |        |         |
|-------------------------|--------|---------|
| (B) 155H/4/12           | 6/152  | 1/21    |
| (C) 105H/4/1/43         | 1/26   |         |
| (D) 2"/1ST 8"           | 7/133  |         |
| 2. 1ST BDE/5TH MACH DIV |        |         |
| (A) 155H/4/12           | 4/32   |         |
| (B) 155H/3/4            | 4/124  | 111/614 |
| (C) 105H/1/1/43         | 2/33   | 5/24    |
| (D) 155H/5TH 155G       | 2/21   |         |
| (E) 105H/4/1/43         | 2/15   | 21/330  |
| 3. IMAGINE CRAG         |        |         |
| (A) 155H/4/12           | 21/147 |         |
| (B) 105H/0/1/43         | 3/58   | 46/291  |
| (C) 105H/1/12           | 14/924 | 64/441  |
| (D) 155H/1/12           | 1/8    | 11/102  |
| 4. 12TH MARINES         |        |         |
| (A) 105H/0/9/33         | 3/150  | 15/146  |
| (B) 105H/2/12           | 12/122 | 33/193  |
| (C) 107M/2/12           |        | 3/42    |
| (D) 155H/4/12           | 11/53  | 15/95   |
| (E) 155G/5TH 155G       |        | 8/34    |

PAGE FOUR RUMMP #0151 S E C R E T

|                         |         |         |          |           |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|
| (F) 105H/2/1/43         |         | 30/76   |          |           |
| 5. 13RD MAR DIV         |         |         |          |           |
| (A) 155H/4/12           |         | 12/36   |          |           |
| (B) 107M/3/12           | 1/2     | 33/64   |          |           |
| 6. PURPLE MARTIN        |         |         |          |           |
| (A) 155H/4/12           | 1/43    | 8/161   |          |           |
| (B) 155H/3/12           | 3/103   | 19/72   |          |           |
| (C) 105H/3/12           | 13/723  | 36/267  |          |           |
| (D) 155G/5TH 155G       |         | 10/84   |          |           |
| 7. QND ARVN             |         |         |          |           |
| (A) 155H/4/12           |         | 9/36    |          |           |
| (B) 105H/2/1/43         |         | 1/56    |          |           |
| COL 7                   | COL 8   | COL 9   | COL 10   | COL 11    |
| MSN/RDS                 | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | TOTAL HE | TOTAL RDS |
| 1. HIGHRISE             |         |         |          |           |
| (A)                     |         |         | 196      | 252       |
| (B)                     |         |         | 45       | 173       |
| (C) 1/2                 |         |         | 24       | 28        |
| (D)                     |         |         | 133      | 130       |
| 2. 1ST BDE/5TH MACH DIV |         |         |          |           |

PAGE 2 OF 5

**SECRET** (A)



**SECRET**

PAGE FIVE RUMVP #0151 S E C R E T

|                 |      |      |
|-----------------|------|------|
| (A)             | 32   | 32   |
| (B)             | 724  | 734  |
| (C)             | 54   | 59   |
| (D)             | 21   | 21   |
| (E) 1/10        | 324  | 325  |
| 3. IMVINE ORAG  |      |      |
| (A) 2/5         | 147  | 153  |
| (B) 3/7         | 352  | 256  |
| (C)             | 1038 | 1065 |
| (D)             | 102  | 110  |
| 4. 19TH MARINES |      |      |
| (A)             | 302  | 314  |
| (B)             | 348  | 364  |
| (C)             | 192  | 192  |
| (D)             | 147  | 155  |
| (E)             | 34   | 34   |
| (F)             | 76   | 76   |
| 5. 13RD MAR DIV |      |      |
| (A)             | 36   | 36   |
| (B)             | 65   | 65   |

PAGE SIX RUMVP #0151 S E C R E T

6. PURPLE MARIN

|              |     |     |
|--------------|-----|-----|
| (A)          | 201 | 201 |
| (B)          | 172 | 175 |
| (C)          | 951 | 990 |
| (D)          | 60  | 60  |
| 7. 12ND ARVN |     |     |
| (A)          | 36  | 36  |
| (B)          | 54  | 56  |

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC 105H 2581

107 257

155H 974

8"H 130

155G 115

175G 0

USA 105H 1132

155H 724

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2

COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

HIGHRISE USS R. S. EDWARDS 5"54 5 107

GP-4

BT

#0151

PAGE 3 OF 5

**SECRET** (A)

**SECRET**

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO  
 2ND ARVN USS R. S. EDWARDS 5154 3 3  
 1ST SDE USS R. S. EDWARDS 5154 3 27

PAGE TWO RUMAP #0152 SECRET  
 D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

| COL 1   | COL 2  | COL 3  | COL 4          | COL 5       |
|---------|--------|--------|----------------|-------------|
| 170141H | M/4/12 | 3/HE   | 5 PERSONNEL    | YD 240784   |
|         |        | 15/ICM |                |             |
| 170401H | M/4/12 | 6/HE   | 5 PERSONNEL    | YD 24107332 |
|         |        | 13/ICM |                |             |
| 170509H | M/4/12 | 30/ICM | 5 PERSONNEL    | YD 23807828 |
| 170912H | K/4/12 | 13/HE  | 3NKS           | XD 92066616 |
| 171249H | H/3/12 | 48/HE  | NVA 3NKS       | XD 853657   |
|         |        | 4/LEAF |                |             |
|         |        | 1/WP   |                |             |
| 171452H | M/4/12 | 2/WP   | NVA IN OPEN    | YD 248790   |
|         |        | 24/ICM |                |             |
| 171604H | H/3/12 | 111/HE | ACT MORTAR POS | XD 84446606 |
|         |        | 3/LEAF |                |             |
|         |        | 1/WP   |                |             |
| 172036H | H/3/12 | 10/HE  | LIGHTS         | XD 917668   |
| 171800H | M/4/12 | 9/HE   | 1/3 GUN        | YD 190803   |
|         |        | 12/ICM |                |             |
| 172015H | M/4/12 | 27/ICM | 5 PERSONNEL    | YD 247789   |

PAGE 4 OF 5

**SECRET** (A)

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMVP #0152 S E C R E T

H 6/HE  
 172104H 1/3/12 12/HE ENEMY MOVEMENT XO 833655  
 171407H PLT A/8" 45/HE BNK H YD 24667916  
 171609H PLT A/8" 9/HE KNOWN ENEMY POS YD 246796  
 171056H PLT A/8" 17/HE BNKS H YD 248790  
 171734H PLT B/8" 19/HE LZ WITH BNKS XO 92466474  
 171850H PLT C/8" 18/HE ACE A/A GUN H H XO 19008045  
 COL 6 COL 1 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10  
 OPEN TPS-25 EXICOVYES/UNK MOVEMENT CEASED  
 OPEN TPS-25 EXICOVYES/UNK MOVEMENT CEASED  
 OPEN TPS-25 EXICOVYES/UNK MOVEMENT CEASED  
 N/A FO/4000 EXICOVIN/A UNK DAMAGE  
 N/A FO/UNK EXICOVIN/A UNK DAMAGE  
 OPEN AO EXICOVYES/UNK 1 FIRE, 1 HOOD DAM  
 N/A FO/UNK EXICOVIN/A UNK DAMAGE  
 N/A FO/UNK EXICOVIN/A LIGHTS OUT  
 OPEN AO H EXICOVYES/UNK GUN SILENCED  
 OPEN TPS-25 EXICOVYES/UNK MOVEMENT CEASED  
 N/A FO/UNK EXICOVIN/A UNK DAMAGE  
 N/A AO EXICOVIN/A 4 BNKS DEST, 1 BNK DAM

PAGE FOUR RUMVP #0152#S E C R E T

N/A AO H H EXICOVIN/A 1BNK DEST  
 N/A FO/UNK EXICOVIN/A 2BNK DEST, 2 SEC  
 N/A FO/UNK EXICOVIN/A LZ CLEARED  
 N/A AO H EXICOVIN/A GUN SILENCED

E. COMMANDER'S COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FOUR FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF EIGHT POINT FIVE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS, ONE AIR STRIKE, AND TWO W'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0152

FINAL PAGE OF 5

TOD: 172020Z/APR 69/TT-08/SECT I

172040Z/APR 69/TT-09/SECT II

171840Z APR 69

**SECRET** (A)

**SECRET**

CO RHMMMA RUMBPB RUMBPA  
 DE RUMBP #0169 1081310  
 ZNY SSSCS  
 O 181810Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 INFO RHMMMA/CG III MAF  
 RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS  
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES  
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES  
 RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)  
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP  
 RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY  
 ZEN/XSIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY  
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 BT

CCN: 169 170

S & C 2-6  
 1/12 7-10  
 2/12 11-13  
 3/12 14-17  
 4/12 18  
 24 CORPS 19

**12th MARINES**  
**S & C FILES**  
**LOCAL CONTROL**  
 No. 2830

COPY 5 OF 19 COPIES

SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTION  
 PASS TO III MAF (COC)  
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 108-69, 180001H-182400H APRIL 69

PAGE TWO RUMBP #0169 S E C R E T

## A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

| COL • 1        | COL • 2     | COL • 3     | COL • 4        | COL • 5   |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| A/1/12         | 6/105H (TD) | N/A         | N/A            | N/A       |
| H/3/12         | Y/105H (TD) | N/A         | N/A            | N/A       |
| W/3/12         | 6/107 MORT  | N/A         | N/A            | N/A       |
| A/5/14         | 6/155H (SP) | N/A         | N/A            | N/A       |
| C/5TH 155 GUNS | 6/155G (SP) | ELLIOTT     | DONG HA        | YD 215596 |
| COL • 6        | COL • 7     | COL • 8     | COL • 9        | COL • 10  |
| N/A            | N/A         | 6/105H (TD) | N/A            | N/A       |
| N/A            | N/A         | 6/105H (TD) | N/A            | N/A       |
| N/A            | N/A         | 6/107 MORT  | N/A            | N/A       |
| N/A            | N/A         | 4/155H (SP) | 1/ELECTRICAL   | UNK       |
| N/A            | 181600H     | 0/155G (SP) | 1/MASTER RELAY | UNK       |
|                |             |             | 5/SIGHT        |           |
|                |             |             | 1/TUBE         |           |

## B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

| COL 1         | COL 2   | COL 3   | COL 4   | COL 5   | COL 6   |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| CAL/UNIT      | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS |
| 1 • HIGHRISE  |         |         |         |         |         |
| (A) 8"/1ST 8" | 5/139   |         |         |         |         |

PAGE 1 OF 5

**SECRET** (A)

**SECRET**

## PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0169 S E C R E T

(B) 105H/3/12 2/71  
 (C) 155H/4/12 4/134  
 (D) 105H/1/40 1/124

## 2. 1ST 901

(A) 155H/4/12 5/56 18/76  
 (B) 155H/5/4 16/158 157/633  
 (C) 105H/LVTH-6 2/6  
 (D) 105H/1/40 2/12  
 (E) 105H/2/12 7/144

2/110 10/20

## 3. MAINE GRAG

(A) 155H/4/12 29/166  
 (B) 175G/5TH 155G 1/10  
 (C) 8"/5TH 155G 1/6  
 (D) 105H/1/40  
 (E) 155H/1/12 1/10  
 (F) 105H/1/12 10/34 51/1038

## 4. 9TH MAR

(A) 155H/4/12 8/32 25/121  
 (B) 8"/1ST 8" 51/113  
 (C) 107H/2/12

2/134 5/30

## PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0169 S E C R E T

(D) 105H/C/6/33 3/51 1/12 2/12  
 (E) 105H/1/40  
 (F) 105H/2/12 5/82 10/43 34/72

7/42  
 6/12  
 26/238

## 5. 3D MARDIV

(A) 107M/3/12 2/46 28/120  
 (B) 155H/5/4 2/6 18/36

## 6. PURPLE MARTIN

(A) 155H/4/12 2/70 15/227 4/34  
 (B) 105H/3/12 6/133 36/216 1/21  
 (C) 155H/3/12 14/87 1/4  
 (D) 155G/5TH 155G 13/68  
 (E) 175G/5TH 155G 7/14

## 7. 2ND ARVN

(A) 155H/4/12 15/53  
 (B) 8"/1ST 8" 1/8

COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10 COL 11  
 MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS TOTAL HE TOTAL RDS

## 1. HIGHRISE

(A) 139  
 (B) 59 71

PAGE 2 OF 5

**SECRET** (A)

**SECRET**

PAGE FIVE RUMWP #0169 S E C R E T

|                |      |      |
|----------------|------|------|
| (C)            | 89   | 134  |
| (D)            | 75   | 124  |
| 2 • 1ST BDE    |      |      |
| (A) 1/8        | 132  | 140  |
| (B)            | 752  | 791  |
| (C)            | 6    | 6    |
| (D) 4/11       | 148  | 153  |
| (E)            | 144  | 144  |
| 3 • MAINE GRAG |      |      |
| (A)            | 162  | 166  |
| (B)            | 10   | 10   |
| (C)            | 6    | 6    |
| (D) 3/11       | 6    | 11   |
| (E)            | 10   | 10   |
| (F) 1/15       | 1115 | 1137 |
| 4 • 4TH MAR    |      |      |
| (A)            | 152  | 153  |
| (B) 1/40       | 153  | 153  |
| (C)            | 154  | 164  |
| (D) 1/18       | 126  | 135  |
| (E)            | 12   | 12   |

PAGE SIX RUMWP #0169 S E C R E T

|                      |      |     |
|----------------------|------|-----|
| (F)                  | 421  | 435 |
| 5 • 3RD MARDIV       | 137  | 166 |
| (A)                  |      | 42  |
| (B)                  | 36   |     |
| 6 • PURPLE MARTIN    |      |     |
| (A)                  | 329  | 331 |
| (B) 1/11             | 372  | 381 |
| (C)                  | 91   | 91  |
| (D)                  | 68   | 68  |
| (E)                  | 14   | 14  |
| 7 • 2ND ARVN         |      |     |
| (A)                  | 46   | 53  |
| (B)                  | 8    | 8   |
| TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE |      |     |
| USMC                 |      |     |
| 107M                 | 291  |     |
| 105H                 | 2111 |     |
| 155H                 | 1011 |     |
| 8"                   | 306  |     |
| 155G                 | 68   |     |
| GP-4                 |      |     |
| BT                   |      |     |
| #0169                |      |     |

PAGE 3 OF 5

**SECRET** (A)

**SECRET**

BT

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

175G 24

USA

105H 367

155H 795

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

HIGHRISE USS R.S. EDWARDS

5"54

1

25

1ST BOE USS R.S. EDWARDS

3

3

71

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1

COL. 2

COL. 3

COL. 4

COL. 5

172245H H/3/12

16/HE

BNKS, MORTAR PITS

XD 0WQYUR

51/LEAF

51/WP

172245H A/5TH 155G

8/HE

BNKS, MORTAR PITS

XD 921674

172245H PLT B/8"

4/HE

BNKS, MORTAR PITS

XD 921674

180655H K/4/12

28/HE

PREP FIRE

XD 89136406

180537H M/4/12

33/ICM

5-14 PERSONNEL

YD 18777627

181250H M/4/12

66/HE

BNKS

YD 234784

181532H I/3/12

43/HE

ENEMY MOVEMENT

XD 822665

2/WP

181610H K/4/12

20/HE

BNKS

XD 945665

PAGE TWO RUMWP #3169 S E C R E T

181840H A/1/40

75/HE

3 NVA IN TREE LINE

YD 041690

46/ICM

3/WP

181731H PLT C/8"

2/HE

BNKS

YD113756

181626H PLT A/8"

14/HE

BNKS

YD189798

181742H PLT A/8"

42/HE

BNKS

YD1198811

181328H PLT A/8"

68/HE

TWIN A/A POS

YD 19008045

181450H PLT C/8"

13/HE

BNK

YD 09267455

182245H M/4/12

12/ICM

5 PERSONNEL

YD 23777842

3/HE

D.

COL. 6

COL. 7

COL. 8

COL. 9

COL. 10

N/A

FO/UNK

EX COV

N/A

UNK DAMAGE

N/A

FO/UNK

EX COV

N/A

UNK DAMAGE

N/A

FO/UNK

EX COV

N/A

UNK DAMAGE

N/A

FO/UNK

EX COV

N/A

4 SEC

OPEN

TPS-25

EX COV

YES/UNK

MOVEMENT CEASED

N/A

FO/4000

EX COV

N/A

2 BNK DAM, 1 BNK DEST, 1 SEC

N/A

FO/UNK

EX COV

N/A

UNK DAMAGE

N/A

FO/4000

EX COV

N/A UNK DAMAGE

PAGE 4 OF 5

**SECRET**

(A)

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMHP #0169 S E C R E T

|      |        |        |         |                                   |
|------|--------|--------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| OPEN | AO     | EX COV | YES/UNK | 2 BNKS DEST, 5 KIA                |
| N/A  | AO     | EX COV | N/A     | 2 BNKS DEST, 1 BNK DAM            |
| N/A  | AO     | EX COV | N/A     | 1 A/A POS DEST, 1 50 CAL POS DEST |
|      |        |        |         | 2 BNKS DEST                       |
| N/A  | AO     | EX COV | N/A     | 1 BNK DEST, 2 BNK DAM             |
| OPEN | TPS-25 | EX COV | YES/UNK | MOVEMENT CEASED                   |

## E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINES AC'S FLEW FOUR FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND ONE FLIGHT IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TEN POINT EIGHT HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND THREE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

TOD: 182100Z APR 69 TT-16,17 DWM PAGE 5 OF 5

**SECRET** (A)



**SECRET**
 1200 1000  
 5/15/69  
 LOCAL COM  
 No. 2865

OO RHMMAFA RUM.BPB RUM.BPA  
 DE RUMHVP #0180 1101215  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O 201215Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF  
 RUM.BPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS  
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES  
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES  
 RUM.BPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (IECH)  
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP  
 RUM.BPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY  
 ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY  
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 BT

CCN: 180 HAS BEEN SENT

|          |       |
|----------|-------|
| S & C    | 2-6   |
| 1/12     | 7-10  |
| 2/12     | 11-13 |
| 4/12     | 14    |
| 3/12     | 15-18 |
| 24 CORPS | 19    |

COPY 5 OF 19 COPIES

SECRET

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

A. CHANGE MY ARTILLERY SITREP 109-69 TO READ AS FOLLOWS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0180 SECRET  
 CHANGE REF (A) LINE B. 2. 1ST BDE. 4. 9TH MARINES TO READ AS  
 FOLLOWS

## MISSION/AMMO EXPENDITURE

| COL 1<br>CAL/UNIT | COL 2<br>MSN/RDS | COL 3<br>MSN/RDS | COL 4<br>MSN/RDS | COL 5<br>MSN/RDS | COL 6<br>MSN/RDS |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|

2. 1ST BDE

(A) 155H/5/4 8/655 57/176

3 105H/LVTH-6 1/1 25/96

(C) 155H/4/12 1/40 2/9

(D) 175G/5TH 175G 3/6

(E) 105H/1/40 7/1163 5/77 1/32

(F) 105H/2/12 3/573 13/184 1/6

4. 9TH MARINES

(A) 105H/2/12 7/207 5/170 10/96 1/2 17/162

(G) 105H/C/6/33 2/44 1/6 8/32

(C) 155H/4/12 2/30 11/156

(D) 8"/1ST 8" 2/32 9/58

| COL 7<br>MSN/RDS | COL 8<br>MSN/RDS | COL 9<br>MSN/RDS | COL 10<br>TOTAL HE | COL 11<br>TOTAL RDS |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|

2. 1ST BDE

(A) 675 831

PAGE 1 OF 2

**SECRET**

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHM #0180 S E C R E T

|                |      |      |
|----------------|------|------|
| (B)            | 96   | 97   |
| (C) 2/13       | 62   | 62   |
| (D)            | 6    | 6    |
| (E) 13/161     | 1372 | 1433 |
| (F)            | 336  | 763  |
| 4. 9TH MARINES |      |      |
| (A) 4/24       | 634  | 664  |
| (B) 1/6        | 86   | 88   |
| (C)            | 175  | 186  |
| (D)            | 90   | 90   |
| GP-4           |      |      |
| BT             |      |      |
| #0180          |      |      |

MOD: 201300Z APR 69 TT-03 DWM PAGE 2 OF 2

SECRET

①

w/#109

**SECRET**

2943

COPY 11-5

OO RHMMFA RUMBPB RUMBPA

DE RUMHVA #0176 1091700

ZNY SSSSS

O 191700Z APR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMMFA/CG III MAF

RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/XSIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET

SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 109,69, 190001H-192400H APRIL 69

CCN: 176,177 HAS BEEN SENT

|          |       |
|----------|-------|
| S & C    | 2-6   |
| 1/12     | 7-10  |
| 2/12     | 11-13 |
| 3/12     | 14-17 |
| 4/12     | 18    |
| 24 CORPS | 19    |

COPY 2 OF 19 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVA #0176 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

|            |             |             |                |           |
|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| COL -11    | COL -12     | COL -13     | COL -14        | COL -15   |
| DET M/4/12 | 3/155H (SP) | KHE SANH    | LANG VBI       | XD 824351 |
| K/4/12     | 6/155H (SP) | N/A         | N/A            | N/A       |
| A/5/4      | 6/155H (SP) | N/A         | N/A            | N/A       |
| A/1/12     | 6/155H (TD) | N/A         | N/A            | N/A       |
| C/ST 8"    | 2/8"H (SP)  | N/A         | N/A            | N/A       |
| COL -16    | COL -17     | COL -18     | COL -19        | COL -10   |
| N/A        | 191745H     | 3/155H (SP) | N/A            | N/A       |
| N/A        | N/A         | 6/155H (SP) | N/A            | N/A       |
| N/A        | N/A         | 6/155H (SP) | N/A            | N/A       |
| N/A        | N/A         | 5/155H (TD) | 1/BREECH BLOCK | UNK       |
| N/A        | N/A         | 1/8"H (SP)  | 1/FUEL         | UNK       |

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

|          |         |         |         |         |         |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| COL 1    | COL 2   | COL 3   | COL 4   | COL 5   | COL 6   |
| CAL/UNIT | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS |

1. HIGHRISE

PAGE 1 OF 5

#109

**SECRET** (A)

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMV #0176 S E C R E T

|                   |        |        |        |            |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|------------|
| (A) 105H/3/12     | 4/140  |        |        |            |
| (B) 105H/2/12     | 1/121  |        |        |            |
| (C) 155H/4/12     | 3/58   |        |        |            |
| (D) 8"/1ST 8"     | 2/55   |        |        |            |
| 2. 1ST BDE        |        |        |        |            |
| (A) 155HXTXR      | 57/176 | 57/176 |        |            |
| (B) 105H/VTH-6    | 1/1    | 25/96  |        |            |
| (C) 155H/4/12     | 1/40   | 2/9    |        |            |
| (D) 175G/1TH 175G |        | 3/6    |        |            |
| (E) 105H/1/40     | 7/1163 | 5/77   |        | 1/32       |
| 3. MAINE GRAG     |        |        |        |            |
| (A) 105H/1/12     | 11/159 | 69/977 |        |            |
| (B) 155H/1/12     |        | 5/100  |        |            |
| (C) 155H/4/12     | 1/6    | 21/67  |        |            |
| (D) 175G/9TH 175G |        | 6/27   |        |            |
| (E) 105H/1/40     | 3/65   |        | 60/160 |            |
| 4. 9TH MARINES    |        |        |        |            |
| (A) 105H/2/12     | 23/964 | 5/170  | 11/102 | 1/2 17/162 |
| (B) 105H/0/6/33   | 2/44   |        | 1/6    | 8/32       |
| (C) 155H/4/12     | 2/30   | 11/156 |        |            |
| (D) 8"/1ST 8"     | 2/32   | 9/58   |        |            |

PAGE FOUR RUMV #0176 S E C R E T

|                  |         |         |          |           |  |
|------------------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|--|
| 5. 3RD MARDIV    |         |         |          |           |  |
| (A) 107M/3/12    |         | 23/46   |          |           |  |
| (B) 155H/5/4     |         | 15/30   |          |           |  |
| (C) 155H/4/12    |         | 11/33   |          |           |  |
| 6. PURPLE MARTIN |         |         |          |           |  |
| (A) 105H/3/12    | 8/291   | 73/010  | 3/17     | 1/51      |  |
| (B) 155H/3/12    | 3/15    | 29/227  | 1/6      |           |  |
| (C) 155H/4/12    | 1/31    | 2/8     |          |           |  |
| 7. 12ND ARVN     |         |         |          |           |  |
| (A) 155H/4/12    |         | 5/21    |          |           |  |
| COL 17           | COL 8   | COL 9   | COL 10   | COL 11    |  |
| MSN/RDS          | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | TOTAL HE | TOTAL RDS |  |
| 1. HIGHRISE      |         |         |          |           |  |
| (A)              |         |         | 126      | 140       |  |
| (B)              |         |         | 117      | 121       |  |
| (C)              |         |         | 28       | 58        |  |
| (D)              |         |         | 55       | 55        |  |
| 2. 1ST BDE       |         |         |          |           |  |
| (A)              |         |         | 675      | 831       |  |
| (B)              |         |         | 96       | 97        |  |
| (C) 2/13         |         |         | 62       | 62        |  |
| (D)              |         |         | 6        | 6         |  |

PAGE 2 OF 5

**SECRET** (A)

**SECRET**

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0176 S E C R E T

|                   |      |      |
|-------------------|------|------|
| (E) 13/1161       | 1372 | 1433 |
| 3.1 MAINE GRAG    |      |      |
| (A)               | 1089 | 1136 |
| (B)               | 100  | 100  |
| (C)               | 51   | 73   |
| (D)               | "27  | 27   |
| (E)               | 218  | 225  |
| 4.19TH MARINES    |      |      |
| (A) 4/24          | 973  | 1424 |
| (B) 1/6           | 86   | 98   |
| (C)               | 175  | 186  |
| (D)               | 90   | 90   |
| 5.3RD MARDIV      |      |      |
| (A) 3/27          | 72   | 73   |
| (B)               | 30   | 30   |
| (C)               | 33   | 33   |
| 6.1 PURPLE MARTIN |      |      |
| (A) 1/2           | 1274 | 1280 |
| (B)               | 245  | 248  |
| (C)               | 38   | 39   |

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0176 S E C R E T

7.1 2ND ARVN

|     |    |    |
|-----|----|----|
| (A) | 21 | 21 |
|-----|----|----|

TOTAL HE EXPENDED

USMC

105H 3672

107 72

155H 753

175G 33

8" 145

USA

105H 1676

155H 705

C.1 NAVAL GUNFIRE

| COL 1    | COL 2            | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|----------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| HIGHRISE | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 5" 38 | 1     | 16    |
| HIGHRISE | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 8" 55 | 3     | 85    |
| 2ND ARVN | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 8" 55 | 5     | 10    |
| 1ST BDE  | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 8" 55 | 4     | 24    |
| 1ST BDE  | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 5" 38 | 5     | 45    |

D.1 SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

GP-4

BT

#0176

PAGE 3 OF 5

**SECRET** (A)

**SECRET**

BT  
 SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

PAGE TWO RUMWR #0176 SECRET

| COL #1  | COL #2   | COL #3  | COL #4          | COL #5      |
|---------|----------|---------|-----------------|-------------|
| 190113H | M/4/12   | 9/HE    | 3-5 PERSONNEL   | YD 24117960 |
| 190336H | M/4/12   | 18/ICM1 | 5 PERSONNEL     | YD 24097971 |
| 191136H | G/3/12   | 3/HE    | NVA IN OPEN     | XD 850648   |
| 191255H | I/3/12   | 12/ICM1 | MORTAR POS      | XD 823666   |
| 191150H | E/2/12   | 44/HE   | 6 NVA           | YD 018668   |
| 191332H | A/1/40   | 1/HP    | ACTIVE WEAPONS  | YD 090650   |
| 191709H | G/3/12   | 20/HE   | INFILTRATION RT | XD 817666   |
| 190728H | M/4/12   | 3/HP    | 5 PERSONNEL     | YD 2428756  |
| 190305H | H/3/12   | 15/HE   | LIGHTS          | XD 945658   |
| 191656H | PLT A/8" | 24/HE   | BNKS            | YD 214798   |
|         |          | 35/HE   |                 |             |
|         |          | 10/UEAF |                 |             |
|         |          | 1/HP    |                 |             |
|         |          | 34/HE   |                 |             |

PAGE 4 OF 5

**SECRET** (A)

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0176 S E C R E T  
 191806H PLT 3/8" 21/HE BNKS

XD 980686

D.1

| COL. 16 | COL. 17 | COL. 18 | COL. 19 | COL. 110                |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| OPEN    | TPS-25  | EXICOV  | YES/UNK | MOVEMENT CEASED         |
| OPEN    | TPS-25  | EXICOV  | YES/UNK | MOVEMENT CEASED         |
| N/A     | FO/UNK  | EXICOV  | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE              |
| N/A     | AO      | EXICOV  | N/A     | 1 SEC                   |
| N/A     | AO      | EXICOV  | N/A     | 3 BNKS DEST, 1 BNK DAM  |
| N/A     | FO/UNK  | EXICOV  | N/A     | WEAPONS SILENCED        |
| N/A     | FO/UNK  | EXICOV  | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE              |
| N/A     | TPS-25  | EXICOV  | N/A     | MOVEMENT CEASED         |
| N/A     | FO/UNK  | EXICOV  | N/A     | 4 SEC, LIGHTS OUT       |
| N/A     | AO      | EXICOV  | N/A     | 2 BNKS DEST, 2 BNKS DAM |
| N/A     | AO      | EXICOV  | N/A     | 4 BNKS DEST             |

## E.1 COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND ONE FLIGHT IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF SIXTEEN POINT TWO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FOUR ARTILLERY MISSIONS, TWO AIR STRIKES, AND FOUR VA'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0176

TOD: 191915Z APR 69 TT-06,07 DWM PAGE 5 OF 5

**SECRET** (A)

SECRET

2866

OO RHMAFA RUMBPB RUMBPA

DE RUMHVP #0181 1101700

ZNY SSSSS

O 201700Z APR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF

RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/XSIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF THREE

PASS TO III MAF (COO)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 110-69. 200001H-202400H APRIL 69

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0181 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

| COL. 1      | COL. 2      | COL. 3  | COL. 4     | COL. 5    |
|-------------|-------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| 12TH MAR    | N/A         | N/A     | N/A        | N/A       |
| HQ 12TH MAR | N/A         | N/A     | DONG HA    | YD 228596 |
| 1/12        | N/A         | N/A     | N/A        | N/A       |
| HQ 1/12     | N/A         | N/A     | WHISMAN    | XD 973334 |
| A/1/12      | 6/105H (TD) | N/A     | MCCLINTOCK | YD 042304 |
| C/1/12      | 6/105H (TD) | N/A     | WHISMAN    | XD 973334 |
| W/1/12      | 6/107 MORT  | N/A     | DONG HA    | YD 215596 |
| 1ST PROV    | 4/155H (TD) | N/A     | MCCLINTOCK | YD 042305 |
| 2/12        | N/A         | N/A     | N/A        | N/A       |
| HQ 2/12     | N/A         | N/A     | VCB        | XD 993471 |
| D/2/12      | 6/105H (TD) | N/A     | C-2        | YD 132641 |
| E/2/12      | 6/105H (TD) | N/A     | FULLER     | YD 018593 |
| F/2/12      | 6/105H (TD) | N/A     | VCB        | XD 992483 |
| G/2/12      | 6/107 MORT  | N/A     | MAC LOC    | YD 097518 |
| 3/12        | N/A         | N/A     | N/A        | N/A       |
| HQ 3/12     | N/A         | N/A     | VCB        | YD 011472 |
| G/3/12      | 6/105H (TD) | NEVILLE | VCB        | YD 011472 |
| H/3/12      | 6/105H (TD) | N/A     | RUSSEL     | XD 917590 |

PAGE 1 OF 3

COPIES: 181, 182, 183 HAS BEEN SENT

|          |       |
|----------|-------|
| 6 & 0    | 2-6   |
| 1/12     | 7-10  |
| 2/12     | 11-19 |
| 3/12     | 14-17 |
| 4/12     | 18    |
| 24 CORPS | 19    |

COPY 5 OF 19 COPIES

SECRET

#110

A



SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0181 S E C R E T

|          |             |     |           |           |
|----------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----------|
| 1/3/12   | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | GREENE    | XD 758609 |
| W/3/12   | 6/107 MORT  | N/A | QUANG TRI | YD 305530 |
| 2ND PROV | 4/155H (TD) | N/A | ALPINE    | XD 752528 |
| 3RD PROV | 4/155H (TD) | N/A | GREENE    | XD 759610 |
| B/1/12   | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | ALPINE    | XD 755530 |
| 4/12     | N/A         | N/A | N/A       | N/A       |
| HQ 4/12  | N/A         | N/A | DONG HA   | YD 215596 |
| K/4/12   | 6/155H (SP) | N/A | ELLIOTT   | XD 98543  |

A.

| COL. 1     | COL. 2      | COL. 3 | COL. 4    | COL. 5    |
|------------|-------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| L/4/12     | 6/155H (SP) | N/A    | DONG HA   | YD 215596 |
| M/4/12 (-) | 3/155H (SP) | N/A    | C-1       | YD 209672 |
| DET M/4/12 | 3/155H (SP) | N/A    | LANG VEI  | XD 824351 |
| 5/4        | N/A         | N/A    | N/A       | N/A       |
| HQ 5/4     | N/A         | N/A    | RED DEVIL | YD 281548 |
| A/5/4      | 6/155H (SP) | N/A    | SHARON    | YD 331482 |
| B/5/4      | 6/155H (SP) | N/A    | C-2       | YD 134642 |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0181 S E C R E T

|                  |             |     |          |           |
|------------------|-------------|-----|----------|-----------|
| C/5/4            | 6/155H (SP) | N/A | HAI LANG | YD 410478 |
| 2ND PLT 1ST ARMD | 6/105H (SP) | N/A | CUA VIET | YD 343698 |
| AMPH CO          |             |     |          |           |
| 5TH 175 GUNS     | N/A         | N/A | N/A      | N/A       |
| HQ 5TH 175 GUNS  | N/A         | N/A | DONG HA  | YD 215596 |
| A/5TH 175 GUNS   | 2/8"H (SP)  | N/A | VCB      | YD 004487 |
| B/5TH 175 GUNS   | 2/175G (SP) | N/A | VCB      | YD 004487 |
| C/5TH 175 GUNS   | 3/175G (SP) | N/A | ELLIOTT  | XD 982542 |
| 1ST 8"           | N/A         | N/A | N/A      | N/A       |
| HQ 1ST 8"        | N/A         | N/A | DONG HA  | YD 215596 |
| PLT A/8"         | 2/8"H (SP)  | N/A | A-2      | YD 141741 |
| PLT B/8"         | 2/8"H (SP)  | N/A | ELLIOTT  | XD 981546 |
| PLT C/8"         | 2/8"H (SP)  | N/A | A-4      | YD 118699 |

A.

| COL. 1   | COL. 2      | COL. 3 | COL. 4   | COL. 5    |
|----------|-------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| 5/4      | 1/AN/MPQ-4  | N/A    | SHARON   | YD 332492 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/MPQ-10 | N/A    | DONG HA  | YD 215596 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/MPQ-10 | N/A    | DONG HA  | YD 215596 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/MPQ-10 | N/A    | VINH DAI | YD 172584 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/MPQ-10 | N/A    | DONG HA  | YD 215596 |

PAGE 2 OF 6

SECRET

A

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0181 S E C R E T

|          |             |     |           |           |
|----------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----------|
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/MPQ-10 | N/A | RED DEVIL | YD 286538 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/TPS-25 | N/A | DONG HA   | YD 215596 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/TPS-25 | N/A | PHU BAI   | UNK       |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/TPS-25 | N/A | DONG HA   | YD 215596 |
| 5/4      | 1/AN/TPS-25 | N/A | GIO LINH  | YD 215742 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/PPS-6  | N/A | DONG HA   | YD 215596 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/PPS-6  | N/A | DONG HA   | YD 215596 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/TPQ-31 | N/A | C-2       | YD 136646 |

## A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

| COL. 6        | COL. 7 | COL. 8      | COL. 9         | COL. 10 |
|---------------|--------|-------------|----------------|---------|
| GS 3RD MARDIV | N/A    | N/A         | N/A            | N/A     |
| N/A           | N/A    | N/A         | N/A            | N/A     |
| DS 3RD MAR    | N/A    | N/A         | N/A            | N/A     |
| N/A           | N/A    | N/A         | N/A            | N/A     |
| N/A           | N/A    | 5/105H (TD) | 1/BREECH BLOCK | UNK     |
| N/A           | N/A    | 6/105H (TD) | N/A            | N/A     |
| N/A           | N/A    | 5/107 MORT  | 1/SHOCKS       | UNK     |
| N/A           | N/A    | 3/155H (TD) | 1/RE COIL      | UNK     |
| DS 9TH MAR    | N/A    | N/A         | N/A            | N/A     |
| N/A           | N/A    | N/A         | N/A            | N/A     |

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0181 S E C R E T

|               |         |             |           |     |
|---------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-----|
| N/A           | N/A     | 6/105H (TD) | N/A       | N/A |
| N/A           | N/A     | 5/105H (TD) | 1/RE COIL | UNK |
| N/A           | N/A     | 6/105H (TD) | N/A       | N/A |
| N/A           | N/A     | 6/107 MORT  | N/A       | N/A |
| DS 4TH MAR    | N/A     | N/A         | N/A       | N/A |
| N/A           | N/A     | N/A         | N/A       | N/A |
| N/A           | 201800H | 6/105H (TD) | N/A       | N/A |
| N/A           | N/A     | 5/105H (TD) | 1/RE COIL | UNK |
| N/A           | N/A     | 5/105H (TD) | N/A       | N/A |
| N/A           | N/A     | 6/107 MORT  | N/A       | N/A |
| N/A           | N/A     | 3/155H (TD) | 1/ SIGHT  | UNK |
| N/A           | N/A     | 4/155H (TD) | N/A       | N/A |
| N/A           | N/A     | 5/105H (TD) | 1/RE COIL | UNK |
| GS 3RD MARDIV | N/A     | N/A         | N/A       | N/A |
| N/A           | N/A     | N/A         | N/A       | N/A |
| N/A           | N/A     | 6/155H (SP) | N/A       | N/A |

A.

| COL. 6 | COL. 7 | COL. 8      | COL. 9 | COL. 10 |
|--------|--------|-------------|--------|---------|
| N/A    | N/A    | 6/155H (SP) | N/A    | N/A     |
| N/A    | N/A    | 3/155H (SP) | N/A    | N/A     |

GP-4

BT

#0181

PAGE 3 OF 8

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

BT  
SECRET SECTION TWO OF THREE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0181 SECRET

|                |        |             |                       |         |
|----------------|--------|-------------|-----------------------|---------|
| N/A            | N/A    | 3/155H (SP) | N/A                   | N/A     |
| DS 1ST BDE     | N/A    | N/A         | N/A                   | N/A     |
| N/A            | N/A    | N/A         | N/A                   | N/A     |
| N/A            | N/A    | 6/155H (SP) | N/A                   | N/A     |
| N/A            | N/A    | 6/155H (SP) | N/A                   | N/A     |
| N/A            | N/A    | 6/155H (SP) | N/A                   | N/A     |
| N/A            | N/A    | 5/105H (SP) | 1/RECOIL              | N/A     |
| RE IN 12TH MAR | N/A    | N/A         | N/A                   | UNK     |
| N/A            | N/A    | N/A         | N/A                   | N/A     |
| N/A            | N/A    | 1/8"H (SP)  | 1/ENGINE              | UNK     |
| N/A            | N/A    | 2/175G (SP) | N/A                   | N/A     |
| N/A            | N/A    | 2/175G (SP) | 1/AWAITING TRANSPORT- | UNK     |
|                |        |             | TATION                |         |
| RE IN 12TH MAR | N/A    | N/A         | N/A                   | N/A     |
| N/A            | N/A    | N/A         | N/A                   | N/A     |
| N/A            | N/A    | 2/8"H (SP)  | N/A                   | N/A     |
| N/A            | N/A    | 1/8"H (SP)  | 1/ENGINE              | UNK     |
| N/A            | N/A    | 2/8"H (SP)  | N/A                   | N/A     |
| A.             |        |             |                       |         |
| COL. 6         | COL. 7 | COL. 8      | COL. 9                | COL. 10 |
| DS 12TH MAR    | N/A    | OPER        | N/A                   | N/A     |

PAGE 2 OF 8

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0181 S E C R E T

|             |     |          |                      |     |
|-------------|-----|----------|----------------------|-----|
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | FLOAT                | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | FLOAT                | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | OPER     | N/A                  | N/A |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | AWAITING EMPLACEMENT | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | OPER     | N/A                  | N/A |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | MAINT                | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | EVAC TO PHU BAI      | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | MAINT                | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | OPER     | N/A                  | N/A |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | AWAITING EMPLACEMENT | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | FLOAT                | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | OPER     | N/A                  | N/A |

## B. MISSIONS /AMMO EXPENDITURE

| CAL/UNIT        | COL 2<br>MSN/RDS | COL 3<br>MSN/RDS | COL 4<br>MSN/RDS | COL 5<br>MSN/RDS | COL 6<br>MSN/RDS |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1. HIGHRISE     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| (A) 105H/3/12   | 5/397            |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| (B) 155H/3/12   | 1/12             |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| (C) 8"H/1ST 8"H | 2/62             |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| (D) 155H/4/12   | 2/23             |                  | 1/131            |                  |                  |

## PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0181 S E C R E T

|                   |        |        |        |  |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| 2. 1ST BDE        |        |        |        |  |
| (A) 155H/4/12     |        | 12/120 |        |  |
| (B) 155H/5/4      | 1/64   | 81/162 |        |  |
| (C) 105H/LVTH-6   | 5/20   | 23/98  |        |  |
| (D) 175G/5TH 175G |        | 1/8    |        |  |
| 8/H/55TH 175G     |        |        | 1/10   |  |
| (E) 105H/A/1/40   | 1/12   | 3/54   |        |  |
| (G) 105H/2/12     |        | 17/102 | 3/113  |  |
| 3. MAINE GRAG     |        |        |        |  |
| (A) 155H/4/12     |        | 16/96  |        |  |
| (B) 155H/1/12     | 1/25   | 10/60  |        |  |
| (C) 105H/1/12     | 11/264 | 44/504 |        |  |
| (D) 175G/5TH 175G |        | 8/16   |        |  |
| (E) 105H/C/1/40   |        |        | 30/299 |  |
| 4. 9TH MARINES    |        |        |        |  |
| (A) 155H/4/12     | 2/48   | 5/30   | 1/58   |  |
| (B) 8"H/1ST 8"    | 1/4    | 25/66  |        |  |
| (C) 105H/2/12     | 7/625  | 34/54  | 6/82   |  |
| (D) 105H/C/6/33   |        | 7/55   | 2/32   |  |
| (E) 107M/2/12     |        | 2/12   |        |  |

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0181 S E C R E T

## 5. 3RD MARINES

|               |       |
|---------------|-------|
| (A) 155H/5/4  | 15/30 |
| (B) 107M/3/12 | 31/83 |

## 6. PURPLE MARTIN

|               |        |        |
|---------------|--------|--------|
| (A) 155H/4/12 | 2/57   | 30/168 |
| (B) 105H/3/12 | 12/481 | 83/719 |
| (C) 155H/3/12 | 3/50   | 28/137 |

## 7. 2ND ARVN

|                |      |        |
|----------------|------|--------|
| (A) 155H/4/12  | 1/58 | 26/114 |
| (B) 8"H/1ST 8" | 1/5  |        |

(C) 105H/A/1/40

(D) 105H/2/12

3/18

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

## 1. HIGHRISE

|     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (A) | 392 | 397 |
| (B) | 12  | 12  |
| (C) | 62  | 62  |
| (D) | 134 | 154 |

## 2. 1ST BDE

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0181 S E C R E T

|          |     |     |
|----------|-----|-----|
| (A) 1/13 | 133 | 133 |
| (B)      | 225 | 226 |
| (C)      | 98  | 118 |
| (D)      | 8   | 8   |
| (E)      | 10  | 10  |
| (F) 6/16 | 73  | 82  |
| (G)      | 215 | 215 |

## 3. MAINE GRAG

|         |     |     |
|---------|-----|-----|
| (A) 1/4 | 97  | 100 |
| (B)     | 84  | 85  |
| (C)     | 734 | 768 |
| (D)     | 16  | 16  |
| (E)     | 299 | 299 |

## 4. 9TH MARINES

|          |     |     |
|----------|-----|-----|
| (A)      | 132 | 136 |
| (B)      | 70  | 70  |
| (C) 4/30 | 777 | 791 |
| (D) 4/28 | 111 | 115 |
| (E)      | 12  | 12  |

## 5. 3RD MARDIV

IP=4

IT

# 0181

PAGE 6 OF 8

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

BT  
SECRET

FINAL SECTION OF THREE SECTIONS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0181 SECRET

|                  |      |      |
|------------------|------|------|
| (A)              | 30   | 30   |
| (B)              | 83   | 83   |
| 6. PURPLE MARTIN |      |      |
| (A)              | 220  | 225  |
| (B)              | 1184 | 1200 |
| (C)              | 181  | 187  |
| 7. 2ND ARVN      |      |      |
| (A)              | 170  | 172  |
| (B)              | 5    | 5    |
| (C) 1/26         | 0    | 26   |
| (D)              | 18   | 18   |

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURES

USMC  
 105H 3418  
 107 95  
 155/H 1163  
 8"H 147  
 175G 24  
 USA  
 105H 483

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0181 SECRET

155H 255

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

|          |                  |       |       |       |
|----------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| COL 1    | COL 2            | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
| HIGHRISE | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 5"38  | 1     | 44    |
| HIGHRISE | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 8"55  | 4     | 122   |
| 2ND ARVN | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 8"55  | 2     | 23    |

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

|         |          |        |                 |             |
|---------|----------|--------|-----------------|-------------|
| COL 1   | COL 2    | COL 3  | COL 4           | COL 5       |
| 00214H  | M/4/12   | 15/1CM | 3-5 PERONNEL    | YD 20307921 |
| 00210H  | 1/3/12   | 18/HE  | BNKS            | XD 846665   |
| 200245H | K/4/12   | 28/HE  | BNKS            | XD 929642   |
|         |          | 1/WP   |                 |             |
| 200812H | L/4/12   | 56/HE  | 13 BNKS         | YD 135514   |
|         |          | 2/WP   |                 |             |
| 200840H | PLT A/8" | 21/HE  | 5 NVA IN TRENCH | YD 18727778 |
| 201154H | K/4/12   | 131/HE | ACTIVE MORTARS  | XD 098663   |
| 200210H | G/3/12   | 15/HE  | BNKS            | XD 846665   |
| 201114H | G/3/12   | 81/HE  | 50 CAL POS      | XD 852656   |
|         |          | 4/WP   |                 |             |
| 201315H | PLT B/8" | 4/HE   | BNKS            | XD 883649   |

PAGE 7 OF 6

SECRET

(A)

**SECRET**

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0181 S E C R E T

201700H M/4/12 1/HE STAGING AREA /BNKS YD 23757949  
 5/WP  
 201619H PLT A /8" 41/HE STAGING AREA /BNKS YD 23757949  
 201954H K/4/12 1/WP BNK XD 912653  
 200210H 3RD PROV 12/HE BNKS XD 846665

D-  
 COL • 6 COL • 7 COL • 8 COL • 9 COL • 10  
 OPEN TPS-25 EX COV YES/UNK MOVEMENT CEASED  
 N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE  
 N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A 1 SEC  
 N/A FO/800 EX COV N/A 4 BNKS DEST. 9 BNKS DAM  
 N/A AO EX COV N/A 30-40MM TRENCH DEST  
 N/A FO/800 EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE  
 N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE  
 N/A AO EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE  
 N/A AO EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE  
 N/A AO EX COV N/A 1 SEC, 2 HOOCHES DEST  
 N/A AO EX COV N/A 7 BNKS DEST. 4 HOOCHES DEST,  
 2 BNKS DAM, 2 HOOCHES DAM  
 N/A /UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE

GE FIVE RUMHVP #0181 S E C R E T

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE

E • COMMANDERS COMMENTS

5TH 155 GUNS REDESIGNATED 5TH 175 GUNS. THE 155 GUNS HAVE BEEN  
 TRUNED IN FOR RETROGRADE.

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND ONE  
 FLIGHT IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF FOURTEEN POINT FOUR HOURS.  
 THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSION, TWO VR'S. AND FOUR AIR  
 STRIKES IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0181

TOD: 201720Z APR 69 TT-04 DWM PAGE 8 OF 8  
 202015 05  
 202030 06

**SECRET** (A)

SECRET

OO RHMM4FA RUMIBPB RUMBPA

DE RUMVP #0190 1111815

ZNY SSSSS

O 211815Z APR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMM4FA/CG III MAF

RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMIBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT TH ARTY GROUP

RUMIBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 111-69, 210001H-212400H APRIL 69

CCN: 190,191 HAS BEEN SENT

|          |       |
|----------|-------|
| S & C    | 2-6   |
| 1/12     | 7-10  |
| 2/12     | 11-13 |
| 3/12     | 14-17 |
| 4/12     | 18    |
| 24 CORPS | 19    |

COPY 5 OF 19 COPIES

12th MARINES  
S & C FILES  
LOCAL CONTROL  
No: 2883

PAGE TWO RUMVP #0190 S E C R E T

A.1 UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

| COL. 11          | COL. 12     | COL. 13 | COL. 14 | COL. 15   |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|-----------|
| W/2/12           | 6/107 MORT  | MAI LOC | ELLIOTT | XD 983545 |
| A/1/12           | 6/105H (TD) | N/A     | N/A     | N/A       |
| 3/1/12           | 6/105H (TD) | N/A     | N/A     | N/A       |
| H/3/12           | 6/105H (TD) | N/A     | N/A     | N/A       |
| 2ND PLT 1ST ARMD | 6/105H (SP) | N/A     | N/A     | N/A       |
| AMPH CO          |             |         |         |           |
| D/2/12           | 6/105H (TD) | N/A     | N/A     | N/A       |
| 3/5TH 175 GUNS   | 2/175G (SP) | N/A     | N/A     | N/A       |
| A/5/12           | 6/155H (SP) | N/A     | N/A     | N/A       |

A.1

| COL. 16 | COL. 17 | COL. 18     | COL. 19     | COL. 110 |
|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| N/A     | 211630H | 6/107 MORT  | N/A         | N/A      |
| N/A     | N/A     | 6/105H (TD) | N/A         | N/A      |
| N/A     | N/A     | 6/105H (TD) | N/A         | N/A      |
| N/A     | N/A     | 6/105H (TD) | N/A         | N/A      |
| N/A     | N/A     | 6/105H (SP) | N/A         | N/A      |
| N/A     | N/A     | 5/105H (TD) | 1/RECOIL    | UNK      |
| N/A     | N/A     | 1/175G (SP) | 1/TUBE      | UNK      |
| N/A     | N/A     | 5/155H (SP) | 1/RECTIFIER | UNK      |

PAGE 1 OF 5

(A)  
SECRET



SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMVA #0190 SECRET

3.1 MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

| COL 1<br>CAL/UNIT | COL 2<br>MSN/RDS | COL 3<br>MSN/RDS | COL 4<br>MSN/RDS | COL 5<br>MSN/RDS | COL 6<br>MSN/RDS |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1.1 HIGHRISE      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| (A) 8"/1ST 8"     | 5/123            |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| (B) 155H/4/12     | 2/30             |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| (C) 105H/3/12     | 4/148            |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| (D) 105H/1/40     | 2/42             |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| (E) 155H/5/4      | 1/45             |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 2.1 1ST BDE       |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| (A) 155H/4/12     |                  | 7/56             |                  |                  |                  |
| (B) 155H/5/4      | 8/338            | 44/285           |                  |                  |                  |
| (C) 105H/LVPH-6   |                  | 24/96            |                  |                  |                  |
| (D) 105H/1/40     | 3/121            |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| (E) 105H/2/12     | 6/196            |                  | 4/36             |                  | 6/36             |
| 3.1 MAINE GRAG    |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| (A) 155H/4/12     | 3/86             | 30/150           |                  |                  |                  |

PAGE FOUR RUMVA #0190 SECRET

|                   |        |         |      |       |        |
|-------------------|--------|---------|------|-------|--------|
| (B) 105H/1/12     | 9/122  | 69/1235 |      |       |        |
| (C) 155H/1/12     | 3/33   | 17/204  |      |       |        |
| (D) 175G/5TH 175G | 1/7    | 9/18    |      |       |        |
| (E) 105H/1/40     | 3/19   |         |      |       |        |
| 4.1 9TH MARINES   |        |         |      |       |        |
| (A) 155H/4/12     | 3/104  | 10/308  | 2/68 | 1/72  |        |
| (B) 8"/1ST 8"     | 1/10   | 27/72   |      |       |        |
| (C) 105H/1/40     | 1/45   |         | 1/18 |       |        |
| (D) 105H/2/12     | 12/948 | 6/65    | 4/72 | 3/183 | 28/168 |
| (E) 107M/2/12     |        | 1/6     |      |       |        |
| (F) 105H/C/6/33   |        | 4/48    |      |       | 9/54   |
| 5.1 3RD MARDIV    |        |         |      |       |        |
| (A) 105H/5/4      |        | 11/48   |      |       |        |
| (B) 107M/3/12     |        | 22/44   |      |       |        |
| 6.1 PURPLE MARTIN |        |         |      |       |        |
| (A) 155H/4/12     | 1/49   | 24/148  |      |       |        |
| (B) 105H/3/12     | 6/79   | 56/485  | 1/11 | 2/58  |        |
| (C) 155H/3/12     | 2/32   | 40/171  |      |       |        |
| 7.1 2ND ARVN      |        |         |      |       |        |
| (A) 155H/4/12     | 1/5    |         |      |       |        |
| (B) 105H/2/12     |        | 1/4     |      |       |        |

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET (A)

**SECRET**

PAGE FIVE RUMHVA #0190 S E C R E T

|               | COL 7<br>MSN/RDS | COL 8<br>MSN/RDS | COL 9<br>MSN/RDS | COL 10<br>TOTAL HE | COL 11<br>TOTAL RDS |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. HIGHRISE   |                  |                  |                  |                    |                     |
| (A)           |                  |                  |                  | 117                | 123                 |
| (B)           |                  |                  |                  | 21                 | 30                  |
| (C)           |                  |                  |                  | 137                | 148                 |
| (D)           |                  |                  |                  | 42                 | 42                  |
| (E)           |                  |                  |                  | 45                 | 45                  |
| 2. 1ST BDE    |                  |                  |                  |                    |                     |
| (A)           |                  |                  |                  | -56                | 56                  |
| (B)           |                  |                  |                  | 568                | 623                 |
| (C)           |                  |                  |                  | 96                 | 96                  |
| (D) 1/15      |                  |                  |                  | 85                 | 136                 |
| (E)           |                  |                  |                  | 260                | 268                 |
| 3. MAINE GRAG |                  |                  |                  |                    |                     |
| (A) 1/9       |                  |                  |                  | 237                | 245                 |
| (B) 1/5       |                  |                  |                  | 1336               | 1362                |
| (C)           |                  |                  |                  | 222                | 237                 |
| (D)           |                  |                  |                  | 25                 | 25                  |
| (E) 5/48      |                  |                  |                  | 32                 | 67                  |

PAGE SIX RUMHVA #0190 S E C R E T

4. 9TH MARINES

|                      |      |      |
|----------------------|------|------|
| (A) 1/113            | 343  | 665  |
| (B)                  | 82   | 82   |
| (C)                  | 60   | 63   |
| (D)                  | 1099 | 1436 |
| (E)                  | 6    | 6    |
| (F)                  | 102  | 102  |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV        |      |      |
| (A)                  | 48   | 48   |
| (B) 2/27             | 70   | 71   |
| 6. PURPLE MARTIN     |      |      |
| (A)                  | 196  | 197  |
| (B) 2/6              | 640  | 649  |
| (C)                  | 201  | 203  |
| 7. 2ND ARVN          |      |      |
| (A) 1/44             | 5    | 9    |
| (B)                  | 0    | 4    |
| TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE |      |      |
| USMC                 |      |      |
| 107M                 | 76   |      |
| 105H                 | 3568 |      |
| 155H                 | 1481 |      |
| 8"                   | 199  |      |
| 175G                 | 25   |      |
| GP-4                 |      |      |
| BT                   |      |      |
| #0190                |      |      |

PAGE 3 OF 5

**SECRET**

(A)

**SECRET**

BT

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

PAGE TWO RUMV# #0190 S E C R E T

USA

105H 321

155H 661

C.1 NAVAL GUNFIRE

| COL 1    | COL 2        | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| HIGHRISE | NEWPORT NEWS | 5"38  | 2     | 20    |
| HIGHRISE | NEWPORT NEWS | 8"55  | 1     | 34    |
| 2ND ARVN | NEWPORT NEWS | 5"38  | 6     | 12    |
| 1ST BDE  | NEWPORT NEWS | 5"38  | 12    | 71    |

D.1 SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

| COL .11    | COL .12 | COL .13 | COL .14           | COL .15     |
|------------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------|
| LATE ENTRY |         |         |                   |             |
| 202330H    | B/5/4   | 45/HE   | PARACHUTES, CARGO | YD 13917562 |
| LATE ENTRY |         |         |                   |             |
| 202330H    | A/11/40 | 30/HE   | PARACHUTES, CARGO | YD 13917552 |
| 211150H    | H/3/12  | 22/HE   | SMALL ARMS, BNKS  | XD 896665   |
|            |         | 5/LEAF  |                   |             |
| 211730H    | M/4/12  | 12/HE   | 3 BNKS            | YD 248792   |

PAGE THREE RUMV# #0190 S E C R E T

|         |          |        |               |             |
|---------|----------|--------|---------------|-------------|
| 211947H | M/4/12   | 9/ICM  | 3-5 PERSONNEL | YD 23777692 |
| 212035H | H/3/12   | 62/HE  | LIGHTS        | XD 894672   |
|         |          | 2/NP   |               |             |
| 211219H | A/11/40  | 12/HE  | BNKS          | YD 023704   |
| 211408H | PLT A/8" | 19/HE  | BNKS          | YD 198810   |
| 211501H | PLT A/8" | 13/HE  | BNKS          | YD 195812   |
| 211515H | PLT A/8" | 76/HE  | BNKS          | YD 215820   |
| 211642H | PLT C/8" | 9/HE   | CAMP AREA     | YD 20537664 |
| 212040H | H/3/12   | 48/HE  | LIGHTS        | XD 89116556 |
|         |          | 1/NP   |               |             |
| 212129H | PLT A/8" | 6/ICM  | WEAPON POS    | YD 15057485 |
| 212400H | D/2/12   | 174/HE | CONTACT       | YD 04106265 |
|         |          | 8/NP   |               |             |
| 212248H | H/3/12   | 3/NP   | MOVEMENT      | XD 891642   |
|         |          | 5/HE   |               |             |

D.1

| COL .16 | COL .17 | COL .18 | COL .19 | COL .110    |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| N/A     | FO/UNK  | EXICOV  | N/A     | SECONDARIES |
| N/A     | FO/UNK  | EXICOV  | N/A     | SECONDARIES |

PAGE 4 OF 5

**SECRET**

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMH #0190 S E C R E T

|      |         |        |         |                             |
|------|---------|--------|---------|-----------------------------|
| N/A  | AO      | EXICOV | N/A     | TRAIL DEST                  |
| N/A  | AO      | EXICOV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE                  |
| OPEN | TPS-25  | EXICOV | YES/UNK | MOVEMENT CEASED             |
| N/A  | FO/UNK  | EXICOV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE                  |
| N/A  | FO/UNK  | EXICOV | N/A     | 2 BNKS DEST                 |
| N/A  | AO      | EXICOV | N/A     | 2 BNKS DAM                  |
| N/A  | AO      | EXICOV | N/A     | 1 BNK DEST                  |
| N/A  | AO      | EXICOV | N/A     | 5 BNKS DEST, 1 12.7 AA DEST |
|      |         |        |         | 1 HOOCH DEST, 1 SEC         |
| N/A  | FO/UNK  | EX COV | N/A     | 1 HOOCH DEST                |
| N/A  | FO/4000 | EX COV | N/A     | LIGHTS OUT                  |
| OPEN | FO/UNK  | EX COV | YES/UNK | UNK DAMAGE                  |
| N/A  | FO/UNK  | EX COV | N/A     | SKIA                        |
| N/A  | FO/UNK  | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE                  |

## E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND ONE FLIGHT IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF SIXTEEN POINT NINE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FIVE ARTILLERY MISSIONS, TWO AIR STRIKES, AND TWO VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4:

BT

#0190

TOD: 212140Z APR 69 TT-07,08 DWM PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET<sup>(A)</sup>

SECRET

12th MARINES  
S & C FILES  
LOCAL CONTROL  
No. 2899

OO RHMAFA RUMLBPA RUMLBPA  
DE RUMHVP 0197 1121300  
ZNY SSSSS  
O 221800Z APR 69  
FM TWELFTH MARINES  
TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF  
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS  
ZEN/THIRD MARINES  
ZEN/NINTH MARINES  
RUMLBPA/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)  
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP  
RUMLBPA/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY  
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY  
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
BT

CON; 197,198 HAS BEEN SENT

|          |       |
|----------|-------|
| S & C    | 2-6   |
| 1/12     | 710   |
| 2/12     | 11-13 |
| 3/12     | 14-17 |
| 4/12     | 18    |
| 24 CORPS | 19    |

COPY 5 OF 19 COPIES

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS  
PASS TO III MAF (COO)  
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 112-69, 220001H-222400H APRIL 69

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0197 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

|            |             |          |          |           |
|------------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| COL. 1     | COL. 2      | COL. 3   | COL. 4   | COL. 5    |
| B/1/12     | 6/105H (TD) | N/A      | N/A      | N/A       |
| B/1ST 8"   | 2/8"H (SP)  | N/A      | N/A      | N/A       |
| A/5/4      | 6/155H (SP) | N/A      | N/A      | N/A       |
| 3RD PROV   | 4/155H (TD) | N/A      | N/A      | N/A       |
| B/5/4      | 6/155H (SP) | C-2      | HAI LANG | YD 419478 |
| C/5/4      | 6/155H (SP) | HAI LANG | NANCY    | YD 434394 |
| DET L/4/12 | 3/155H (SP) | DONG HA  | C-2      | YD 134642 |

A.

|        |         |             |              |         |
|--------|---------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| COL. 6 | COL. 7  | COL. 8      | COL. 9       | COL. 10 |
| N/A    | N/A     | 5/105H (TD) | 1/RECOIL     | UNK     |
| N/A    | N/A     | 0/8"H (SP)  | 1/ENGINE     | UNK     |
|        |         |             | 1/AUX DRIVE  |         |
| N/A    | N/A     | 4/155H (SP) | 1/ENGINE     | UNK     |
|        |         |             | 1/ELECTRICAL |         |
| N/A    | N/A     | 3/155H (TD) | 1/RECOIL     | UNK     |
| N/A    | 221930H | 6/155H (SP) | N/A          | N/A     |
| N/A    | 220845H | 6/155H      | N/A          | N/A     |
| N/A    | 221430H | 3/155H (SP) | N/A          | N/A     |

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0197 S E C R E T

## B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

| COL 1<br>CAL/UNIT | COL 2<br>MSN/RDS | COL 3<br>MSN/RDS | COL 4<br>MSN/RDS | COL 5<br>MSN/RDS | COL 6<br>MSN/RDS |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1. HIGHRISE       |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| (A) 105H/3/12     | 2/221            |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| (B) 155H/3/12     | 1/28             |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| (C) 8"/1ST 8"     | 4/115            |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| (D) 105H/1/40     | 2/58             |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| (E) 155H/4/12     | 4/38             |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 2. 1ST BDE        |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| (A) 155H/5/4      | 3/195            | 30/541           |                  |                  |                  |
| (B) 105H/LVTH-6   | 12/24            | 38/33            |                  |                  |                  |
| (C) 105H/1/40     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| (D) 155H/4/12     |                  | 1/6              |                  |                  |                  |
| 3. MAINE GRAG     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| (A) 175G/5TH 175G | 1/7              | 4/23             |                  |                  |                  |
| (B) 105H/1/12     | 5/92             | 57/1168          |                  |                  |                  |
| (C) 155H/1/12     |                  | 23/322           |                  |                  |                  |
| (D) 105H/1/40     | 1/5              |                  | 24/30            |                  |                  |
| (E) 155H/4/12     | 2/49             | 36/175           |                  |                  |                  |

PAGE RUMHVP 0197 S E C R E T

|                  |         |         |          |           |        |
|------------------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|--------|
| 4. 9TH MARINES   |         |         |          |           |        |
| (A) 105H/2/12    | 8/279   | 18/164  | 5/30     |           | 42/252 |
| (B) 107M/2/12    |         | 1/6     |          |           | 8/156  |
| (C) 105H/C/6/33  |         |         | 13/78    |           | 6/36   |
| (D) 8"/5/175G    |         | 12/58   |          |           |        |
| (E) 8"/1ST 8"    |         | 7/42    |          |           |        |
| (F) 155H/4/12    |         | 13/75   |          |           |        |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV    |         |         |          |           |        |
| (A) 107M/3/12    |         | 17/34   |          |           |        |
| (B) 155H/5/4     |         | 4/8     |          |           |        |
| 6. PURPLE MARTIN |         |         |          |           |        |
| (A) 105H/3/12    | 2/35    | 71/732  |          |           |        |
| (B) 155H/3/12    | 2/6     | 41/381  |          |           |        |
| (C) 155H/4/12    | 1/29    | 17/96   |          |           |        |
| 7. 2ND ARVN      |         |         |          |           |        |
| (A) 105H/1/40    | 1/105   |         |          |           |        |
| (B) 155H/4/12    | 1/12    | 27/105  |          |           |        |
| COL 7            | COL 8   | COL 9   | COL 10   | COL 11    |        |
| MSN/RDS          | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | TOTAL HE | TOTAL RDS |        |
| 1. HIGHRISE      |         |         |          |           |        |

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUN UP 0197 SECRET

|                   |                   |      |      |
|-------------------|-------------------|------|------|
| (A)               |                   | 218  | 221  |
| (B)               |                   | 27   | 28   |
| (C)               |                   | 115  | 115  |
| (D)               |                   | 38   | 58   |
| (E)               |                   | 34   | 88   |
| 2.                | 1ST BDE           |      |      |
| (A)               |                   | 719  | 736  |
| (B)               |                   | 100  | 112  |
| (C)               | 1/13              | 13   | 13   |
| (D)               |                   | 6    | 6    |
| 3.                | MAINE GRAG        |      |      |
| (A)               |                   | 27   | 27   |
| (B)               | 2/18              | 1259 | 1276 |
| (C)               | QX                | 325  | 328  |
| (D)               | 3/17              | 102  | 102  |
| (E)               | 1/1               | 157  | 225  |
| 4.                | 9TH MARINES       |      |      |
| (A)               |                   | 691  | 725  |
| (A)               | 1/2               | 162  | 164  |
| (C)               | 1/40              | 153  | 154  |
| (D)               |                   | 58   | 58   |
| (E)               |                   | 42   | 42   |
| (F)               | 1/11              | 74   | 86   |
| 5.                | 3RD MARDIV A. 1/5 | 39   | 39   |
| (B)               |                   | 8    | 8    |
| 6.                | PURPLE MARTIN     |      |      |
| (A)               | 3/30              | UTP  | UYU  |
| (B)               |                   | 384  | 387  |
| (C)               |                   | 124  | 125  |
| 7.                | 2ND ARVN          |      |      |
| (A)               |                   | 97   | 105  |
| (B)               |                   | 117  | 117  |
| TOTAL HE EXPENDED |                   |      |      |
| USMC              |                   |      |      |
| 105H              | 3048              |      |      |
| 107               | 201               |      |      |
| 155H              | 1248              |      |      |
| 175G              | 27                |      |      |
| 8"                | 215               |      |      |
| USA               |                   |      |      |
| 105H              | 394               |      |      |
| 155H              | 727               |      |      |
| GP-4              |                   |      |      |
| BT                |                   |      |      |
| 0107              |                   |      |      |

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0197 S E C R E T

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

| COL 1    | COL 2            | COL 3              | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|----------|------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|
| HIGHRISE | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 8 <sup>00</sup> 55 | 3     | 72    |
| HIGHRISE | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 5 <sup>00</sup> 38 | 1     | 72    |
| 2ND ARVN | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 5 <sup>00</sup> 38 | 1     | 34    |
| 1ST BDE  | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 5 <sup>00</sup> 38 | 7     | 42    |

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

| COL. 1  | COL. 2   | COL. 3 | COL. 4         | COL. 5      |
|---------|----------|--------|----------------|-------------|
| 220015H | M/4/12   | 9/HE   | 5 PERSONNEL    | YD 240780   |
|         |          | 18/ICM |                |             |
| 220132H | M/4/12   | 40/HE  | 3-5 PERSONNEL  | YD 23827762 |
|         |          | 18/ICM |                |             |
| 221248H | 1/3/12   | 200/HE | CONTACT        | XD 815677   |
|         |          | 3/WP   |                |             |
| 221711H | 3RD PROV | 27/HE  | ESCAPE ROUTE   | XD 818677   |
|         |          | 1/WP   |                |             |
| 220241H | H/3/12   | 18/HE  | BASE CAMP      | XD 979682   |
| 220805H | PLT C/3" | 11/HE  | BNKS           | XD 980688   |
| 221206H | PLT A/8" | 64/HE  | BNKS           | YD 201790   |
| 221345H | A/1/40   | 18/HE  | ACTIVE WEAPONS | YD 01426734 |

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0197 S E C R E T

|         |          |        |                 |             |
|---------|----------|--------|-----------------|-------------|
| 221420H | PLT C/3" | 26/HE  | BNKS            | YD 19547886 |
|         |          |        | SUS RADAR       |             |
| 221525H | A/1/40   | 20/HE  | JAMMING STATION | YD 01756723 |
|         |          | 20/WP  |                 |             |
| 221727H | PLT A/8" | 14/HE  | BNKS            | YD 224791   |
| 220241H | K/4/12   | 18/HE  | BASE CAMP       | XD 979682   |
| 222253H | M/4/12   | 3/HE   | 5 PERSONNEL     | YD 24968056 |
|         |          | 18/ICM |                 |             |

D.

| COL. 6 | COL. 7 | COL. 8 | COL. 9  | COL. 10                   |
|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------------------------|
| OPEN   | TPS-25 | EX COV | YES/UNK | MOVEMENT CEASED           |
| OPEN   | TPS-25 | EX COV | UES/UNK | MOVEMENT CEASED           |
| N/A    | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE                |
| N/A    | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE                |
| N/A    | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A     | 2 SEC                     |
| N/A    | AO     | EX COV | N/A     | 2 BNKS DAM                |
| N/A    | AO     | EX COV | N/A     | 4 BNKS DEST, 1 HOOCH DEST |
| N/A    | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A     | WEAPONS SILENCED          |
| N/A    | AO     | EX COV | N/A     | 1 CULTIVATED FIELD DEST   |
| N/A    | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE                |
| N/A    | AO     | EX COV | N/A     | 1 BNK DEST, 1 HOOCH DEST  |

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

(A)



SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0197 S E C R E T

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A 1 BNK DAM  
 OPEN TPS-25 EX COV YES/UNK 2 SEC  
 MOVEMENT CEASED

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND ONE  
 FLIGHT IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF SEVENTEEN POINT SEVEN  
 HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FOUR ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND THREE VR'S  
 IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

0197

TOD: 222100Z APR 69 TT-05,06 DWM PAGE 5 OF 5

N

SECRET

**SECRET**

2929

OO RHMMAFA RUMLEPB RUMLEPA  
 DE RUMHVP #0209 1140345  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O 240345Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MAIDIV  
 INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF  
 RUMLEPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS  
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES  
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES  
 RUMLEPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)  
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARMY GROUP  
 RUMLEPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARMY  
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARMY  
 ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARMY  
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 209  
 SAC 2-5  
 1/12 6-9  
 2/12 10-12  
 3/12 13-16  
 4/12 17  
 24TH CORPS 18

COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES

SIE C R E T  
 PASS TO III MAF (COC)  
 A CHANGE MY ARTILLERY SITREP 113-69, 230001H - 232400H APRIL

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0209 SIE C R E T  
 1. CHANGE REF (A) LINE B 7, 2ND ARVN TO READ AS FOLLOWS:  
 MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

| COL 1           | COL 7   | COL 8   | COL 9   | COL 10  | COL 11  |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| AL/UNIT         | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS |
| 7. 2ND ARVN     |         |         |         |         |         |
| (A) 155H/4/12   |         |         | 130/216 | 203     | 216     |
| (B) 105H/2/12   |         |         | 20/982  | 982     | 982     |
| (C) 105H/A/1/40 |         |         | 5/810   | 808     | 810     |

GP-4

BT

#0209

TOD 240445Z/TT03/HM

PAGE 1 OF 1

W/#113

**SECRET**

SECRET

29/2

OO RHMMAFA RUMBPP RUMBPA

DE RUMHVP 80205 1131840

ZNY SSSSS

O 231840Z APR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MANDIV

INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF

RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMBPP/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARMY GROUP

RUMBPP/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARMY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARMY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

PASS TO III MAF (COO)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 112-69-230001H-232400H APRIL 69

CON; 205,206 HAS BEEN SENT

|          |       |
|----------|-------|
| 8 & C    | 2-6   |
| 1/12     | 7-10  |
| 2/12     | 11-13 |
| 4/12     | 14    |
| 3/12     | 15-18 |
| 24 CORPS | 19    |

COPY 5 OF 19 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 80205 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

| COL. 1         | COL. 2      | COL. 3      | COL. 4       | COL. 5  |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| W/2/12         | 6/107 MORT  | N/A         | N/A          | N/A     |
| A/5/4          | 6/155H (SP) | N/A         | N/A          | N/A     |
| B/5/4          | 6/155H (SP) | N/A         | N/A          | N/A     |
| B/1ST 8"       | 2/8" H (SP) | N/A         | N/A          | N/A     |
| E/2/12         | 6/105H (TD) | N/A         | N/A          | N/A     |
| B/5TH 175 GUNS | 2/175G (SP) | N/A         | N/A          | N/A     |
| COL. 6         | COL. 7      | COL. 8      | COL. 9       | COL. 10 |
| N/A            | N/A         | 5/107 MORT  | 1/STANDARD   | UNK     |
| N/A            | N/A         | 5/155H (SP) | 1/ENGINE     | UNK     |
| N/A            | N/A         | 5/155H (SP) | 1/ELECTRICAL | UNK     |
| N/A            | N/A         | 1/8" H (SP) | 1/ENGINE     | UNK     |
| N/A            | N/A         | 6/105H (TD) | N/A          | N/A     |
| N/A            | N/A         | 2/175G (SP) | N/A          | N/A     |

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

| COL 1    | COL 2   | COL 3   | COL 4   | COL 5   | COL 6   |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| CAL UNIT | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS |

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 8"/1ST 8"

3/78

PAGE 1 OF 4

SECRET

(A)

#/13

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0205 S E C R E T

|                |               |        |         |       |
|----------------|---------------|--------|---------|-------|
| (b)            | 105H/A1/140   | 1/22   |         |       |
| (c)            | 155H/4/12     | 2/58   |         |       |
| (d)            | 105H/2/12     | 3/236  |         |       |
| 2. 1ST SDE     |               |        |         |       |
| (A)            | 155H/5/4      | 3/80   | 41/116  |       |
| (b)            | 105H/LVTH-6   | 1/18   | 17/68   |       |
| 3. MAINE GRAG  |               |        |         |       |
| (A)            | 155H/4/12     | 8/16   | 33/198  | 4/240 |
| (b)            | 155H/1/12     | 6/53   | 11/276  |       |
| (c)            | 105H/1/12     | 19/256 | 67/1302 |       |
| (d)            | 105H/C/1/42   |        |         | 22/51 |
| (e)            | 175G/5TH 175G |        | 14/70   |       |
| 4. 9TH MARINES |               |        |         |       |
| (A)            | 155H/4/12     | 1/44   | 11/46   |       |
| (b)            | 105H/2/12     | 5/109  | 32/400  | 7/42  |
| (c)            | 107M/2/12     | 2/26   | 10/60   | 1/5   |
| (d)            | 105H/C/6/33   | 1/69   | 13/32   |       |
| (e)            | 8"/1ST 8"     | 2/46   | 12/111  |       |
| (f)            | 105H/A/1/40   | 1/7    |         |       |
| (g)            | 8"/5TH 175G   |        | 9/62    |       |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0205 S E C R E T

|                  |             |         |         |           |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 5. 2ND MARDIV    |             |         |         |           |
| (A)              | 155H/4/12   |         | 12/39   |           |
| (B)              | 155H/5/4    | 1/54    | 15/30   |           |
| (C)              | 107M/3/12   | 1/5     | 20/40   |           |
| 6. PURPLE MARTIN |             |         |         |           |
| (A)              | 155H/4/12   | 1/14    | 25/172  |           |
| (B)              | 105H/2/12   |         | 4/24    |           |
| (C)              | 105H/3/12   | 1/98    | 53/773  | 1/41      |
| (D)              | 155H/3/12   | 3/140   | 48/477  | 2/67      |
| 7. 2ND ARVN      |             |         |         |           |
| (A)              | 155H/4/12   | 9/46    | 20/62   |           |
| (B)              | 105H/2/12   |         | 16/82   | 4/900     |
| (C)              | 105H/A/1/40 | 1/206   |         |           |
|                  | COL 7       | COL 8   | COL 9   | COL 10    |
|                  | MSN/RDS     | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | TOTAL HE  |
| 1. HIGHRISE      |             |         |         | TOTAL RDS |
| (A)              |             |         | 78      | 78        |
| (b)              |             |         | 20      | 20        |
| (c)              |             |         | 24      | 58        |
| (d)              |             |         | 227     | 236       |
| 2. 1ST SDE       |             |         |         |           |

PAGE 2 OF 4

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0205 S E C R E T

|                |      |      |     |
|----------------|------|------|-----|
| (A)            | 188  | 196  |     |
| (b)            | 80   | 86   |     |
| 3. MAINE GRAG  |      |      |     |
| (A)            | 443  | 454  |     |
| (b)            | 316  | 329  |     |
| (C)            | 1509 | 1558 |     |
| (D) 2/4        |      | 51   | 55  |
| (E)            | 70   | 70   |     |
| 4. 9TH MARINES |      |      |     |
| (A)            | 88   | 90   |     |
| (b)            | 535  | 551  |     |
| (C) 1/21       |      | 110  | 112 |
| (D) 2/14       |      | 115  | 115 |
| (E)            | 157  | 157  |     |
| (F)            | 6    | 7    |     |
| (G)            | 62   | 62   |     |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV  |      |      |     |
| (A)            | 39   | 39   |     |
| (b)            | 30   | 34   |     |
| (C)            | 45   | 45   |     |

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0205 S E C R E T

|                      |       |     |     |
|----------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| 6. PURPLE MARTIN     |       |     |     |
| (A)                  | 184   | 186 |     |
| (b)                  | 24    | 24  |     |
| (C) 1/3              |       | 902 | 915 |
| (D)                  | 677   | 684 |     |
| 7. 2ND ARVN          |       |     |     |
| (A) 1/8              |       | 203 | 216 |
| (b)                  | 982   | 982 |     |
| (C) 1/8              | 3/596 | 808 | 810 |
| TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE |       |     |     |
| USMC                 |       |     |     |
| 105H                 | 4259  |     |     |
| 107                  | 155   |     |     |
| 155H                 | 1974  |     |     |
| 8"H                  | 297   |     |     |
| 175G                 | 70    |     |     |
| USA                  |       |     |     |
| 15H                  | 1000  |     |     |
| 155H                 | 218   |     |     |
| C. NAVAL GUNFIRE     |       |     |     |
| GP-4                 |       |     |     |
| BT                   |       |     |     |
| #0205                |       |     |     |

PAGE 3 OF 4

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0205 SIE C R E T

| COL 1    | COL 2            | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|----------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| HIGHRISE | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 8"55  | 3     | 106   |
| HIGHRISE | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 5"38  | 2     | 145   |
| 1ST BDE  | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 5"38  | 22    | 132   |
| 9TH MAW  | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 8"55  | 5     | 25    |

## D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

| COL. 1  | COL. 2   | COL. 3 | COL. 4             | COL. 5      |
|---------|----------|--------|--------------------|-------------|
| 231514H | M/4/12   | 16/WP  | BNKS               | YD 248798   |
|         |          | 18/ILL |                    |             |
| 231520H | H/3/12   | 95/HE  | ACTIVE MACHINE GUN | XD 852657   |
|         |          | 5/WP   |                    |             |
|         |          | 5/LEAF |                    |             |
| 231701H | H/3/12   | 18/HE  | 50 CAL POSITION    | XD 85466537 |
| 231708H | PLT A/8" | 17/HE  | 6 BNKS             | YD 24697935 |
| 231820H | PLT C/8" | 23/HE  | BNKS, TRAILS       | YD 1546717  |
| 230952H | A/1/40   | 204/HE | 20 NVA             | YD 019658   |
|         |          | 1/WP   |                    |             |
| 231512H | H/3/12   | 114/HE | BNKS, TRAILS       | XD 857661   |
|         |          | 2/WP   |                    |             |
| 231803H | PLT B/8" | 11/HE  | 50 CAL POSITION    | YD 058650   |

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0205 SIE C R E T

|         |          |       |             |             |
|---------|----------|-------|-------------|-------------|
| 231348H | PLT A/8" | 38/HE | BNKS        | YD 242799   |
| 232230H | A/1/40   | 20/HE | MOVEMENT    | YD 082715   |
| 232323H | M/4/12   | 24/HE | 5 PERSONNEL | YD 20047966 |

| COL. 6 | COL. 7 | COL. 8 | COL. 9 | COL. 10                         |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| N/A    | AO     | EX COV | N/A    | 6 FIRES                         |
| N/A    | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A    | MACHINE GUN SILENCED            |
| N/A    | FO UNK | EX COV | N/A    | UNK DAMAGE                      |
| N/A    | AO     | EX COV | N/A    | 2 BNKS DEST, 1 BNK DAM          |
| N/A    | AO     | EX COV | N/A    | 1 BNK DEST, 1 HOOCH DEST, 1 SEC |
| N/A    | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A    | SMALL ARMS SILENCED,            |
|        |        |        |        | MOVEMENT CEASED                 |
| N/A    | AO     | EX COV | N/A    | UNK DAMAGE                      |
| N/A    | AO     | EX COV | N/A    | 50 CAL POS DEST, 1 BNK DAM      |
| N/A    | AO     | EX COV | N/A    | 1 BNK DEST, 2 BNK DAM           |
| N/A    | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A    | MOVEMENT CEASED                 |
| N/A    | TPS-25 | EX COV | N/A    | MOVEMENT CEASED                 |

## E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE BATTAL FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND ONE FLIGHT IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF SIXTEEN POINT EIGHT HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY MISSION AND SIX VB'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0205

TOD: 232120Z APRIL 69  
232045ZTT-06  
07

DWM

PAGE 4 OF 4

**SECRET**

④

**SECRET**

2942

OO RHMAFA RUMBPB RUMBPA

DE RUMHVP #0214 1141800

ZNY SSSSS

O 241805Z APR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF

RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARMY GROUP

RUMBPB/ FIFTH BN FOURTH ARMY

ZEN /SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARMY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 114-69, 240001H-242400H APRIL 69

CCN; 214,215 HAS BEEN SENT

|          |       |
|----------|-------|
| S H C    | 2-5   |
| 1/12     | 6-9   |
| 2/12     | 10-12 |
| 3/12     | 13-16 |
| 4/12     | 17    |
| 24 CORPS | 18    |

COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0214 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

|             |             |             |                |           |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| COL. 1      | COL. 2      | COL. 3      | COL. 4         | COL. 5    |
| A/1/12      | 6/105H (TD) | N/A         | N/A            | N/A       |
| 3RD PROV    | 4/155H (TD) | N/A         | N/A            | N/A       |
| 3/5/4       | 6/155H (SP) | N/A         | N/A            | N/A       |
| DET M/4/12  | 3/155H (SP) | LANG VEI    | KHE SANH       | XD 809396 |
| 5/4         | 1/AN/MPQ-4  | N/A         | SHAROM         | YD 332422 |
| COL. 6      | COL. 7      | COL. 8      | COL. 9         | COL. 10   |
| N/A         | N/A         | 4/105H (TD) | 1/TUBE         | UNK       |
|             |             |             | 1/LOCKING RING |           |
| N/A         | N/A         | 4/155H (TD) | N/A            | N/A       |
| N/A         | N/A         | 6/155H (SP) | N/A            | N/A       |
| N/A         | 241648H     | 3/155H (SP) | N/A            | N/A       |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A         | NON OPER    | THYRATRON      | UNK       |

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

|          |         |         |         |         |         |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| COL. 1   | COL. 2  | COL. 3  | COL. 4  | COL. 5  | COL. 6  |
| CAL/UNIT | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS |

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 8"H/1ST 8"

3/83

(B) 105H/2/12

1/2

PAGE 1 OF 5

**SECRET** (A)

#114

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0214 S E C R E T

|                   |       |         |      |        |
|-------------------|-------|---------|------|--------|
| (C) 155H/+12      | 3/68  |         |      |        |
| (D) 105H/3/12     | 4/182 |         |      |        |
| 2 • 1ST BDE       |       |         |      |        |
| (A) 155H/5/4      | 5/64  | 40/78   |      |        |
| (B) 105H/LVTH-6   |       | 10/20   |      |        |
| (C) 8"HZ/1ST 8"   |       |         |      |        |
| 3 • MAINE GRAG    |       |         |      |        |
| (A) 175G/5TH 175G |       | 8/48    |      |        |
| (B) 105H/1/12     | 7/182 | 66/1614 |      |        |
| (C) 155 H/1/12    | 4/30  | 15/28   |      |        |
| (D) 155 H/4/12    | 1/11  | 26/186  |      |        |
| (E) 105H/1/+0     | 2/30  | 28/26   |      |        |
| 4 • 9TH MARINES   |       |         |      |        |
| (A) 175G/5TH 175G |       | 2/0     |      |        |
| (B) 105H/+12      | 1/20  | 8/48    |      |        |
| (C) 105H/2/12     | 9/258 | 9/250   | 5/27 | 31/144 |
| (D) 107M/2/12     |       | 1/6     |      | 3/18   |
| (E) 105H/1/+0     | 2/36  |         |      |        |
| 5 • 3RD MARDIV    |       |         |      |        |
| (A) 155H/5/4      |       | 13/26   |      |        |
| (B) 107M/3/12     | 5/49  | 28/56   |      |        |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0214 S E C R E T

|                   |         |          |          |           |
|-------------------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 6 • PURPLE MARTIN |         |          |          |           |
| (A) 8"4/1ST 8"    | 1/24    |          |          |           |
| (B) 155H/+12      |         | 8/60     |          | 4/96      |
| (C) 105H/2/12     | 1/79    |          | 1/5      |           |
| (D) 107M/2/12     |         |          | 1/100    |           |
| (E) 105H/3/12     | 6/462   | 118/1736 |          |           |
| (F) 155H/3/12     | 3/25    | 25/123   |          |           |
| 7 • 2ND ARVN      |         |          |          |           |
| (A) 8"4/1ST 8"    |         | 10/38    |          |           |
| (B) 155H/+12      | 7/148   | 22/153   |          |           |
| (C) 105H/2/12     | 1/10    |          | 18/100   | 24/154    |
| COL 7             | COL 8   | COL 9    | COL 10   | COL 11    |
| MSN/RDS           | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS  | TOTAL HE | TOTAL RDS |
| 1 • HIGHRISE      |         |          |          |           |
| (A)               |         | 03       |          | 83        |
| (B)               |         |          |          | 2         |
| (C)               |         | 12       |          | 68        |
| (D)               |         | 172      |          | 182       |
| 2 • 1ST BDE       |         |          |          |           |
| (A)               |         | 136      |          | 142       |

PAGE 2 OF 5

**SECRET** (A)



**SECRET**

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0214 S E C R E T

|                   |      |      |
|-------------------|------|------|
| (B)               | 20   | 20   |
| (C) 1/12          | 12   | 12   |
| 3 • MAINE GRAG    |      |      |
| (A)               | +8   | +8   |
| (B)               | 1766 | 1776 |
| (C)               | 40   | 58   |
| (D)               | 125  | 127  |
| (E) 1/14          | 22   | 100  |
| 4 • 9TH MARINES   |      |      |
| (A)               | 8    | 8    |
| (B)               | 62   | 68   |
| (C)               | 656  | 604  |
| (D)               | 20   | 24   |
| (E)               | 36   | 36   |
| 5 • 3RD MARDIV    |      |      |
| (A)               | 26   | 26   |
| (B)               | 22   | 102  |
| 6 • PURPLE MARTIN |      |      |
| (A)               | 24   | 24   |
| (B)               | 156  | 156  |

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0214 S E C R E T

|                      |             |                   |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| (C)                  | 80          | 84                |
| (D)                  | 100         | 100               |
| (E)                  | 2071        | 2128              |
| (F)                  | 141         | 140               |
| 7 • 2ND ARVN         |             |                   |
| (A)                  | 10/30       | 38                |
| (B) 3/6              | 32/301      | 262               |
| (C)                  | +3/262      | 262               |
| TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE |             |                   |
| USMC                 |             |                   |
| 107 M                | 212         |                   |
| 105H                 | 5030        |                   |
| 150H                 | 813         |                   |
| 8"                   | 157         |                   |
| 175G                 | 56          |                   |
| USA                  |             |                   |
| 105H                 | 120         |                   |
| 150H                 | 162         |                   |
| C • NAVAL GUNFIRE    |             |                   |
| COL 1                | COL 2       | COL 3 COL 4 COL 5 |
| GP-4                 |             |                   |
| 3T                   |             |                   |
| #0214                | PAGE 3 OF 5 |                   |

**SECRET** (A)

**SECRET**

BT  
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0214 S E C R E T

|          |                  |      |   |     |
|----------|------------------|------|---|-----|
| HIGHRISE | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 2"30 | 2 | 221 |
| 1ST BDE  | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 5"38 | 6 | 43  |
| 9 TH MAR | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 0"25 | 5 | 22  |

## D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

| COL. 1   | COL. 2   | COL. 3 | COL. 4           | COL. 5      |
|----------|----------|--------|------------------|-------------|
| 221450 H | 1/3/12   | 5/ICM  | DEMONSTRATION    | XD 76460+   |
| 2+1330H  | PLI A/0" | 57/HE  | BNKS, TRAILS     | YD 20007900 |
| 2+0020 H | M/4/12   | 9/HE   | UNID NVA ELEMENT | YD 160740   |
|          |          | 1/WP   |                  |             |
| 2+15+5H  | 1/3/12   | 20/HE  | NVA CP           | XD 823677   |
|          |          | 3/WP   |                  |             |
| 2+1716H  | PLI A/0" | 19/HE  | BNK              | YD 220798   |
| 2+1730H  | PLI B/0" | 7/HE   | BNK              | XD 22+670   |
| 2+1937H  | H/3/12   | 21/HE  | LIGHTS           | XD 8726+6   |
|          |          | 1/ WP  |                  |             |
|          |          | 2/LEAF |                  |             |
| 2+19+0H  | M/4/12   | 1/HE   | 10 PERSONNEL     | YD 23607602 |
|          |          | 36/ICM |                  |             |
| 2+2200 H | H/3/12   | 36/HE  | LIGHTS           | XD 212677   |
|          |          | 1/WP   |                  |             |

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0214 S E C R E T

|         |        |        |                   |             |
|---------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------------|
|         |        | 2/LEAF |                   |             |
| 241639H | H/3/12 | 95/HE  | ACTIVE SMALL ARMS | XD 85466037 |
|         |        | 2/LEAF |                   |             |
| 242015H | M/4/12 | 2/HE   | 5 PERSONNEL       | YD 23707812 |
|         |        | 19/ICM |                   |             |

## D.

| COL. 6 | COL. 7  | COL. 8 | COL. 9  | COL. 10                           |
|--------|---------|--------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| OPEN   | FO/UNK  | EX COV | YES/UNK | UNK DAMAGE                        |
| N/A    | AO      | EX COV | N/A     | 3 BNKS DEST, 1 CONCRETE STRUCTURE |
|        |         |        |         | DEST 1 BNK DAM                    |
| N/A    | FO/UNK  | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE                        |
| N/A    | AO      | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE                        |
| N/A    | AO      | EX COV | N/A     | 1 BNK DEST, 1 BNK DAM             |
| N/A    | AO      | EX COV | N/A     | 2 BNKS DEST, 1 SEC                |
| N/A    | FO/UNK  | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE                        |
| OPEN   | TPS-25  | EX COV | YES/UNK | MOVEMENT CEASED                   |
| N/A    | FO/1800 | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE                        |
| N/A    | FO/000  | EX COV | N/A     | 10 BNKS DEST, 1 KIA               |
| OPEN   | TPS-25  | EX COV | YES/UNK | MOVEMENT CEASED                   |

## E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

PAGE 4 OF 5

**SECRET** (A)

**SECRET**

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0214 S E C R E T  
TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND  
ONE FLIGHT IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF SIXTEEN POINT FOUR  
HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY MISSION, ONE AIR STRIKE,  
AND FIVE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0214

TOD: 242000Z APR 69 TT-07 DWM PAGE 5 OF 5  
242010Z 08

**SECRET** (A)

**SECRET**

12th MARINES  
S & C FILES  
LOCAL CONTROL  
No. 2980

OO RHMAFA RUMBPB RUMLBPA  
DE RUMHVP #0232 1161320  
ZNY SSSSS

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 232

COPY # 5 OF 18 COPIES

U 261320Z APR 69  
FM TWELFTH MARINES  
TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF  
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS  
ZEN/THIRD MARINES  
ZEN/NINTH MARINES  
RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)  
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP  
RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY  
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY  
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY  
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
BT

S & C 2-5  
1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12  
4/12 13

24TH CORPS 14  
3/12 15-18

S E C R E T

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

A. CHANGE MY ARTILLERY SITREP 115-69. 250001H - 252400H APRIL 69

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0232 S E C R E T

1. ADD TO REF (A) LINE A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

|          |             |             |         |                |
|----------|-------------|-------------|---------|----------------|
| COL 1    | COL 2       | COL 3       | COL 4   | COL 5          |
| 2ND PROV | 4/155H (TD) | FSB ALPINE  | DONG HA | YD 21836 59870 |
| COL 6    | COL 7       | COL 8       | COL 9   | COL 10         |
| N/A      | 251800H     | 3/155H (TD) | 1/SIGHT | UNK            |
|          |             |             | MOUNT   |                |

GP-4

BT

#0232

TOD: 261430Z/APR 69/TT-11/RRE

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

12th MARINES  
S & C FILES  
LOCAL CONTROL  
No. 2960

OO RHMAFA RUMBPB RUMBPA

DE RUMHVP #0218 1151800

ZNY SSSSS

U 251800Z APR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG 1st RD MARDIV

INFO RHMAFA/ CG 1st MAF

RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH VORPS

ZEN/ THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMBPB/ FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)

ZEN/ ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARMY GROUP

RUMBPB/ FIFTH BN FOURTH ARMY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARMY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARMY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO 1st MAF (CUC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 115-69, 250001H-2 52400H APRIL 69

HAS BEN  
HAS BEEN SENT

CON: 218,219

S & C 2-5  
1/12 6-9  
2/12 10-12

4/12 13  
24TH CORPS 14  
3/12 15-18

COPY # 5 OF 15 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0218 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

| COL 1  | COL 2        | COL 3 | COL 4   | COL 5     |
|--------|--------------|-------|---------|-----------|
| 5/4    | 1/Ax MPQ-4   | N/A   | SHARON  | YO 332492 |
| 6/3/12 | 6/100 H (TD) | V08   | NEVILLE | XD 820076 |
| B/1/12 | 6/100 H (TD) | N/A   | N/A     | N/A       |
| C/1/12 | 6/100 H (TD) | N/A   | N/A     | N/A       |
| E/2/12 | 6/100 H (TD) | N/A   | N/A     | N/A       |
| H/3/12 | 6/100 H (TD) | N/A   | N/A     | N/A       |
| W/1/12 | 6/107 MORT   | N/A   | N/A     | N/A       |
| W/2/12 | 6/107 MORT   | N/A   | N/A     | N/A       |

| COL 6        | COL 7   | COL 8        | COL 9        | COL 10 |
|--------------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| DS 12 TH MAR | N/A     | OPER         | N/A          | N/A    |
| N/A          | 250820H | 5/100 H (TD) | 1/CARRIAGE   | UNK    |
| N/A          | N/A     | 4/100 H (TD) | 2/RECOIL     | UNK    |
| N/A          | N/A     | 5/100 H (TD) | 1/RECOIL     | UNK    |
| N/A          | N/A     | 5/100 H (TD) | 1/RESPIRATOR | UNK    |
| N/A          | N/A     | 5/100 H (TD) | 1/TUBE       | UNK    |
| N/A          | N/A     | 6/107 MORT   | N/A          | N/A    |
| N/A          | N/A     | 6/107 MORT   | N/A          | N/A    |

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURES

PAGE 1 OF 5

**SECRET** (A)

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0218 S E C R E T

| COL 1    | COL 2   | COL 3   | COL 4   | COL 5   | COL 6   |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| CAL/UNIT | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS |

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 8" H/1ST8" 3/125

(B) 105 H/3/12 5/249

(C) 155H/4/12 2/36

(D) 105H/1/40 1/140

2. 1ST BDE/5 TH MECH DIV

(A) 8"H/1ST 8"

(B) 155H/5/4 3/222 36/135

3. MAINE CRAG

(A) 155H/4/12 2/33 7/41 1/35

(B) 175G/5/175G 1/6 1/9

(C) 105H/1/12 12/214 86/1324

(D) 155 H/1/12 2/52 26/132

(E) 105 H/2/12 2/118

(F) 105H/1/40 5/158 5/72

4. 9TH MARINES

(A) 155H/4/12 4/90

(B) 8"H/5/175G 7/14

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0218 S E C R E T

(C) 105 H/2/12 6/106 5/563 3/26 1/20 59/266

(D) 107M/2/12 2/24 6/36

(E) 105 H/C/6/33 1/22 1/10

(F) 105 H/1/40 7/54

5. 3 RD MARDIV

(A) 155 H/4/12 1/40

(B) 107M/3/12 18/36 1/81

6. PURPLE MARTIN

(A) 155 H/4/12 2/32 25/170

(B) 105 H/3/12 8/144 23/585 1/44

(C) 155 H/3/12 5/45

7. 2ND ARVN

(A) 155H/4/12 4/106 13/30 1/20

(B) 105H/2/12 4/183

(C) 105 H/1/40 1/12

| COL 7   | COL 8   | COL 9   | COL 10   | COL 11    |
|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|
| MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | TOTAL HE | TOTAL RDS |

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 121 125

(B) 239 249

PAGE 2 OF 5

**SECRET** (A)

**SECRET**

## PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0218 S E C R E T

|                          |      |      |
|--------------------------|------|------|
| (C)                      | 9    | 36   |
| (D)                      | 116  | 140  |
| 2 • 1ST BDE/5TH MECH DIV |      |      |
| (A) 1/13                 | 13   | 13   |
| (B)                      | 28+  | 357  |
| 3 • MAINE CRAG           |      |      |
| (A)                      | 76   | 109  |
| (B)                      | 15   | 15   |
| (C)                      | 1472 | 1538 |
| (D)                      | 101  | 184  |
| (E)                      | 118  | 118  |
| (F)                      | 180  | 230  |
| 4 • 9TH MARINES          |      |      |
| (A) 1/14                 | 94   | 10+  |
| (B)                      | 14   | 14   |
| (C)                      | 965  | 981  |
| (D) 1/12                 | 72   | 72   |
| (E)                      | 26   | 32   |
| (F)                      | 54   | 54   |
| 5 • 3RD MARDIV           |      |      |

## PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0218 S E C R E T

|                        |        |     |     |
|------------------------|--------|-----|-----|
| (A)                    |        | 40  | 40  |
| (B) 1/5                |        | 121 | 122 |
| 6 • PURPLE MARTIN      |        |     |     |
| (A)                    |        | 202 | 202 |
| (B)                    |        | 763 | 773 |
| (C)                    |        | 45  | 45  |
| 7 • 2ND ARVN           |        |     |     |
| (A) 1/9                | 18/165 | 147 | 165 |
| (B)                    | 4/183  | 109 | 183 |
| (C) 1/6                | 2/18   | 18  | 18  |
| USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDED |        |     |     |
| 100H                   | 3666   |     |     |
| 107                    | 193    |     |     |
| 155H                   | 794    |     |     |
| 1756                   | 15     |     |     |
| 8"                     | 148    |     |     |
| USA                    |        |     |     |
| 100H                   | 406    |     |     |
| 150H                   | 284    |     |     |
| C • NAVAL GUNFIRE      |        |     |     |
| GP                     |        |     |     |
| BT                     |        |     |     |
| #0218                  |        |     |     |

PAGE 3 OF 5

**SECRET**

(A)

**SECRET**

BT  
 S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO  
 COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5  
 HIGHRISE USS NEWPORT NEWS 8°55 1 39

PAGE TWO KUMHVP #0219 S E C R E T  
 HIGHRISE USS NEWPORT NEWS 8° 38 1 25  
 1ST BDE USS NEWPORT NEWS 5°38 4 20  
 9TH MAR USS NEWPORT NEWS 8°55 2 12  
 D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS  
 COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5  
 2+2329 H H/3/12 30/HE LIGHTS AD 908675  
 5/LEAF  
 251225H K/4/12 12/ICM 10 NVA ID 038680  
 6/WP  
 250826H K/4/12 24/HE BNK YD 044285  
 2/WP  
 251557H PLT A/8" 59/HE BNKS YD 230792  
 251813 H 1 ST PROV 39/HE AUTO WEAPONS YD 06751835  
 3/WP  
 251738H G/3/12 67/HE BNKS AD 808670  
 2/WP  
 252123 H M/4/12 9/HE 3 PERSONNEL YD 20107778  
 9/ICM  
 251955 H M/4/12 24/HE 5 PERSONNEL ID 17347230  
 9/ICM  
 PAGE 4 OF 5

**SECRET** (A)



**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0219 S E C R E T  
 250940H A/1/40 116/HE NVA CO.

YD 034684

251023H H/3/12 54/HE ACTIVE SMALL ARMS XD 850660  
 24/ICM

251100H I/3/12 66/HE ACTIVE SMALL ARMS XD 840660  
 1/WP

250939H PLT C/8" 15/HE NVA CO. YD 034684  
 4/ICM

251352H H/3/12 22/HE MORTAR PUS XD 88756498  
 1/WP

251646H PLT A/8" 47/HE BNKS YD 204793

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A LIGHTS OUT

OPEN AU EX COV YES/UNK 3 KIA

N/A AO EX COV N/A 2 BNKS DEST

N/A AO EX COV N/A 2 BNKS DEST, 1 WEAPON PUS DEST  
 1 SEC, 1 FIRE

N/A AU EX COV N/A 2 SEC

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE

OPEN TPS-25 EX COV YES/UNK MOVEMENT CEASED

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0219 S E C R E T

OPEN TPS-25 EX COV YES/UNK MOVEMENT CEASED

OPEN AU EX COV YES/UNK 1 KIA, 3 BNKS DAM

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE

OPEN AO EX COV YES/UNK 6 BNKS DEST

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE

N/A AO EX COV N/A 4 BNKS DEST, 1 SEC

E • COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AU'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND ONE  
 FLIGHT IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF FOURTEEN POINT FIVE HOURS •  
 THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY MISSION, FOUR AIR STRIKES, AND  
 FIVE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0219

FINAL PAGE OF 5

TOD: 251945Z/APR 69/TT-03,04/RRE

251800Z/APR 69

**SECRET**

(A)

**SECRET**

12th MARINES  
S & C FILES  
LOCAL CONTROL  
No. 2981

OO RHMAFA RUMBPB RUMBPA  
DE RUMHVP #0234 1161900  
ZNY SSSSS  
O 261900Z APR 69  
FM TWELFTH MARINES  
TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF  
RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS  
ZEN/THIRD MARINES  
ZEN/NINTH MARINES

HAS BEEN SENT

CON: 234, 235

S & C 2-5  
1/12 6-9  
2/12 10-12

RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)  
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP  
RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY  
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY  
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY  
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
BT

COPY # 5 OF 18 COPIES

4/12 13  
24 CORPS 14  
3/12 15-18

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 116-69, 260001H-262400H APRIL 69

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0234 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

| COL 1  | COL 2       | COL 3          | COL 4 | COL 5  |
|--------|-------------|----------------|-------|--------|
| B/5/4  | 6/155H (SP) | N/A            | N/A   | N/A    |
| A/1/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A            | N/A   | N/A    |
| D/2/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A            | N/A   | N/A    |
| E/2/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A            | N/A   | N/A    |
| B/1/12 | 6/105H (TD) | ALPINE ELLIOTT | XD    | 982541 |
| W/2/12 | 6/107 MORT  | N/A            | N/A   | N/A    |

| COL 6 | COL 7   | COL 8       | COL 9      | COL 10 |
|-------|---------|-------------|------------|--------|
| N/A   | N/A     | 6/155H (SP) | N/A        | N/A    |
| N/A   | N/A     | 6/105H (TD) | N/A        | N/A    |
| N/A   | N/A     | 6/105H (TD) | N/A        | N/A    |
| N/A   | N/A     | 6/105H (TD) | N/A        | N/A    |
| N/A   | N/A     | 6/105H (TD) | N/A        | N/A    |
| N/A   | 261800H | 5/105H (TD) | 1/KE COIL  | UNK    |
| N/A   | N/A     | 5/107 MORT  | 1/STANDARD | UNK    |

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURES

| COL 1    | COL 2   | COL 3   | COL 4   | COL 5   | COL 6   |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| COL UNIT | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS |

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 155H/4/12

12/45

PAGE ONE OF FOUR

**SECRET**

#116

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0234 S E C R E T

|                          |        |        |        |      |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| (B) 1ST 8"               | 5/91   |        |        |      |
| (C) 105H/B/1/40          | 2/156  |        |        |      |
| 2. 1ST BDE /5TH MECH DIV |        |        |        |      |
| (A) 155H/5/4             | 8/46   | 60/120 |        |      |
| (C) 105H/LVTH-6.         |        | 19/76  |        |      |
| 3. MAINE CRAG            |        |        |        |      |
| (A) 155H/4/12            | 5/20   | 22/183 |        |      |
| (P) 175G/5TH 175G        |        | 9/54   |        |      |
| (C) 155H/1/12            | 1/19   | 17/81  |        |      |
| (D) 105H/1/12            | 18/360 | 63/421 |        |      |
| (E) 105H/C/1/40          | 4/98   |        | 16/48  |      |
| (F) 105H/C/6/23          |        | 1/6    |        |      |
| 4. 9TH MARINES           |        |        |        |      |
| (A) 155H/4/12            | 2/10   | 18/78  |        | 9/20 |
| (B) 105H/2/12            | 3/56   | 32/224 | 12/243 | 1/34 |
| (C) 107M/2/12            |        | 20/124 |        |      |
| (D) 105H/C/6V33          |        | 11/66  |        |      |
| (E) 8"H/5TH 175G         |        | 7/35   |        |      |
| (F) 105H/B/1/40          | 1/10   | 1/54   |        |      |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV            |        |        |        |      |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0234 S E C R E T

|                          |         |         |          |           |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|
| (A) 155H/5/4             |         | 10/20   |          |           |
| (B) 107M/3/12            |         | 15/30   |          |           |
| (C) 175G/5TH 175G        |         | 1/9     |          |           |
| 6. PURPLE MARTIN         |         |         |          |           |
| (A) 155H/4/12            | 1/2     | 23/123  |          | 1/12      |
| (B) 155H/3/12            |         | 29/134  |          |           |
| (C) 105H/3/12            | 8/194   | 88/663  |          |           |
| 7. 2ND ARVN              |         |         |          |           |
| (A) 155H/4/12            | 1/18    | 27/108  |          |           |
| (B) 105H/2/12            | 1/29    | 24/123  |          |           |
| (C) 8"H/1ST 8"           |         | 6/84    |          |           |
| COL 7                    | COL 8   | COL 9   | COL 10   | COL 11    |
| MSN/RDS                  | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | TOTAL HE | TOTAL RDS |
| 1. HIGHRISE              |         |         |          |           |
| (A)                      |         | 22      |          | 45        |
| (B)                      |         | 91      |          | 91        |
| (C)                      |         | 135     |          | 156       |
| 2. 1ST BDE /5TH MECH DIV |         |         |          |           |
| (A)                      |         | 135     |          | 166       |
| (B)                      |         | 76      |          | 76        |

PAGE TWO OF FOUR

**SECRET** (A)

**SECRET**

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0234 S I E C R E T

3. MAINE CRAG

|          |     |     |
|----------|-----|-----|
| (A)      | 153 | 153 |
| (B)      | 54  | 54  |
| (C)      | 97  | 100 |
| (D)      | 716 | 781 |
| (E) 3/35 | 151 | 181 |
| (F)      | 6   | 6   |

4. 9TH MARINES

|          |     |     |
|----------|-----|-----|
| (A)      | 102 | 108 |
| (B)      | 545 | 557 |
| (C)      | 124 | 124 |
| (D) 1/16 | 82  | 82  |
| (E)      | 35  | 35  |
| (F) 1/12 | 76  | 76  |

5. 3RD MARDIV

|     |    |    |
|-----|----|----|
| (A) | 20 | 20 |
| (B) | 30 | 30 |
| (C) | 9  | 9  |

6. PURPLE MARTIN

|     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (A) | 135 | 137 |
|-----|-----|-----|

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0234 S I E C R E T

|     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (B) | 134 | 134 |
| (C) | 850 | 857 |

7. 2ND AKVN

|         |        |     |     |
|---------|--------|-----|-----|
| (A) 1/2 | 29/128 | 125 | 128 |
| (B)     | 25/152 | 150 | 152 |
| (C)     | 6/84   | 84  | 84  |

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC

105H 2337

107 154

155H 768

8"H 210

175G 63

USA

105H 450

155H 155

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

| COL 1    | COL 2            | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|----------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| HIGHRISE | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 8"55  | 2     | 31    |
| HIGHRISE | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 5"38  | 2     | 82    |

GP-4

BT

#0234

PAGE THREE OF FOUR

**SECRET**

(A)

**SECRET**

SIE C R I E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO  
 2ND MARVN USS NEWPORT NEWS 5136 2 108  
 1ST BDE USS NEWPORT NEWS 5136 8 120

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0235 SIE C R I E T  
 9TH MAR USS NEWPORT NEWS 8155 11 66  
 D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS  
 COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5  
 261353H PLT A/8" 35/ME BNK YD 249795  
 261732H M/4/12 18/ME STAGING AREA YD 235785  
 261745H PLT C/8" 21/ME BNKS. TRAILS YD 03297000  
 261900H DEI M/4/12 10/ICM SELF-DEFENSE AD 85503955  
 261958H M/4/12 2/ME 5 PERSONNEL YD 20447846  
 262119H PLT A/8" 6/ME 5 PERSONNEL YD 20957736  
 261515H PLT A/8" 17/ME BNK YD 207797  
 261642H B/1/40 90/ME 5 NVA YD 018582  
 261811H B/1/40 45/ME ACTIVE WEAPONS YD 14767777  
 261805H PLT A/8" 10/ME ACTIVE WEAPONS YD 14767777  
 262240H M/4/12 2/ME 5 PERSONNEL YD 24057732  
 COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0235 SIE C R I E T  
 N/A AO EX UV N/A UNK DAMAGE  
 N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE  
 N/A AO EX COV N/A 2 BNKS DAM  
 OPEN FO/2000 EX COV YES/UNK UNK DAMAGE  
 OPEN TPS-25 EX COV YES/UNK MOVEMENT CEASED  
 N/A TPS-25 EX COV N/A MOVEMENT CEASED  
 N/A AO EX COV N/A 1 BNK DAM  
 N/A AO EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE  
 N/A AO EX COV N/A 1 BNK DEST  
 N/A AO EX COV N/A 1 BNK DAM  
 OPEN TPS-25 EX COV YES/UNK MOVEMENT CEASED

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS  
 TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND ONE  
 FLIGHT IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWELVE POINT SIX HOURS.  
 THEY CONDUCTED THREE ARTILLERY MISSIONS, ONE AIR STRIKE, AND  
 TWO VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

FINAL PAGE OF FOUR

BT

#0235 TOD: 262040Z/APR 69/TT-13,14/RRE

261900Z APR 69

**SECRET** (A)

**SECRET**

OO RHMAFA RUMBPB RUMBPA  
 DE RUMHVP #0254 1181415  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O 281415Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF  
 RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS  
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES  
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES  
 RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)  
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP  
 RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY  
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY  
 ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY  
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT  
 CCN 254

S & C 2-5  
 1/12 6-9  
 2/12 10-12  
 4/12 13  
 24 CORPS 14

3/12 15-18

COPY # 5 OF 18 COPIES

SECRET

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

A. CHANGE MY ARTILLERY SITREP 117-69, 270001H-272400H APRIL

1. CHANGE REF (A) LINE A UNIT AND EQUIPMENT TO READ AS FOLLOWS:

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

DET W/1/12 2/107M DONG HA GAUCHO YD 097241

2. CHANGE REF (A) LINE B. 4 F. COL 1 TO READ 107M/2/12.

GP-4

BT

#0254

TOD 281430Z APR 69/TT-08/JJK

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGE

w/#117

**SECRET**

④

**SECRET**

1000 MAN  
S & C FILES  
LOCAL COMMAND  
No. 3000

OO RHMAFA RUMBPB RUMBPA  
DE RUMHVP #0242 1171830  
ZNY SSSSS  
O 271830Z APR 69  
FM TWELFTH MARINES  
TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF  
RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS  
ZEN/THIRD MARINES  
ZEN/NINTH MARINES  
RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)  
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP  
RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY  
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY  
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY  
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

COPY # 5 OF 18 COPIES

CCN: 242, 243

S &amp; C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24 CORPS 14

3/12 15-18

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO  
PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 117-69, 270001H-272400H APRIL

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0242 SECRET

## A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

| COL 1            | COL 2       | COL 3   | COL 4     | COL 5      |
|------------------|-------------|---------|-----------|------------|
| A/1/12           | 6/105H (TD) | N/A     | N/A       | N/A        |
| 3RD PROV         | 4/155H (TD) | N/A     | N/A       | N/A        |
| 2ND PLT 1ST ARMD | 6/105H (SP) | N/A     | N/A       | N/A        |
| AMPH CO          |             |         |           |            |
| H/3/12           | 6/105H (TD) | N/A     | N/A       | N/A        |
| W/2/12           | 6/107 MORT  | N/A     | N/A       | N/A        |
| DET W/1/12       | 2/107 MORT  | DONG HA | GAUCHO    | YD 097421  |
| W/1/12 (-)       | 4/107 MORT  | DONG HA | VCB       | YD 002481  |
| 5/4              | 1/AN/MPQ-4  | N/A     | SHARON    | YD 1332492 |
| 12TH MAR         | 1/AN/MPQ-10 | N/A     | DONG HA   | YD 215596  |
| 12TH MAR         | 1/AN/MPQ-10 | N/A     | DONG HA   | YD 215596  |
| 12TH MAR         | 1/AN/MPQ-10 | N/A     | VINH DAI  | YD 172584  |
| 12TH MAR         | 1/AN/MPQ-10 | N/A     | DONG HA   | YD 215596  |
| 12TH MAR         | 1/AN/MPQ-10 | N/A     | KED DEVIL | YD 286538  |
| 12TH MAR         | 1/AN/TPS-25 | N/A     | DONG HA   | YD 215596  |
| 12TH MAR         | 1/AN/TPS-25 | N/A     | PHU BAI   | UNK        |
| 12TH MAR         | 1/AN/TPS-25 | N/A     | DONG HA   | YD 215596  |
| 5/4              | 1/AN/TPS-25 | N/A     | GIU LINH  | YD 215742  |

PAGE ONE OF SIX

**SECRET**

#117

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0242

|             |             |             |                      |           |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------|
| 12TH MAR    | 1/AN/PPS-6  | N/A         | DONG HA              | YD 215596 |
| 12TH MAR    | 1/AN/PPS-6  | N/A         | DONG HA              | YD 215596 |
| 12TH MAR    | 1/AN/TPQ-31 | N/A         | C-2                  | YD 136646 |
| COL 6       | COL 7       | COL 8       | COL 9                | COL 10    |
| N/A         | N/A         | 5/105H (TD) | 1/SIGHT              | UNK       |
| N/A         | N/A         | 3/155H (TD) | 1/RECOIL             | UNK       |
| N/A         | N/A         | 5/105H (SP) | 1/STARTER            | UNK       |
| N/A         | N/A         | 6/105H (TD) | N/A                  | N/A       |
| N/A         | N/A         | 6/107 MORT  | N/A                  | N/A       |
| N/A         | 271200H     | 2/107 MORT  | N/A                  | N/A       |
| N/A         | 271800H     | 4/107 MORT  | N/A                  | N/A       |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A         | NON OPER    | GENERATOR            | UNK       |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A         | NON OPER    | FLOAT                | UNK       |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A         | NON OPER    | FLOAT                | UNK       |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A         | OPER        | N/A                  | N/A       |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A         | NON OPER    | AWAITING EMPLACEMENT | UNK       |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A         | OPER        | N/A                  | N/A       |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A         | NON OPER    | MAINT                | UNK       |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A         | NON OPER    | EVAC TO PHU BAI      | UNK       |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A         | NON OPER    | MAINT                | UNK       |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0242 S E C R E T

|             |     |          |          |     |
|-------------|-----|----------|----------|-----|
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | OPER     | N/A      | N/A |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | TURND IN | N/A |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | TURND IN | N/A |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | OPER     | N/A      | N/A |

B. MISSIONS /AMMO EXPENDITURE

|                   |         |         |         |         |         |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| COL 1             | COL 2   | COL 3   | COL 4   | COL 5   | COL 6   |
| CAL/UNIT          | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS |
| 1. HIGHRISE       |         |         |         |         |         |
| (A) 105H/3/12     | 2/93    |         |         |         |         |
| (B) 8"/1ST 8"     | 6/120   |         |         |         |         |
| (C) 155H/4/12     | 5/233   |         |         |         |         |
| 2. 1ST BDE        |         |         |         |         |         |
| (A) 155H/5/4      | 11/235  | 85/170  |         |         |         |
| (B) 105H/LVTH-6   | 1/8     |         |         |         |         |
| 3. MAINE CRAG     |         |         |         |         |         |
| (A) 155H/4/12     |         | 22/81   |         |         |         |
| (B) 175G/5TH 175G |         | 14/72   |         |         |         |
| (C) 105H/1/12     | 9/183   | 99/756  |         |         |         |
| (D) 107H/1/12     |         | 1/4     |         |         |         |
| (E) 155H/1/12     | 2/19    | 16/88   |         |         |         |

PAGE TWO OF SIX

**SECRET** (A)



**SECRET**

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0242 S E C R E T

|                  |        |        |        |        |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (F) 105H/1/40    | 15/158 | 16/50  |        |        |
| 4. 9TH MARINES   |        |        |        |        |
| (A) 155H/4/12    |        | 2/18   |        | 1/13   |
| (B) 8" /5TH 175G | 1/6    |        |        |        |
| (C) 8" /1ST 8"   | 1/10   |        |        |        |
| (D) 105H/1/40    | 1/15   |        |        |        |
| (E) 105H/2/12    | 23/827 | 1/26   | 4/67   | 1/60   |
| (F) 107M/1/12    | 2/23   | 2/12   |        | 56/330 |
| (G) 105H/C/6/33  | 2/30   | 1/6    | 1/6    | 12/72  |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV    |        |        |        | 19/117 |
| (A) 155H/5/4     |        | 22/60  |        |        |
| (B) 107M/3/12    |        | 20/70  |        |        |
| 6. PURPLE MARTIN |        |        |        |        |
| (A) 105H/3/12    | 8/135  | 54/595 |        |        |
| (B) 155H/3/12    |        | 13/204 |        |        |
| (C) 155H/4/12    | 1/12   | 25/152 |        |        |
| 7. 2ND ARVN      |        |        |        |        |
| (A) 155H/4/12    |        | 12/24  |        |        |
| (B) 8" /1ST 8"   |        | 8/24   |        |        |
| (C) 105H/1/40    | 2/190  |        | 14/248 |        |

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0242 S E C R E T

|                |         |         |          |           |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|
| (D) 105H/2/12  | 4/104   | 10/242  | 10/50    | 4/24      |
| COL 7          | COL 8   | COL 9   | COL 10   | COL 11    |
| MSN/RDS        | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | TOTAL HE | TOTAL RDS |
| 1. HIGHRISE    |         |         |          |           |
| (A)            |         | 90      |          | 93        |
| (B)            |         | 120     |          | 120       |
| (C)            |         | 176     |          | 233       |
| 2. 1ST BDE     |         |         |          |           |
| (A)            |         | 386     |          | 405       |
| (B)            |         | 4       |          | 8         |
| 3. MAINE CRAG  |         |         |          |           |
| (A)            |         | 66      |          | 81        |
| (B)            |         | 72      |          | 72        |
| (C)            |         | 914     |          | 939       |
| (D)            |         |         |          | 4         |
| (E)            |         | 92      |          | 107       |
| (F)            |         | 160     |          | 208       |
| 4. 9TH MARINES |         |         |          |           |
| (A)            |         | 28      |          | 31        |
| (B)            |         | 6       |          | 6         |
| GP-4           |         |         |          |           |
| PT             |         |         |          |           |
| #0242          |         |         |          |           |

PAGE THREE OF SIX

**SECRET** (A)

**SECRET**

PT  
 S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO  
 (C) 10 10  
 (D) 15 15

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0243 S E C R E T  
 (F) 1294 1310  
 (F) 1/61 162 168  
 (G) 144 159  
 5. 3RD MARDIV  
 (A) 60 60  
 (B) 70 70  
 6. PURPLE MARTIN  
 (A) 698 730  
 (B) 204 204  
 (C) 150 164  
 7. 2ND ARVN  
 (A) 2/70 14/94 24 94  
 (B) 8/24 24 24  
 (C) 1/14 17/452 404 452  
 (D) 28/420 1340 420  
 TOTAL HERE EXPENDITURE  
 USMC  
 107M 232  
 105H 3340  
 155H 740

PAGE FOUR OF SIX

**SECRET** (A)

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0243 SIE C RIE T

8" 160

175G 72

USA

105A 723

155H 446

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

| COL 1    | COL 2            | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|----------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| HIGHRISE | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 5" 38 | 4     | 181   |
| HIGHRISE | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 8" 55 | 1     | 62    |
| 2ND AKVN | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 5" 38 | 2     | 21    |
| 1ST BDE  | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 5" 38 | 2     | 130   |

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

| COL 1   | COL 2    | COL 3  | COL 4          | COL 5       |
|---------|----------|--------|----------------|-------------|
| 270948H | K/4/12   | 76/ME  | TRAILS         | XD 964668   |
|         |          | 13/MP  |                |             |
| 271507H | C/1/12   | 122/ME | 5 NVA          | XD 960307   |
| 270116H | M/4/12   | 12/ME  | 8 PERSONNEL    | YD 23877803 |
|         |          | 27/ICM |                |             |
| 272050H | H/3/12   | 44/ME  | LIGHTS         | XD 88926484 |
| 262324H | PLT C/8" | 2/ME   | NIGHT DEF FIRE | YD 026689   |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0243 SIE C RIE T

270322H M/4/12 51/ME 10 PERSONNEL YD 23477681

270934H B/1/40 24/ME 6 NVA YD 022663

24/ICM

2/MP

270752H HV3/12 46/ME ACTIVE SMALL ARMS XD 964668

2/LEAF

1/MP

271232H PLT C/8" 22/ME BNKS YD 018668

271348H PLT A/8" 24/ME BNKS YD 20378094

271635H PLT A/8" 49/ME BNKS YD 188798

271648 PLT C/8" 11/ME BNKS YD 041693

271928H PLT A/8" 12/ME 5 NVA YD 251819

272017H M/4/12 130/ME 5 PERSONNEL YD 24087723

| COL 6 | COL 7  | COL 8  | COL 9   | COL 10          |
|-------|--------|--------|---------|-----------------|
| N/A   | AO     | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE      |
| N/A   | AO     | EX COV | N/A     | 1 KIA, 2 SEC    |
| OPEN  | TP6-25 | EX COV | YES/UNK | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| N/A   | FO/UNK | EG COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE      |
| N/A   | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE      |
| N/A   | TP6-25 | EX COV | N/A     | MOVEMENT CEASED |

PAGE FIVE OF SIX

**SECRET** (A)

**SECRET**

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0243 SIF C R I E T  
 OPEN IAO IEX COV YES/UNK 2 N/A  
 N/A FO/UNK IEX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE  
 N/A SO IEX COV N/A 1 HOOCH DEST, 1 HOOCH DAM  
 N/A IAO IEX COV N/A 7 BNKS DEST, 1 BNK DAM  
 N/A IAO IEX COV N/A 13 BNK DEST  
 N/A FO/UNK IEX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE  
 N/A TPS-25 IEX COV N/A MOVEMENT CEASED

COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE IAO'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USAI AIRCRAFT AND ONE FLIGHT IN USO AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF SEVENTEEN POINT TWO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FOUR ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND SEVEN AIR STRIDES IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

FINAL PAGE OF FIVE

PT

#0243

TOD: 272000Z/APR 69/TT-03,04/RRE

271830Z APR 69

**SECRET**

(A)

**SECRET**

OO RHMAFA RUM BPB RUM BPA  
 DE RUMWP #0266 1190530  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 @ 290530Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF  
 RUM BPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS  
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES  
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES  
 RUM BPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)  
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP  
 RUM BPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY  
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY  
 ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY  
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 BT  
 SECRET  
 PASS TO III MAF (COC)

CON: 266 HAS BEEN SENT  
 S&C

1/12

2/12

3/12

4/12

FSLB

8th

XXIV CORPS

12th MARINES

S&amp;C FILES

LOCAL CONTROL

No. 3042

PAGE TWO RUMWP #0266 SECRET

1. CHANGE MY ARTILLERY SITREP 118-69, 280001H - 282400H APRIL 69

1. CHANGE REF (A) LINE A, UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS TO READ

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

W/1/12 (-) 13/107 MORT VCB CUA VIET YD 346603

DET W/1/12 13/107 MORT NVA GAUCHO YD 097241

GP-4

#0266

BT

COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES

TOD: 290655Z APR69/TT-9/BES

290530Z APR 69

**SECRET**

(A)

**SECRET**

1216  
S & C FILES  
LOCAL CONTROL  
No. 3032

OO RHMMAFA RUMLRPB RUMLBPA  
RE RUMHVP #0257 1181850 HAS BEEN SENT  
ZNY SSSSS

CCN 257-258  
S & C 2-5  
1/12 6-9  
2/12 10-12  
4/12 13  
24 CORPS 14  
3/12 15-18

O 281850Z APR 69  
FM TWELFTH MARINES  
TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF  
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS  
ZEN/THIRD MARINES  
ZEN/NINTH MARINES  
RUMLBPA/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)  
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP  
RUMLBPA/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY  
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY  
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY  
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
BT

COPY #5 OF 18 COPIES

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COO)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 118-69, 280001H-282400H APRIL 69

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0257 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

| COL 1       | COL 2       | COL 3    | COL 4              | COL 5     |
|-------------|-------------|----------|--------------------|-----------|
| DET M/4/12  | 3/155H (SP) | KHE SANH | KHE SANH AIR STRIP | XD 849417 |
| W/1/12 (-)  | 4/107 MORT  | VCB      | CJA VIET           | YD 346693 |
| 3RD PROV    | 4/155H (TD) | GREENE   | VCB                | XD 992483 |
| H/3/12      | 6/105H (TD) | N/A      | N/A                | N/A       |
| K/4/12      | 6/155H (SP) | N/A      | N/A                | N/A       |
| B/5TH 175G  | 2/175G (SP) | N/A      | N/A                | N/A       |
| C/5TH 175G  | 4/175G (SP) | N/A      | N/A                | N/A       |
| C/1/12      | 6/105H (TD) | N/A      | N/A                | N/A       |
| D/2/12      | 6/105H (TD) | N/A      | N/A                | N/A       |
| 1ST PROV    | 4/155H (TD) | N/A      | N/A                | N/A       |
| 2ND PLT 1ST | 6/105H (SP) | N/A      | N/A                | N/A       |

ARMED AMPH CO

| COL 6 | COL 7   | COL 8       | COL 9      | COL 10 |
|-------|---------|-------------|------------|--------|
| N/A   | 281835H | 3/155H (SP) | N/A        | N/A    |
| N/A   | 281700H | 4/107 MORT  | N/A        | N/A    |
| N/A   | 281400H | 3/155H (TD) | 1/RECOIL   | UNK    |
| N/A   | N/A     | 5/105H (TD) | 1/SIGHT    | UNK    |
| N/A   | N/A     | 5/155H (SP) | 1/HYD LINE | UNK    |

PAGE ONE OF SIX PAGES

**SECRET**

(A)

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0257 S E C R E T

|     |     |             |        |     |
|-----|-----|-------------|--------|-----|
| N/A | N/A | 1/175G (SP) | 1/TU3E | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 4/175G (SP) | N/A    | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 6/105H (TD) | N/A    | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 6/105H (TD) | N/A    | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 4/155H (TD) | N/A    | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 6/105H (SP) | N/A    | N/A |

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURES

| COL 1                     | COL 2   | COL 3   | COL 4   | COL 5   | COL 6   |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| QAL/UNIT                  | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS |
| 1. HIGHRISE               |         |         |         |         |         |
| (A) .8" /1ST 8"           | 1/46    |         |         |         |         |
| (B) 155H/3/12             | 1/36    |         |         |         |         |
| (C) 105H/3/12             | 5/140   |         |         |         |         |
| (D) 155H/4/12             | 4/78    |         |         |         |         |
| 2. 1ST BDE (5TH MECH DIV) |         |         |         |         |         |
| (A) 155H/4/12             |         | 1/2     |         |         |         |
| (B) 155H/5/4              | 6/19    | 52/104  |         |         |         |
| (C) 105H/LVTH-6           | 2/60    |         |         |         |         |
| 3. MAINE CRAG             |         |         |         |         |         |
| (A) 155H/4/12             | 4/12    | 2/33    |         |         |         |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0257 S E C R E T

|                   |        |        |      |      |        |
|-------------------|--------|--------|------|------|--------|
| (B) 105H/C/6/33   |        |        | 1/6  |      |        |
| (C) 105H/1/12     | 10/165 | 41/90  |      |      |        |
| (D) 107M/1/12     | 2/34   |        |      |      |        |
| (E) 155H/1/12     | 6/40   | 13/26  |      |      |        |
| (F) 175G/5TH 175G |        | 3/20   |      |      |        |
| (G) 105H/1/40     | 1/258  |        | 1/4  |      |        |
| 4. 9TH MARINES    |        |        |      |      |        |
| (A) 155H/4/12     | 1/29   | 10/18  |      | 1/9  |        |
| (B) 105H/2/12     | 8/455  | 2/22   | 2/11 |      | 29/113 |
| (C) 107M/2/12     |        |        |      |      | 3/9    |
| (D) 105H/C/6/33   | 1/32   | 1/36   |      |      | 14/30  |
| (E) 105H/1/40     |        |        | 5/30 |      |        |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV     |        |        |      |      |        |
| NEGATIVE          |        |        |      |      |        |
| 6. PURPLE MARTIN  |        |        |      |      |        |
| (A) 155H/4/12     | 1/14   | 15/23  |      | 1/19 |        |
| (B) 105H/2/12     |        | 14/14  |      |      |        |
| (C) 175G/5TH 175G |        | 5/20   |      |      |        |
| (D) 105H/3/12     | 3/28   | 72/512 |      | 2/56 |        |
| (E) 155H/3/12     |        | 27/261 |      |      |        |
| 7. 2ND ARVN       |        |        |      |      |        |

PAGE TWO OF SIX PAGES

**SECRET** (A)

**SECRET**

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0257 S E C R E T

|                 |         |         |          |           |
|-----------------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|
| (A) 155H/4/12   | 2/33    | 16/90   | 1/26     | 5/50      |
| (B) 105H/2/12   |         |         |          |           |
| (C) 8"/5TH 175G |         | 5/10    |          |           |
| (D) 8"/1ST 8"   |         | 5/15    |          |           |
| (E) 105H/1/40   | 2/104   |         |          |           |
| COL 7           | COL 8   | COL 9   | COL 10   | COL 11    |
| MSN/RDS         | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | TOTAL HE | TOTAL RDS |

## 1. HIGHRISE

|     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (A) | 46  | 46  |
| (B) |     | 36  |
| (C) | 130 | 140 |
| (D) | 52  | 78  |

## 2. 1ST BDE (5TH MECH DIV)

|     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (A) | 2   | 2   |
| (B) | 115 | 123 |
| (C) | 56  | 60  |

## 3. MAINE CRAG

|          |     |     |
|----------|-----|-----|
| (A) 2/13 | 32  | 82  |
| (B)      | 6   | 6   |
| (C)      | 212 | 255 |

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0257 S E C R E T

|          |     |     |
|----------|-----|-----|
| (C)      | 20  | 34  |
| (E)      | 54  | 66  |
| (F)      | 20  | 20  |
| (G) 3/18 | 186 | 280 |

## 4. 9TH MARINES

|     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (A) | 53  | 56  |
| (B) | 557 | 601 |
| (C) | 9   | 9   |
| (D) | 96  | 98  |
| (E) | 30  | 30  |

## 5. 3RD MARDIV

NEGATIVE

## 6. PURPLE MARTIN

|     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (A) | 54  | 56  |
| (B) | 14  | 14  |
| (C) | 20  | 20  |
| (D) | 591 | 596 |
| (E) | 72  | 261 |

## 7. 2ND ARVN

|          |        |     |     |
|----------|--------|-----|-----|
| (A) 2/67 | 21/216 | 143 | 216 |
| (B)      | 5/50   | 50  | 50  |

GP-4

BT

#0257

PAGE THREE OF SIX PAGES

**SECRET** (A)



**SECRET**

BT  
 SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO  
 (C) 5/10 10 10  
 (D) 5/15 15 15

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0258 SECRET  
 (E) 2/104 65 104

USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDED

105H 1610

107 29

155H 462

1756 40

8" 71

USA

105H 402

155H 115

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

| COL 1    | COL 2            | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|----------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| HIGHRISE | USS RS EDWARDS   | 5"54  | 1     | 29    |
| HIGHRISE | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 5"38  | 1     | 26    |
| 1ST BDE  | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 5"38  | 6     | 72    |

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

| COL 1   | COL 2   | COL 3 | COL 4  | COL 5     |
|---------|---------|-------|--------|-----------|
| 280520H | H/3 /12 | 55/HE | LIGHTS | XD 959661 |

1/WP

2/LEAF

PAGE FOUR OF SIX

**SECRET**

(A)

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMVP #0258 S E C R E T.

|         |          |         |                 |             |
|---------|----------|---------|-----------------|-------------|
| 280612H | M/4 /12  | 42 /HE  | 10 PERSONNEL    | YD 19708058 |
| 281024H | H/3 /12  | 28 /HE  | BNKS, TRAILS    | XD 961682   |
|         |          | 1 /WP   |                 |             |
|         |          | 2 /LEAF |                 |             |
| 281058H | C/1 /12  | 50 /HE  | NVA ELEMENT     | XD 96313137 |
| 281130H | A/1 /12  | 22 /HE  | NVA IN OPEN     | YD 104295   |
|         |          | 11 /WP  |                 |             |
| 281334H | PLT A/8" | 46 /HE  | BNKS, TRAILS    | YD 25438096 |
| 281646H | M/4 /12  | 8 /HE   | SUS NVA POS     | YD 177774   |
| 281737H | M/4 /12  | 12 /ICM | 4 NVA IN OPEN   | YD 236785   |
|         |          | 2 /WP   |                 |             |
| 282343H | M/4 /12  | 3 /HE   | 5 PERSONNEL     | YD 19187760 |
|         |          | 19 /ICM |                 |             |
| 280011H | H/3 /12  | 15 /HE  | SUS ENEMY POS   | XD 974650   |
| 280033H | 3RD PROV | 36 /WP  | KNOWN ENEMY POS | XD 656677   |
| 281304H | H/3 /12  | 12 /HE  | TRAILS          | XD 962681   |
|         |          | 1 /WP   |                 |             |
| 280127H | H/3 /12  | 20 /HE  | LIGHTS          | XD 955660   |
|         |          | 1 /WP   |                 |             |
|         |          | 2 /LEAF |                 |             |

PAGE FIVE OF SIX

**SECRET**

(A)

**SECRET**

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0258 S E C R E T

| COL 6 | COL 7  | COL 8  | COL 9   | COL 10                   |
|-------|--------|--------|---------|--------------------------|
| N/A   | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE               |
| N/A   | TPS-25 | EX COV | N/A     | MOVEMENT CEASED          |
| N/A   | AO     | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE               |
| N/A   | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A     | 3 SEC                    |
| N/A   | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A     | 1 BNK DEST, 1 HOOCH DEST |
| N/A   | AO     | EX COV | N/A     | 3 BNKS DEST, 1 BNK DAM   |
| N/A   | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A     | 1 TUNNEL DEST            |
| N/A   | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE               |
| OPEN  | FO/UNK | EX COV | YES/UNK | UNK DAMAGE               |
| OPEN  | TPS-25 | EX COV | YES/UNK | MOVEMENT CEASED          |
| N/A   | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE               |
| N/A   | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE               |
| N/A   | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE               |
| N/A   | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE               |

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TEN POINT SEVEN HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO AIR STRIKES AND FOUR VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0258

FINAL PAGE OF SIX

TOD: 282000Z/APR 69/TT-10,11/RRE

281850Z APR 69

**SECRET**  
(A)

**SECRET**

12th MARINES  
S & C FILES  
LOCAL CONTROL  
3057

OO RHMAFA RUMBPB RUMLBPA  
DE RUMHVP #0272 1191800  
ZNY SSSSS  
O 291800Z APR 69  
FM TWELFTH MARINES  
TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF  
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS  
ZEN/THIRD MARINES  
ZEN/NINTH MARINES  
RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)  
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP  
RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY  
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY  
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY  
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
BT

HAS BEEN SENT  
CCN 272-273  
S & C 2-5  
1/12 6-9  
2/12 10-12  
4/12 13  
24 CORP 14  
3/12 15-18

COPY # 5 OF 18 COPIES

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO  
PASS TO III MAF (COC)  
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 119-69. 290001H-292400H APRIL 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0272 SECRET  
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

| COL 1                    | COL 2       | COL 3       | COL 4  | COL 5     |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------|-----------|
| DET M4/12                | 3/155H (SP) | KHE SANH    | C-1    | YD 209672 |
| M4/12                    | 6/155H (SP) | N/A         | C-1    | YD 209672 |
| DET C/1/12               | 3/105H (TD) | WHISMAN     | GAUCHO | YD 097240 |
| 1/3/12                   | 6/105H (TD) | GREENE      | VCB    | XD 997476 |
| B/1/12                   | 6/105H (TD) | N/A         | N/A    | N/A       |
| 3RD PROV                 | 4/155H (TD) | N/A         | N/A    | N/A       |
| K4/12                    | 6/155H (SP) | N/A         | N/A    | N/A       |
| B/5TH 175 GUNS           | 2/175G (SP) | N/A         | N/A    | N/A       |
| H/3/12                   | 6/105H (TD) | N/A         | N/A    | N/A       |
| 2ND PLT 1ST ARMD AMPH CO | 6/105H (SP) | N/A         | N/A    | N/A       |
| COL 6                    | COL 7       | COL 8       | COL 9  | COL 10    |
| N/A                      | 291645H     | 3/155H (SP) | N/A    | N/A       |
| N/A                      | N/A         | 6/155H (SP) | N/A    | N/A       |
| N/A                      | 291700H     | 3/105H (TD) | N/A    | N/A       |
| N/A                      | 291800H     | 6/105H (TD) | N/A    | N/A       |
| N/A                      | N/A         | 6/105H (TD) | N/A    | N/A       |
| N/A                      | N/A         | 4/155H (TD) | N/A    | N/A       |
| N/A                      | N/A         | 6/155H (SP) | N/A    | N/A       |

PAGE ONE OF FIVE PAGES

**SECRET** (A)

#119

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0272 S E C R E T

|     |     |             |           |     |
|-----|-----|-------------|-----------|-----|
| N/A | N/A | 2/175G (SP) | N/A       | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 4/105H (TD) | 1/BRAKES  | UNK |
|     |     |             | 1/RE COIL |     |
| N/A | N/A | 4/105H (SP) | 1/RE COIL | UNK |
|     |     |             | 1/STARTER |     |

## B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURES

| COL 1<br>CAL/UNIT | COL 2<br>MSN/RDS | COL 3<br>MSN/RDS | COL 4<br>MSN/RDS | COL 5<br>MSN/RDS | COL 6<br>MSN/RDS |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1. HIGHRISE       |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| (A) 175G/5TH 175G | 1/6              |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| (B) 105H/3/12     | 5/226            |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| (C) 8"/1ST 8"     | 3/70             |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| (D) 155H/4/12     | 6/94             |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 2. 1ST BDE        |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| (A) 155H/5/4      | 5/163            | 65/130           |                  |                  |                  |
| (B) 105H/LVTH-6   | 1/20             |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 3. MAINE CRAG     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| (A) 175G/5TH 175G |                  | 8/32             |                  |                  |                  |
| (B) 105H/3/12     |                  | 4/24             |                  |                  |                  |
| (C) 155H/4/12     |                  | 5/12             |                  |                  |                  |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0272 S E C R E T

|                  |       |        |      |       |       |
|------------------|-------|--------|------|-------|-------|
| (D) 155H/1/12    | 6/76  | 13/58  |      |       |       |
| (E) 105H/1/12    | 7/166 | 31/148 |      |       |       |
| (F) 107M/1/12    |       | 8/16   |      |       |       |
| (G) 105H/C/1/40  | 1/34  |        |      |       | 20/71 |
| 4. 9TH MARINES   |       |        |      |       |       |
| (A) 8"/5TH 175G  |       | 17/34  |      |       |       |
| (B) 105H/2/12    | 10/60 | 59/243 | 1/52 | 1/38  |       |
| (C) 107M/2/12    | 1/40  | 15/90  |      |       |       |
| (D) 105H/C/6/33  |       | 23/130 |      |       |       |
| (E) 155H/4/12    | 2/7   | 13/33  |      | 1/9   |       |
| (F) 105H/B/1/40  | 2/145 |        |      |       |       |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV    |       |        |      |       |       |
| (A) 107M/3/12    |       | 17/25  |      |       |       |
| (B) 155H/5/4     |       | 25/50  |      |       |       |
| (C) 155H/4/12    |       | 25/70  |      |       |       |
| 6. PURPLE MARTIN |       |        |      |       |       |
| (A) 105H/3/12    | 9/215 | 67/300 |      |       |       |
| (B) 155H/4/12    |       | 9/23   |      | 3/57  |       |
| 7. 2ND ARVN      |       |        |      |       |       |
| (A) 105H/2/12    | 5/262 | 15/90  |      | 3/220 |       |

PAGE TWO OF FIVE PAGES

**SECRET** (A)

**SECRET**

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0272 S E C R E T

(B) 155H/4/12 8/31  
 (C) 8"/1ST 8" 2/10 16/38  
 (D) 105H/8/1/40 2/60 4/636

COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10 COL 11  
 MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS TOTAL HE TOTAL RDS

## 1. HIGHRISE

|     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (A) | 6   | 6   |
| (B) | 212 | 226 |
| (C) | 70  | 70  |
| (D) | 60  | 94  |

## 2. 1ST BDE

|     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (A) | 153 | 293 |
| (B) | 16  | 20  |

## 3. MAINE CRAG

|     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (A) | 32  | 32  |
| (B) | 24  | 24  |
| (C) | 10  | 12  |
| (D) | 114 | 134 |
| (E) | 288 | 314 |
| (F) | 16  | 16  |

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0272 S E C R E T

|          |     |     |
|----------|-----|-----|
| (G) 1/12 | 117 | 117 |
|----------|-----|-----|

## 4. 9TH MARINES

|          |     |      |
|----------|-----|------|
| (A)      | 34  | 34   |
| (B)      | 337 | 1393 |
| (C)      | 130 | 130  |
| (D) 1/42 | 168 | 170  |
| (E) 1/7  | 51  | 56   |
| (F)      | 139 | 145  |

## 5. 3RD MARDIV

|     |    |    |
|-----|----|----|
| (A) | 25 | 25 |
| (B) | 50 | 50 |
| (C) | 70 | 70 |

## 6. PURPLE MARTIN

|     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (A) | 502 | 515 |
| (B) | 71  | 80  |

## 7. 2ND ARVN

|          |        |     |     |
|----------|--------|-----|-----|
| (A)      | 23/572 | 554 | 572 |
| (B) 1/21 | 9/52   | 30  | 52  |
| (C)      | 18/48  | 48  | 48  |
| (D) 2/2  | 8/698  | 671 | 698 |

GP-4

BT

#0272

PAGE THREE OF FIVE PAGES

**SECRET** <sup>Q</sup>

**SECRET**

BT  
 S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO  
 TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE  
 USMC

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0273 S E C R E T

105H 1933

107 171

155H 406

8"H 152

175G 38

USA

105H 1095

155H 203

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

| COL 1    | COL 2          | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|----------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| HIGHRISE | USS RS EDWARDS | 5"54  | 7     | 266   |
| 1ST BOE  | USS RS EDWARDS | 5"54  | 4     | 36    |

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

| COL 1   | COL 2      | COL 3 | COL 4        | COL 5       |
|---------|------------|-------|--------------|-------------|
| 290848H | M/4/12     | 18/HE | STAGING AREA | YD 234785   |
| 291955H | H/3/12     | 20/HE | LIGHTS       | XD 919662   |
|         |            | 1/HP  |              |             |
| 291443H | C/5TH 175G | 6/HE  | MOVEMENT     | XD 71046534 |
| 290609H | M/4/12     | 6/HE  | 5 PERSONNEL  | YD 19787800 |

12/1CM PAGE FOUR OF FIVE PAGES

**SECRET**

(A)

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0273 S E C R E T

|         |          |                              |             |
|---------|----------|------------------------------|-------------|
| 291143H | H/3/12   | 84/HE BNKS                   | XD 890659   |
|         |          | 1/MP                         |             |
|         |          | 2/LEAF                       |             |
| 291351H | PLT A/8" | 49/HE BNKS                   | YD 226792   |
| 291438H | K/4/12   | 1/MP MARKING ROUND           | XD 940680   |
| 291608H | PLT C/8" | 11/HE BNKS                   | YD 036677   |
| 291707H | PLT A/8" | 10/HE BNK                    | YD 256812   |
| 291745H | H/3/12   | 12/HE SUS ENEMY POS          | XD 933677   |
|         |          | 2/LEAF                       |             |
| 292043H | M/4/12   | 6/HE 5 PERSONNEL             | YD 20847720 |
|         |          | 12/ICM                       |             |
| 291035H | H/3/12   | 72/HE SUS 50 CAL POS         | XD 901642   |
|         |          | 1/MP                         |             |
|         |          | 2/LEAF                       |             |
| 292113H | H/3/12   | 24/HE SOUNDS OF CONSTRUCTION | XD 922660   |
|         |          | 1/MP                         |             |
|         |          | 4/LEAF                       |             |
| 292244H | M/4/12   | 6/HE 5 PERSONNEL             | YD 24227862 |
|         |          | 9/ICM                        |             |
| 292315H | M/4/12   | 24/HE 10 PERSONNEL           | YD 23867816 |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0273 S E C R E T

| COL 6 | COL 7   | COL 8  | COL 9   | COL 10                       |
|-------|---------|--------|---------|------------------------------|
| N/A   | FO/3000 | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE                   |
| N/A   | FO/UNK  | EX COV | N/A     | LIGHTS OUT                   |
| N/A   | FO/UNK  | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE                   |
| OPEN  | TPS-25  | EX COV | YES/UNK | MOVEMENT CEASED              |
| N/A   | AO      | EX COV | N/A     | 3 BNKS DEST                  |
| N/A   | AO      | EX COV | N/A     | 3 BNKS DAM                   |
| N/A   | FO/UNK  | EX COV | N/A     | GOOD MARK                    |
| N/A   | AO      | EX COV | N/A     | 2 BNKS DEST                  |
| N/A   | AO      | EX COV | N/A     | 1 BNK DAM                    |
| N/A   | FO/UNK  | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE                   |
| OPEN  | TPS-25  | EX COV | YES/UNK | MOVEMENT CEASED              |
| N/A   | FO/800  | EX COV | N/A     | 1 WEAPON PIT DAM. 1 BNK DEST |
| N/A   | FO/900  | EX COV | N/A     | UNK DAMAGE                   |
| OPEN  | TPS-25  | EX COV | YES/UNK | MOVEMENT CEASED              |
| N/A   | TPS-25  | EX COV | N/A     | MOVEMENT CEASED              |

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF THIRTEEN POINT FIVE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED SIX VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0273

TOD 292015Z APR 69/TT-15/JJK

TOD 292015Z APR 69/TT-16/JJK

PAGE FIVE OF FIVE PAGES

291800Z APR 69

**SECRET**

(A)



**SECRET**

12th MARINES  
S & C FILES  
LOCAL CONTROL  
No. 3071

OO RHMAFA RUMBPB RUMLBPA  
DE RUMHVP #0284 1201745  
ZNY SSSSS

HAS BEEN SENT

O 301745Z APR 69  
FM TWELFTH MARINES  
TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF  
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS  
ZEN/THIRD MARINES  
ZEN/NINTH MARINES  
RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)  
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP  
RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY  
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY  
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY  
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
BT

CCN: 284,285

COPY # 5 OF 18 COPIES

S &amp; C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24TH CORPS 14

3/12 15-16

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO  
PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 120-69. 300001H-302400H APRIL 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0284 SECRET  
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

| COL 1      | COL 2       | COL 3   | COL 4    | COL 5     |
|------------|-------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| C/1/12 (-) | 3/105H (TD) | WHISMAN | GAUCHO   | YD 097240 |
| C/1/12     | 6/105H (TD) | N/A     | GAUCHO   | YD 097240 |
| DET W/1/12 | 3/107 MORT  | GAUCHO  | CUA VIET | YD 346693 |
| W/1/12     | 6/107 MORT  | N/A     | CUA VIET | YD 346693 |
| B/1/12     | 6/105H (TD) | ELLIOTT | C-2      | YD 132643 |
| D/2/12     | 6/105H (TD) | C-2     | VCB      | XD 996476 |
| H/3/12     | 6/105H (TD) | N/A     | N/A      | N/A       |
| W/2/12     | 6/107 MORT  | N/A     | N/A      | N/A       |
| W/3/12     | 6/107 MORT  | N/A     | N/A      | N/A       |
| 3RD PROV   | 4/155H (TD) | N/A     | N/A      | N/A       |
| B/1ST 8"   | 2/8"H (SP)  | N/A     | N/A      | N/A       |

| COL 6 | COL 7   | COL 8       | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|-------|---------|-------------|-------|--------|
| N/A   | 301800H | 3/105H (TD) | N/A   | N/A    |
| N/A   | N/A     | 6/105H (TD) | N/A   | N/A    |
| N/A   | 301800H | 3/107 MORT  | N/A   | N/A    |
| N/A   | N/A     | 6/107 MORT  | N/A   | N/A    |
| N/A   | 301300H | 6/105H (TD) | N/A   | N/A    |
| N/A   | 301145H | 6/105H (TD) | N/A   | N/A    |

PAGE 1 OF 6

#120

**SECRET** (A)

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #2284 S E C R E T

|     |     |             |                   |     |
|-----|-----|-------------|-------------------|-----|
| N/A | N/A | 5/105H (TD) | 1/BRAKES          | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 5/107 MORT  | 1/ATI             | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 5/107 MORT  | 1/SHOCKS          | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 3/155H (TD) | 1/RE COIL         | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 0/8"H (SP)  | 1/ENGINE          | UNK |
|     |     |             | 1/TRAVERSING MECH |     |

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

| COL 1                    | COL 2   | COL 3   | COL 4   | COL 5   | COL 6   |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| COL UNIT                 | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS |
| 1. HIGHRISE              |         |         |         |         |         |
| (A) 175G/5TH/175G        | 2/21    |         |         |         |         |
| (B) 105H/3/12            | 9/333   |         |         |         |         |
| (C) 8"H/1ST/4/12         | 5/184   |         |         |         |         |
| 2. 1ST BDE (5TH MECH BN) |         |         |         |         |         |
| (A) 155H/5/4             | 4/74    | 45/90   |         |         |         |
| (B) 155H/4/12            |         | 32/79   |         |         |         |
| 3. MAINE CRAG            |         |         |         |         |         |
| (A) 175G/5TH/175G        | 4/44    | 12/24   |         |         |         |
| (B) 8"H/5TH/175G         |         | 2/8     |         |         |         |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #2284 S E C R E T

|                  |       |        |      |        |
|------------------|-------|--------|------|--------|
| (C) 105H/2/12    |       | 1/12   |      | 1/120  |
| (D) 105H/1/12    | 7/117 | 35/238 |      |        |
| (E) 107M/1/12    |       | 8/21   |      |        |
| (F) 155H/1/12    | 1/50  | 6/18   |      |        |
| 4. 9TH MARINES   |       |        |      |        |
| (A) 105H/2/12    | 5/91  | 8/70   | 3/17 | 79/458 |
| (B) 107M/2/12    |       | 1/40   | 1/5  | 14/84  |
| (C) 105H/C/6/33  |       |        | 1/16 | 13/78  |
| (D) 105H/1/40    | 2/10  |        |      | 11/273 |
| (E) 155H/4/12    |       | 8/42   |      | 1/27   |
| 5. 3RD MAR DIV   |       |        |      |        |
| (A) 155H/5/4     | 2/11  | 41/82  |      |        |
| 6. PURPLE MARTIN |       |        |      |        |
| (A) 105H/3/12    | 9/244 | 51/641 |      |        |
| (B) 155H/4/12    | 1/7   |        |      |        |
| 7. 2ND ARVN      |       |        |      |        |
| (A) 105H/2/12    |       | 3/26   |      | 10/900 |
| (B) 8"H/1ST 8"H  | 2/23  | 13/61  |      |        |
| (C) 105H/1/40    | 4/114 |        |      |        |
| (D) 155H/4/12    | 1/2   | 8/94   |      | 18/206 |

PAGE 2 OF 6

**SECRET** (A)

**SECRET**

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0284 S E C R E T

|                          | COL 7<br>MSN/RDS | COL 8<br>MSN/RDS | COL 9<br>MSN/RDS | COL 10<br>TOTAL HE | COL 11<br>TOTAL RD |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. HIGHRISE              |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |
| (A)                      |                  |                  |                  | 21                 | 21                 |
| (B)                      |                  |                  |                  | 313                | 333                |
| (C)                      |                  |                  |                  | 121                | 121                |
| (D)                      |                  |                  |                  | 102                | 184                |
| 2. 1ST BDE (5TH MECH BN) |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |
| (A)                      |                  |                  |                  | 158                | 164                |
| (B)                      |                  |                  |                  | 79                 | 79                 |
| 3. MAINE CRAG            |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |
| (A)                      |                  |                  |                  | 68                 | 68                 |
| (B)                      |                  |                  |                  | 8                  | 8                  |
| (C)                      |                  |                  |                  | 132                | 132                |
| (D)                      |                  |                  |                  | 336                | 355                |
| (E)                      |                  |                  |                  | 12                 | 21                 |
| (F)                      |                  |                  |                  | 66                 | 68                 |
| 4. 9TH MARINES           |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |
| (A)                      |                  |                  |                  | 630                | 636                |
| (B)                      |                  |                  |                  | 129                | 129                |

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #9284 S E C R E T

| (C) 1/2              |        |     | 96  | 96  |
|----------------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|
| (D)                  |        |     | 283 | 283 |
| (E) 1/7              |        |     | 65  | 76  |
| 5. 3RD MAR DIV       |        |     |     |     |
| (A)                  |        |     | 89  | 93  |
| 6. PURPLE MARTIN     |        |     |     |     |
| (A) 2/21             |        |     | 895 | 906 |
| (B)                  |        |     | 5   | 7   |
| 7. 2ND ARVN          |        |     |     |     |
| (A)                  | 13/926 | 926 | 926 | 926 |
| (B)                  | 15/84  | 84  | 84  | 84  |
| (C) 3/35             | 7/149  | 146 | 146 | 149 |
| (D)                  | 27/302 | 298 | 298 | 302 |
| TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE |        |     |     |     |
| USMC                 |        |     |     |     |
| 107M                 | 141    |     |     |     |
| 105H                 | 3232   |     |     |     |
| 155H                 | 615    |     |     |     |
| 8"                   | 213    |     |     |     |
| 175G                 | 89     |     |     |     |
| GP-4                 |        |     |     |     |
| BT                   |        |     |     |     |
| #0284                |        |     |     |     |

PAGE 3 OF 6

**SECRET** (A)

**SECRET**

S E C R E T      FINAL SECTION OF TWO  
 USA  
 105H 525

PAGE TWO #0285 S E C R E T  
 155H 247

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

| COL 1    | COL 2          | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|----------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| HIGHRISE | USS RS EDWARDS | 5"54  | 2     | 70    |
| HIGHRISE | USS SAINT PAUL | 5"38  | 2     | 106   |
| HIGHRISE | USS SAINT PAUL | 8"55  | 3     | 49    |
| 1ST BDE  | USS RS EDWARDS | 5"54  | 7     | 63    |

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

| COL 1   | COL 2  | COL 3   | COL 4           | COL 5       |
|---------|--------|---------|-----------------|-------------|
| 300519H | H/3/12 | 1/WP    | LIGHTS          | XD 955659   |
|         |        | 34 /HE  |                 |             |
|         |        | 2 /LEAF |                 |             |
| 300609H | M/4/12 | 12 /HE  | 5 PERSONNEL     | YD 18257654 |
| 302004H | H/3/12 | 17 /HE  | LIGHTS          | XD 911669   |
|         |        | 1 /WP   |                 |             |
|         |        | 2 /LEAF |                 |             |
| 302048H | M/4/12 | 15 /ICM | 5 PERSONNEL     | YD 21607722 |
| 302200H | H/3/12 | 22 /HE  | CHOPPING NOISES | XD 923669   |
|         |        | 1 /WP   |                 |             |
|         |        | 2 /LEAF |                 |             |

PAGE 4 OF 6

**SECRET**

(A)

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0285 S E C R E T

|         |            |         |                  |             |
|---------|------------|---------|------------------|-------------|
| 301348H | PLT A /8"  | 24 /HE  | BNKS             | YD 207807   |
| 301519H | PLT A /8"  | 16 /HE  | BNKS             | YD 253812   |
| 301634H | PLT A /8"  | 53 /HE  | BNKS             | YD 238791   |
| 301645H | K/4 /12    | 76 /HE  | ACTIVE MORTAR    | XD 922672   |
| 301828H | C/5TH 175G | 14 /HE  | ACTIVE MORTAR    | XD 910663   |
| 301746H | PLT C /8"  | 8 /HE   | BNKS             | YD 019626   |
| 301905H | PLT A /8"  | 13 /HE  | BNKS             | YD 182762   |
| 302040H | PLT A /8"  | 7 /HE   | LIGHTS           | YD 249809   |
| 302048H | M/4 /12    | 15 /ICM | 5 PERSONNEL      | YD 21607722 |
| 301606H | H/3 /12    | 12 /HE  | ACTIVE MORTAR    | XD 926664   |
|         |            | 2 /LEAF |                  |             |
| 301612H | H/3 /12    | 12 /HE  | ACTIVE MORTAR    | XD 907676   |
|         |            | 2 /LEAF |                  |             |
| 302235H | M/4 /12    | 24 /HE  | 15 PERSONNEL     | YD 23817710 |
|         |            | 42 /ICM |                  |             |
| 301502H | C/5TH 175G | 7 /HE   | BNKS             | XD 885652   |
| 301723H | H/3 /12    | 20 /HE  | LARGE ENEMY UNIT | XD 900668   |
|         |            | 2 /LEAF |                  |             |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0285 S E C R E T

|         |         |         |             |           |
|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|
| 301740H | H/3 /12 | 24 /HE  | BNK COMPLEX | XD 920670 |
|         |         | 2 /LEAF |             |           |

LATE ENTRY

|         |         |        |                 |           |
|---------|---------|--------|-----------------|-----------|
| 292230H | H/3 /12 | 12 /HE | CHOPPING NOISES | XD 923669 |
|         |         | 1 /WP  |                 |           |

| COL 6 | COL 7   | COL 8  | COL 9    | COL 10                        |
|-------|---------|--------|----------|-------------------------------|
| N/A   | FO /UNK | EX COV | N/A      | LIGHTS OUT                    |
| N/A   | TPS-25  | EX COV | N/A      | NEGATIVE MOVEMENT             |
| N/A   | FO /UNK | EX COV | N/A      | UNK DAMAGE                    |
| OPEN  | TPS-25  | EX COV | YES /UNK | NEGATIVE MOVEMENT             |
| N/A   | FO /UNK | EX COV | N/A      | UNK DAMAGE                    |
| N/A   | AO      | EX COV | N/A      | 2 BNKS DAM                    |
| N/A   | AO      | EX COV | N/A      | 1 BNK DAM                     |
| N/A   | AO      | EX COV | N/A      | 6 BNKS DEST, 1 BNK DAM, 3 SEC |
|       |         |        |          | 2 KIA                         |
| N/A   | FO /UNK | EX COV | N/A      | MORTARS SILENCED              |
| N/A   | FO /UNK | EX COV | N/A      | MORTARS SILENCED              |
| N/A   | AO      | EX COV | N/A      | 3 BNK DEST                    |
| N/A   | AO      | EX COV | N/A      | 1 BNK DEST, 1 MORT PIT DEST   |
| N/A   | FO /UNK | EX COV | N/A      | UNK DAMAGE                    |

PAGE 5 OF 6

**SECRET**

(A)

**SECRET**

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0285 S E C R E T  
 OPEN TPS-25 IEX COV YES/UNK NEGATIVE MOVEMENT  
 N/A FO/UNK IEX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE  
 N/A FO/UNK IEX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE  
 N/A FO/UNK IEX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE  
 OPEN TPS-25 IEX COV YES/UNK NEGATIVE MOVEMENT  
 N/A AO IEX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE  
 N/A FO/UNK IEX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE  
 N/A FO/UNK IEX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE  
 LATE ENTRY  
 N/A FO/UNK IEX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE

## E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINES AO'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND ONE FLIGHT IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF FOURTEEN POINT ONE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS, ONE AIR STRIKE, AND FOUR MR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

2ND PLT 1ST ARMORED AMPHIBIAN TRACTOR COMPANY LEFT THIS AO TO RETURN TO THE DANANG AREA.

GP-4

FINAL PAGE OF 6

BT

#0285

TOD: 302050Z/APR 69/TT-11,12/RRE

301745Z APR 69

**SECRET**

(A)

Frag Orders

TAB-B

**SECRET**

OO RUMBPB  
 DE RUMHVP #0043 0941440  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O 041440Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY  
 ZEN/SECOND PLT, FIRST ARMO AMPHIB CO, FME  
 RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)  
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)  
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL  
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES  
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES  
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES  
 RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MCH) (USA)  
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)  
 ZEN/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER CVB  
 BT

H A S . S E E N S E N T

OON 043

COPY 6 OF 15 COPIES

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| S & C           | 2-6   |
| 1/12            | 7-10  |
| 2/12            | 11-13 |
| 4/12            | 14    |
| 8 <sup>th</sup> | 15    |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0043 S E C R E T

S E C R E T

FRAG ORDER 22-69

A. IMV 250300Z MAR 69

B. IMV 220600Z MAR 69

M 220630Z MAR 69

1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REF A, B AND C IS REVISED  
 FOLLOWS:

A. 1ST BN 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

"A" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

"C" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

1ST PROV 155 HOW BTRY

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT, 3RD MARINES

B. 2ND BN 12TH MARINES (-)

"D" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

"E" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

"F" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT, 9TH MARINES

(2) PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT OF VANDEGRIFT COMBAT INSTALLATION

C. 3RD BN 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

PAGE 1 OF 3 041440Z APR 69

**SECRET**  
IV b.1



**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMVHP 0043 S E C R E T

"G" BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

"H" BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

"I" 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

2ND PROV 155 HOW BTRY

"B" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT, 4TH MARINES

(2) DET MORTAR BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT OF QUANG TRI BASE DEFENSE.

D. 4TH BN 12TH MARINES

"K" BTRY 4TH BN 12TH MARINES

"L" BTRY 4TH BN 12TH MARINES

"M" BTRY 4TH BN 12TH MARINES

3RD PROV 155 HOW BTRY 12TH MARINES

(1) GENERAL SUPPORT 3RD MARINES

(2) "K" BTRY ALSO REINFORCES 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

(3) PROVIDE QUICK-FIRE CHANNEL TO 2ND BN 12TH MARINES FOR DEFENSE OF FSB FULLER AND SUPPORT OF MAI LOC TAOR.

(4) DET "L" BTRY 4TH BN 12TH MARINES PROVIDE PRIORITY OF FIRES TO DONG HA/QUANG TRI COMBAT BASES.

PAGE FOUR RUMVHP 0043 S E C R E T

E. 5TH BN 4TH ARTY

"A" BTRY 5TH BN 4TH ARTY

"B" BTRY 5TH BN 4TH ARTY

"C" BTRY 5TH BN 4TH ARTY

2ND PLT 1ST ARMD AMTRAC CO

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 1ST BRIGADE 5TH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH) USA

(2) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT OF QUANG TRI BASE DEFENSE

(3) 2ND PLT 1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF 1ST AMTRAC BN

(4) 2ND 1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO ASSUME DIRECT SUPPORT OF 2ND BN 9TH MARINES ON 5 APRIL 69

F. THE BELOW LISTED UNITS ARE GENERAL SUPPORT REINFORCING UNITS FOR THE 12TH MARINES:

(1) 1ST BN 40TH ARTY (-) WITH "A" BTRY AND "C" BTRY

(2) 8TH BN 4TH ARTY

(3) 2ND BN 94TH ARTY (-) WITH "B" BTRY AND "C" BTRY

(4) "C" BTRY 6TH BN 33RD ARTY

G. THE BELOW LISTED UNITS ARE REINFORCING THE 12TH MARINES

PAGE 2 OF 3

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0043 S E C R E T

(1) 1ST 8 INCH HOW BTRY (SP)

(2) 5TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP) (REIN)

H. 1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY

(1) GENERAL SUPPORT 3RD MARINE DIVISION

2. COORDINATION INSTRUCTIONS

A. GROUND AND AIR CLEARANCE FOR THOSE GENERAL SUPPORT UNITS ASSIGNED A REINFORCING ROLE BY THIS HEADQUARTERS WILL BE OBTAINED BY THE REINFORCED UNIT TO WHICH ASSIGNED. THE REINFORCED UNIT WILL CLEAR FIRES OF THE REINFORCING UNIT JUST AS THE REINFORCED UNIT OBTAINS CLEARANCE FOR ITS OWN FIRES. GROUND AND AIR CLEARANCE FOR ALL OTHER GENERAL SUPPORT UNITS ASSIGNED MISSIONS WILL BE OBTAINED BY THE 12TH MARINES FDC OR AS OTHERWISE SPECIFICALLY DIRECTED BY THAT FDC.

B. 14TH BN 12TH MARINES AND 2ND PLT 1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO. FMF WILL PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT OF TASK FORCE CLEARWATER AS REQUESTED.

C. ALL DIRECT SUPPORT UNITS WILL BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT OF COMBINED ACTION PLTS (CAP'S) WITHIN THEIR AO'S ON REQUEST.

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0043 S E C R E T

D. "A" BTRY 1BN 40TH ARTY PROVIDE A QUICK FIRE CHANNEL TO 2ND BN 12TH MARINES. "C" BTRY 1ST BN 40TH ARTY AND "C" BTRY 6TH BN 33RD ARTY PROVIDE QUICK FIRE CHANNELS TO 1ST BN 12TH MARINES.

GP-4

BT

#0043

TOD 041530Z/TT-06/RDN

PAGE 3 OF 3

**SECRET**

b.1.

**SECRET**

OO RUMLBPB RUMUFGS  
 DE RUMHVP #0113 1021330  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O 121330Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY  
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY  
 ZEN/SECOND PLT FIRST ARMD AMPHIB CO FMF  
 RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARMY (USA)  
 FIRST BN FORTIETH ARMY (USA)  
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL  
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES  
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES  
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES  
 RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH) (USA)  
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARMY GROUP (USA)  
 UMUFGS/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER CVT

HAS BEEN SENT  
 CCN 113  
 S&C 2-6

1/12 7-10  
 2/12 11-13  
 4/12 14  
 8" 15  
 3/12 16-19

COPY 6 OF 19 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0113 S E C R E T  
 S E C R E T  
 FRAG ORDER 23-62

A • MY 011400Z APR 69

1 • ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REF A IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS:

A • 1ST BN 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

"B" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

"C" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES (EFFECTIVE 111800 APR 69)

1ST PROV 155 HOW BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT, 3RD MARINES

B • 2ND BN, 12TH MARINES (-)

"D" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

"E" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

"F" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT, 9TH MARINES

(2) PROVIDE FIRE IN SUPPORT OF VANDEGRIFT COMBAT  
INSTALLATION

C • 3RD BN 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

"G" BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

PAGE 1 OF 3

**SECRET**

IV 6.2

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUHHVP #0113 S E C R E T

"H" BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

"I" BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

1ND PROV 155 HOW BTRY, 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

3RD PROV 155 HOW BTRY, 2ND BN 12TH MARINES (EFFECTIVE 091645H APR 69)

"J" BTRY, 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 4TH MARINES

(2) MORTAR BTRY, 3RD BN 12TH MARINES PROVIDE FIRE IN  
SUPPORT OF QUANG TRI BASE DEFENSE

D. 4TH BN 12TH MARINES

"K" BTRY 4TH BN 12TH MARINES

"L" BTRY 4TH BN 12TH MARINES

"M" BTRY 4TH BN 12TH MARINES

(1) GENERAL SUPPORT, 3D MARINE DIVISION

(2) "K" BTRY ALSO REINFORCES 3D BN 12TH MARINES

(3) PROVIDE QUICK FIRE CHANNEL TO 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

FOR DEFENSE OF FSB FULLER AND SUPPORT OF HAI LUC LAUR

(4) DET "L" BTRY PROVIDE PRIORITY OF FIRE TO DUNG HA/QUANG TRI  
COMBAT BASES

(5) DET "M" BTRY PROVIDE QUICK FIRE CHANNEL TO IF REMAGEN

PAGE FOUR RUHHVP #0113 S E C R E T

E. 5TH BN 4TH ARTY

"A" BTRY 5TH BN 4TH ARTY

"B" BTRY 5TH BN 4TH ARTY

"C" BTRY 5TH BN 4TH ARTY

2ND PLT 1ST ARMED AMPHIB CO

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 1ST 9DE 5TH INF DIV (MECH) (USA)

(2) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT OF QUANG TRI  
BASE DEFENSE(3) 2ND PLT 1ST ARMED AMPHIB CO IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE  
INFANTRY BATTALION AT CHIA VIET, CURRENTLY 3RD BN  
3RD MARINESF. THE BELOW LISTED UNITS ARE GENERAL SUPPORT REINFORCING  
UNITS FOR THE 12TH MARINES:

(1) 1ST BN 40TH ARTY

(2) 8TH BN 4TH ARTY

(3) 2ND BN 94TH ARTY (-) WITH "B" BTRY AND "C" BTRY

(4) "C" BTRY 6TH BN 33RD ARTY

G. THE BELOW LISTED UNITS ARE REINFORCING THE 12TH MARINES

(1) 1ST 8 INCH HOW BTRY (SP)

(2) 5TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP) (REIN)

PAGE 2 OF 3

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0113 S E C R E T

## 2. COORDINATION INSTRUCTIONS

A. GROUND AND AIR CLEARANCE FOR THOSE GENERAL SUPPORTING UNITS ASSIGNED A REINFORCING ROLE BY THIS HEADQUARTERS WILL BE OBTAINED BY THE REINFORCED UNIT TO WHICH ASSIGNED. THE REINFORCED UNIT WILL CLEAR FIRES OF THE REINFORCING UNIT JUST AS THE REINFORCED UNIT OBTAINS CLEARANCE FOR ITS OWN FIRES. GROUND AND AIR CLEARANCE FOR ALL OTHER GENERAL SUPPORT UNITS ASSIGNED MISSIONS WILL BE OBTAINED BY THE 12TH MARINES FDC OR AS OTHERWISE SPECIFICALLY DIRECTED BY THAT FDC.

B. 4TH BN 12TH MARINES AND 2ND PLT 1ST ARM'D AMPHIB CO. FMF WILL PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT OF TASK FORCE CLEARWATER AS REQUESTED.

C. ALL DIRECT SUPPORT UNITS WILL BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT OF COMBINED ACTION PLT (CAP'S) WITHIN THEIR AO'S ON REQUEST.

D. "A" BTRY 1ST BN 4TH ARTY PROVIDE A QUICK FIRE CHANNEL TO 2ND BN 12TH MARINES. "C" BTRY 1ST BN 4TH ARTY AND "B" PLT 1ST BN HOW BTRY PROVIDE A QUICK FIRE CHANNEL TO TF REMAGEN. "C" BTRY 6TH BN 33RD ARTY PROVIDE A QUICK FIRE CHANNEL TO

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0113 S E C R E T

2ND BN 12TH MARINES.

"B" BTRY 1ST BN 4TH ARTY PROVIDE A QUICK FIRE CHANNEL TO 5TH BN 4TH ARTY.

GP-4

BT

#0113

TOD 121420Z/TT-04/HM

PAGE 3 OF 3

**SECRET**

b.2

**SECRET**

OO RUM BFB RUMUGB  
 DE RUMHVP #0255 1181420  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O 281420Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY  
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY  
 ZEN/SECOND PLT FIRST ARMD AMPHIB CO FMF  
 RUM BFB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)  
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)  
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL  
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES  
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES  
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH) (USA)  
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)  
 RUMUGB/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER CVT  
 BT  
 SIE C RIE T  
 FRAG ORDER 23-69

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 255

S &amp; C 2-6

1/12 7-10

2/12 11-13

4/12 14

3/12 15-18

8" 19

COPY #6 OF 19

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0255 S E C R I E T  
 A. MY 121330Z APR 69  
 1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REF A IS REVISED AS  
 FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 281400H APR 69:  
 A. 1ST BN 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)  
 "A" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES  
 "B" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES (EFFECTIVE 261200H APR 69)  
 "C" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES  
 MORTAR BTRY (-) 1ST BN 12TH MARINES  
 1ST PROV 155 HOW BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES  
 (1) DIRECT SUPPORT, 3RD MARINES  
 B. 2ND BN, 12TH MARINES  
 "D" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES  
 "E" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES  
 "F" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES  
 3D PROV 155 HOW BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES  
 MORTAR BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES  
 (1) DIRECT SUPPORT, 9TH MARINES  
 C. 3RD BN 12TH MARINES (-)  
 "G" BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES  
 "H" BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

**SECRET**

IV 4.3

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0255 S I E C R E T  
 "I" BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES  
 MORTAR BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES  
 (1) DIRECT SUPPORT 4TH MARINES  
 (2) MORTAR BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES PROVIDE FIRE IN SUPPORT  
 OF QUANG TRI BASE DEFENSE  
 D. 4TH BN 12TH MARINES (REIN)  
 "K" BTRY 4TH BN 12TH MARINES  
 "L" BTRY 4TH BN 12TH MARINES  
 "M" BTRY 4TH BN 12TH MARINES  
 2ND PROV 155 HOW BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES  
 (1) GENERAL SUPPORT 3RD MARDIV  
 (2) PROVIDE QUICK FIRE CHANNEL TO 2ND BN 12TH MARINES FOR  
 DEFENSE OF FSB FULLER AND SUPPORT OF MAI LOC TAOR  
 (3) 35 "L" BTRY PROVIDE PRIORITY OF FIRES TO DONG HA/QUANG  
 TRI COMBAT BASE  
 E. 5TH BN 4TH ARTY (REIN)  
 "A" BTRY 5TH BN 4TH ARTY  
 "B" BTRY 5TH BN 4TH ARTY  
 "C" BTRY 5TH BN 4TH ARTY  
 2ND PLT 1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO (UNTIL 300700H APR 69)

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0255 S I E C R E T  
 DET MORT BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES  
 (1) DIRECT SUPPORT 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH) USA  
 (2) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT OF QUANG TRI  
 BASE DEFENSE  
 (3) 2ND PLT 1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE  
 INFANTRY BATTALION AT CUA VIET UNTIL 300700H APR 69  
 (4) DET MORTAR BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES IN DIRECT SUPPORT  
 OF THE INFANTRY BATTALION AT CUA VIET  
 2. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS  
 A. CHANGE THE 5TH 155GUN BTRY (SP) (REIN) TO THE 5TH 175 GUN  
 BTRY (SP) (REIN) EFFECTIVE 20 APR 69.  
 B. DELETE PARAGRAPH 2D OF REFERENCE A.  
 C. "C" BTRY 1ST BN 4TH ARTY PROVIDE A QUICK FIRE CHANNEL TO  
 5TH BN 4TH ARTY ON ASSUMPTION OF POSITION AT CUA VIET AND  
 PROVIDES FIRES AS REQUIRED IN SUPPORT OF TASK FORCE CLEAR-  
 WATER.  
 D. DET MORTAR BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES PROVIDE FIRES IN  
 SUPPORT OF TASK FORCE CLEARWATER DURING THE INTERVAL  
 BETWEEN THE DEPARTURE OF THE 2ND PLT 1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO  
 AND THE ARRIVAL AT CUA VIET OF C/1/40.  
 CP-4  
 ET  
 #0255

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES  
 TOD 281510Z APR 69/TT-09/JJK  
 281420Z APR 69

**SECRET**

b.3

**CONFIDENTIAL**

00 RUMUBPA  
DE RUMVW #0018 0920001

H A S B E E N S E N T

ZNY CCCCC

CCN; 018

O 020001Z APR 69

S &amp; C

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUMUBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI  
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. UNIT REPORTING- TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED- 010001H - 012400H APR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY- NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES- NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF FIRES

| DTG     | COORD    | UNIT FIRING  | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---------|----------|--------------|------------------|
| 010954H | YD226777 | USS MULLINEX | BNK COMPLEX      |
| 011237H | YD248804 | M/4/12       | 2 NVA            |
| 011420H | YD172772 | C/8/4        | BNK              |
| 011655H | YD055672 | C/8/4        | 10 BNK           |
| 012255H | YD192806 | M/2/12       | 10 MEN MOVING NW |

SURVEILLANCE

METHOD OF LOCATION

3 BNK DES, 1 CONCRETE

FU

PAGE TWO RUMVW 0018 C O N F I D E N T I A L

STRUCTURE DAM

2 BNK DES, 2 BNK DAM

40

1 BNK DAM

40

2 BNK DES, 2 BNK DAM

40

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY- NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON- NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES- NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2

REASON

| DTG     | COORD    | DESCRIPTION                   | REASON         |
|---------|----------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 010445H | YD168791 | 10 MEN MOVING SE              | DID NOT FIRE   |
| 010509H | YD166794 | 5 MEN MOVING SE               | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 010629H | YD172787 | 5 MEN MOVING NW               | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 010720H | YD142873 | 1 VEHICLE MOVING<br>SOUTHEAST | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 010720H | YD169829 | 5 MEN MOVING E                | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 010735H | YD139875 | 3 VEHICLES<br>MOVING SE       | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 010736H | YD175820 | 5-10 MEN MOVING<br>NORTH      | NORTH OF RIVER |

PAGE ONE OF TWO

**CONFIDENTIAL**

TAB-C

1 Apr 69



**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0018 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 010745H YD143874 1 VEHICLE NORTH OF RIVER  
 MOVING NW  
 010755H YD144876 2 VEHICLES NORTH OF RIVER  
 MOVING NW  
 010802H YD144874 1 VEHICLE NORTH OF RIVER  
 MOVING NW  
 011925H HYD215758 10 MOVING S ARVN FIRED  
 012005H YD174779 10 MEN MOVING SE NORTH OF RIVER  
 012035H YD141871 1 VEHICLE MOVING NORTH OF RIVER  
 NORTH WEST  
 012040H YD170789 4 GROUPS TOTAL NORTH OF RIVER  
 50 MEN MOVING NW

## FINAL COORD

YD173785  
 YD174786  
 YD160798  
 YD146872  
 YD176829  
 YD143873  
 YD174824

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0018 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD137879  
 YD141886  
 YD141880  
 YD217756  
 YD175775  
 YD121899  
 YD160797

B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS, A-2

| DTG     | COORD    | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|---------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 011805H | YD212811 | 3 PERSONNEL IN DARK CLOTHING MOVING WEST TO EAST |

GP-4

BT

#0018

TOD: 020130Z APR 69

TT-01

CAF

PAGE TWO OF TWO

**CONFIDENTIAL**

©

1 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

00 RUMJSPA  
 DE RUMHVR #0031 0922355  
 ZNY CCCCC CON; 031 HAS BEEN SENT  
 O 022355Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES S & C  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 INFO RUMJSPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU 341  
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)  
 BT  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 ARTY INTSUM:  
 1. UNIT REPORTING- TWELFTH MARINES  
 2. PERIOD COVERED- 020001H - 022400H APR 69  
 3. ENEMY ACTIVITY- NONE REPORTED  
 4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES- NONE REPORTED  
 5. SURVEILLANCE OF FIRES  
 DTG COORD UNIT FIRING NATURE OF TARGET  
 021453H YD020697 C/8/4 BNK COMPLEX  
 021910H YD214767 C/8" 5 MEN MOVING S  
 SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION  
 4 BNK DES, 2 BNK DAM 40  
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25  
 6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY- NONE REPORTED

PAGE TWO RUMHVR 0031 C O N F I D E N T I A L

7. RESULTS OF RECON- NONE REPORTED  
 8. SECONDARIES- NONE REPORTED  
 9. OTHER

| DTG     | COORD    | DESCRIPTION      | REASON         |
|---------|----------|------------------|----------------|
| 020539H | YD162843 | 15 MEN MOVING SE | DID NOT FIRE   |
| 020608H | YD171789 | 10 MEN MOVING NW | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 020614H | YD182767 | 3-5 MEN MOVING S | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 020740H | YD140873 | 2 VEHICLES       | NEG CLEARANCE  |
|         |          | MOVING NORTH     | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 020741H | YD172837 | 1 VEHICLE        |                |
|         |          | MOVING NORTH     | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 020747H | YD159848 | 20 MEN MOVING SE |                |
| 020748H | YD184821 | 10 MEN MOVING NE | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 020750H | YD180802 | 10 MEN MOVING NW | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 010751H | YD160796 | 5 MEN MOVING SE  | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 020755H | YD144842 | 10 MEN MOVING W  | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 020800H | YD127839 | 15 MEN MOVING SW | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 020822H | YD162847 | 3 VEHICLES       | NORTH OF RIVER |
|         |          | MOVING SOUTH     |                |

PAGE 1 OF 2

**CONFIDENTIAL**

2 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE RUMH 4031 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 020857H YD198859 5-10 MEN MOVING NORTH OF RIVER  
 SOUTHWEST  
 021853H YD241753 10 MEN MOVING S ARVN FIRED  
 022006H YD170790 5-10 MEN NORTH OF RIVER  
 MOVING NW

## FINAL COORD

YD167840  
 YD163797  
 YD182761  
 YD134885  
 YD162847  
 YD174834  
 YD202834  
 YD172808  
 YD170788  
 YD136841  
 YD110823  
 YD174834  
 YD189850  
 YD207752

PAGE FOUR RUMH 4031 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 YD163797  
 B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS, 1-2 - NONE REPORTED  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 #0031

TOD: 030900Z APR 69 TT-01 DWM PAGE 2 OF 2

**CONFIDENTIAL**

©

2 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

00 RUMLBPA  
 DE RUMHVP #038 0940100  
 ZNY CCCCCC  
 O 040100Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY. PHU BAI  
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP  
 BT

CCN: 038 HAS BEEN SENT

S &amp; C

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED -030001H-032400H APR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF FIRES

| DTG     | COORD    | UNIT FIRING      | NATURE OF TARGET    |
|---------|----------|------------------|---------------------|
| 030515H | YD216776 | M/4/12           | 15 MEN MOVING SE    |
| 030810H | YD226785 | M/4/12           | 5 MEN               |
| 030947H | YD246763 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | CONCRETE STRUCTURES |
| 031147H | YD251805 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | BNK                 |
| 031630H | YD238783 | C/8"             | BNK & TRENCHES      |
| 031645H | YD015686 | C/8/4            | BNK                 |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #038 C O N F I D E N T I A L

|         |          |                  |                 |
|---------|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| 031655H | YD263763 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | BNK             |
| 031926H | YD200791 | M/4/12           | 15 MEN MOVING S |
| 032020H | YD237763 | M/4/12           | 5 MEN MOVING S  |

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| MOVEMENT CEASED | TPS-25 |
| MOVEMENT CEASED | TPS-25 |

1. STRUCTURE DES. 1. STRUCTURE FO  
DAM

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| 2. BNK DES. 1. BNK DAM   | FO |
| 2. BNK DES. 1. BNK DAM   | AO |
| 3. BNK DES. 30 METERS OF | AO |

TRENCHLINE DES

|                        |        |
|------------------------|--------|
| 2. BNK DES. 2. BNK DAM | FO     |
| MOVEMENT CEASED        | TPS-25 |
| MOVEMENT CEASED        | TPS-25 |

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY -NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON-NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES -NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. A-2 REASON

PAGE 1 OF 2

**CONFIDENTIAL**

3 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE RUMVP #038 C O N F I D E N T I A L

| DTG     | COORD    | DESCRIPTION      | DID NOT FIRE   |
|---------|----------|------------------|----------------|
| 030222H | YD170792 | 5 MEN MOVING S   | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 030237H | YD160785 | 10 MEN MOVING SE | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 031901H | YD155792 | 5 MEN MOVING SE  | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 031903H | YD180787 | 15 MEN MOVING SE | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 031905H | YD169790 | 5 MEN MOVING SE  | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 031905H | YD159798 | 15 MEN MOVING SE | NORTH OF RIVER |

FINAL COORD  
 YD172785  
 YD168775  
 YD160786  
 YD181785  
 YD178786  
 YD167791  
 YD201834

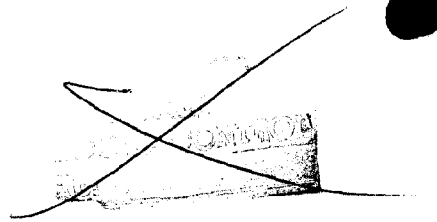
B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS: 4-2 - NONE REPORTED  
 BT  
 GP-4  
 #038

TOD: 040320Z APR 69 TT-01 DWM PAGE 2 OF 2

**CONFIDENTIAL**

©

3 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

00 RUMLBPA  
 DE RUMHVP #0047 0950100  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 050100Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI  
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)  
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CON 047  
 S&C

CONFIDENTIAL  
 ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 040001H - 042400H APR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG     | COORD    | UNIT FIRING      | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---------|----------|------------------|------------------|
| 040410H | YD209799 | M/4/12           | 10 MEN MOVING N  |
| 040524H | YD240786 | M/4/12           | 5 MEN MOVING N   |
| 041111H | YD254775 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | BNK              |
| 041224H | YD221761 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | BNK COMPLEX      |
| 041840H | XD797226 | 1ST PROV/12      | NVA IN OPEN      |
| 041903H | YD241785 | M/4/12           | 10 MEN MOVING SW |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0047 CONFIDENTIAL  
 041920H YD173758 M/4/12 20 MEN MOVING S

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

2 BNK DES, 0 BNK DAM FO

2 BNK DES, 2 BNK DAM FO

1 KIA, 1 WIA AO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG COORD NO & TYPE METHOD OF LOCATION

041255H YD137650 18-POSS 122MM & FLASH RANGING  
 140MM RKT

042110H XD978479 3-BNK Q-4 RADAR

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

YD05606678 108TH CBIC

NONE Q-4 RADAR

7. RESULTS OF RECON - NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES - NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

PAGE 1 OF 2

**CONFIDENTIAL**

©

4 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0047 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. A-2 REASON  
 DTG COORD DESCRIPTION DID NOT FIRE  
 040838H YD132882 1 VEHICLE NORTH OF RIVER  
 MOVING NW  
 040844H YD132882 1 VEHICLE NORTH OF RIVER  
 MOVING NW  
 040915H YD139874 1 VEHICLE NORTH OF RIVER  
 MOVING NW  
 040922H YD164845 2 VEHICLES NORTH OF RIVER  
 MOVING SE  
 041730H YD168841 1 VEHICLE NORTH OF RIVER  
 MOVING SE  
 041735H YD187830 15 MOVING SW NORTH OF RIVER  
 041810H YD161845 20 MEN MOVING S NORTH OF RIVER  
 041812H YD211829 5 MEN MOVING NW NORTH OF RIVER  
 041816H YD240812 10 MEN MOVING SW NORTH OF RIVER  
 041836H YD150810 10 MEN MOVING SE NORTH OF RIVER  
 041840H YD167790 10 MEN MOVING SE NORTH OF RIVER  
 FINAL COORD  
 YD125894

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0047 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 YD121896  
 YD127895  
 YD181826  
 YD176881  
 YD184781  
 YD178829  
 YD191835  
 YD233874  
 YD172777  
 YD173777  
 B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS. A-2 - NONE REPORTED  
 GP-4  
 PT  
 #0047

TOD 050300Z/TT01/JLA

PAGE 2 OF 2

050300Z APR 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

©

4 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

00 RUMJ3PA  
 DE RUMJ3PA #0061 0960100  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 0 060100Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 INFO RUMJ3PA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ATTY, PHU BAI  
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP  
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 061

S&amp;C

CONFIDENTIAL

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 050001H - 052400H APR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DIG     | COORD    | UNIT FIRING      | NATURE OF TARGET  |
|---------|----------|------------------|-------------------|
| 050825H | YD936672 | H/3/12           | CONTACT           |
| 051319H | YD152747 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 3NK               |
| 051325H | YD158744 | A/1/40           | NVA IN OPEN       |
| 051506H | YD898672 | H/3/12           | 4 NVA             |
| 052005H | YD245751 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 5-10 MEN MOVING S |
| 052130H | YD238778 | M/4/12           | 5 MEN MOVING N    |

PAGE TWO RUMJ3PA #0061 CONFIDENTIAL

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

4 KIA FU  
 5 PROJ KIA FU  
 1 KIA, 3 PROJ KIA FU  
 4 KIA RECON  
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25  
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

| DIG     | COORD      | NO & TYPE       | METHOD OF LOCATION |
|---------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 050925H | FSB SIAGON | 4 - UNK MORTAR  | SOUND AZ 4820      |
| 051008H | FSB SIAGON | 5 - UNK ROCKETS | SOUND AZ 4520      |

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

UNK 1/12

UNK 1/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON - NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES - NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2 - SEE PARA 5

B. REG OP SIGHTINGS, A-2 - NONE REPORTED

GP-4

BT

#0061

TOD 060145Z/TT01/JLA

PAGE 1 OF 1

060100Z APR 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

©

5 Apr 69



**CONFIDENTIAL**

00 RUMLEPA  
DE RUMHVP #067 0970100  
ZNY CCCCC

HAS BEEN SENT  
CON 067  
S&C

0 070100Z APR 69  
FM TWELFTH MARINES  
TO CG THIRD MARINE  
INFO RUMLEPA/IC TWENTY-FOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI  
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-060000H-002400H APR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG     | COORD    | UNIT FIRING          | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---------|----------|----------------------|------------------|
| 060320H | YD233767 | M/4/12               | 10 MEN MOVING N  |
| 060430H | YD236777 | M/4/12               | 5 MEN MOVING N   |
| 061317H | YD247767 | USS NEWPORT NEWS BNK | BNK              |
| 061324H | YD273700 | A/B"                 | BNK              |
| 061407H | YD057650 | A/1/40               | 5 NVA            |
| 061420H | YD228750 | USS NEWPORT NEWS     | BNK COMPLEX      |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #067 C O N F I D E N T I A L

|         |          |                  |             |
|---------|----------|------------------|-------------|
| 061611H | YD008667 | E/4/12           | 1 NVA       |
| 061615H | YD115748 | C/8/4            | BNK COMPLEX |
| 061817H | YD158144 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 2 NVA       |

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

MOVEMENT CEASED TFS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TFS-25

1 BNK DES AO

2 BNK DES, 1 BNK DAM AO

4 KIA AO

4 BNK DES FO

2 BNK DES AO

3 BNK DES, 4 HOCHES DES AO

2 KIA FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION | REPT UNIT |
|-----|-------|-------------|-----------|
|-----|-------|-------------|-----------|

|         |          |     |          |
|---------|----------|-----|----------|
| 061225H | YD000000 | BNK | 12TH MAR |
|---------|----------|-----|----------|

|         |          |                  |          |
|---------|----------|------------------|----------|
| 061230H | YD012806 | SUSP SUPPLY AREA | 12TH MAR |
|---------|----------|------------------|----------|

B. GROUND PATROLS-NONE REPORTED

PAGE 1 OF 2

**CONFIDENTIAL**

6 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE RUMHVF #067 C O N F I D E N T I A L

0. SECONDARIES. NONE REPORTED

2. OTHER

A. TFS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2

| DTG     | COORD    | DESCRIPTION                        | REASON                         |
|---------|----------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 060712H | YD130874 | 1 VEHICLE MOVING<br>SOUTHEAST      | DID NOT FIRE<br>NORTH OF RIVER |
| 063935H | YD160800 | 2 GROUPS TOTAL<br>15 MEN MOVING SE | NORTH OF RIVER                 |
| 061936H | YD172037 | 1 VEHICLE MOVING<br>NORTH          | NORTH OF RIVER                 |
| 061951H | YD107030 | 5 MEN MOVING SW                    | NORTH OF RIVER                 |
| 062007H | YD104766 | 5 MEN MOVING SW                    | NEG CLEARANCE                  |
| 062009H | YD240821 | 3-5 MEN MOVING N                   | NORTH OF RIVER                 |
| 062045H | YD161726 | 5-10 MEN MOVING SE                 | NORTH OF RIVER                 |
| 062047H | YD171701 | 10 MEN MOVING S                    | NORTH OF RIVER                 |
| 062108H | YD173809 | 2 GROUPS TOTAL<br>15 MEN           | NORTH OF RIVER                 |
| 062114H | YD174764 | 10 MEN MOVING S                    | NEG CLEARANCE                  |
| 062143H | YD170837 | 5 MEN MOVING SE                    | NORTH OF RIVER                 |
| 062221H | YD100826 | 2 HEAVY VEHICLES<br>MOVING NORTH   | NORTH OF RIVER                 |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVF #067 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FINAL LOOKU

YD100869

YD104783

YD130880

YD100018

YD102763

YD242821

YD174770

YD175775

YD170790

YD170770

YD180820

YD161048

B. REGT OF SIGHTINGS, A-2

| DTG     | COORD    | DESCRIPTION        |
|---------|----------|--------------------|
| 061505H | YD106790 | 2 MEN IN SAMBAN    |
| 062005H | YD180011 | 1 STATIONARY LIGHT |
| 062005H | YD187701 | 1 STATIONARY LIGHT |
| 062005H | YD127834 | 1 BLINKING LIGHT   |

BT

GP-4

#067

TOD 070340Z/TT01/JLA

PAGE 2 OF 2

070100Z APR 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

6 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

00 RUMLBPA  
 DE RUMHVF #0073 0972355  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 072355Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH COMPS ARTY, PHU BAI  
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP  
 BT

CON; 073

S &amp; C

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 070001H - 072400H APR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PAR 4
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG     | COORD    | UNIT FIRING      | NATURE OF TARGET  |
|---------|----------|------------------|-------------------|
| 070505H | YD215774 | C/8"             | 5 MEN MOVING S    |
| 071048H | YD221777 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | BNN COMPLEX       |
| 071119H | YD169703 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | SUSP EN FSN       |
| 071340H | YD039668 | C/8/4            | BNN COMPLEX       |
| 071900H | YD030701 | C/8/4 & M/1/40   | 6 NVA IN BNN      |
| 071950H | YD453810 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 3-5 MEN MOVING S  |
| 072324H | YD435777 | M/4/12           | 5-10 MEN MOVING N |

PAGE TWO RUMHVF #0073 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

MOVEMENT CEASED TFS-25

3 STRUCTURES DAM FO

1 SECONDARY FO

11 BNN DES, 4 BNN DAM AU

1 KIA

13 KIA NO

MOVEMENT CEASED TFS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TFS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

| DTG | COORD | NO & TYPE | METHOD OF LOCATION |
|-----|-------|-----------|--------------------|
|-----|-------|-----------|--------------------|

|         |             |               |       |
|---------|-------------|---------------|-------|
| 070629H | LZ BIG FOOT | 6-82MM MORTAR | FLASH |
|---------|-------------|---------------|-------|

|       |                   |
|-------|-------------------|
| BROWN | 6-75MM RECOILLESS |
|-------|-------------------|

|       |
|-------|
| RIFLE |
|-------|

|         |            |                 |                 |
|---------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 071510H | FSB SPARKS | 8-122MM ROCKETS | CRATER ANALYSIS |
|---------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

XD804237 1/12

XD803235 1/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON - NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

PAGE ONE OF TWO

**CONFIDENTIAL**

©

7 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE RUMHYP #073 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 DTG LOOKD NO OF EXPLOSIONS  
 071119H YD169063 1  
 HEIGHT & COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT  
 UNK NGF USS NEWPORT NEWS

9. OTHER

| DTG     | LOOKD    | DESCRIPTION      | REASON         |
|---------|----------|------------------|----------------|
| 071951H | YD205774 | 3-5 MEN MOVING S | DID NOT FIRE   |
| 072004H | YD178707 | 5 MEN MOVING SW  | NEG CLEARANCE  |
| 072105H | YD236709 | 5 MEN MOVING S   | NEG CLEARANCE  |
| 072300H | YD161781 | 5 MEN MOVING N   | ARM FIRED      |
| 072302H | YD169789 | 3-5 MEN MOVING N | NORTH OF RIVER |

FINAL COORD

YD207773

YD182704

YD236701

YD160705

YD160793

B. REGT OF SIGHTINGS: A-2 - NONE REPORTED

GF-4

BT

#0073

TOD: 080130Z APR 69 TT-01 CAF PAGE TWO OF TWO

**CONFIDENTIAL**

7 Apr 69



**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE RUMVW 0006 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 XD6-5173 PROV/12

LINK

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION REMT IN-11  
 001210H XD818162 BNK COMPLEX & 12TH MAR  
 CONCRETE GUN PSN

B. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

A-1 PS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2

| DTG     | COORD    | DESCRIPTION       | REASON         |
|---------|----------|-------------------|----------------|
| 001930H | YD185822 | 10 MEN MOVING NE  | DID NOT FIRE   |
| 001933H | YD174034 | 5 MEN MOVING SE   | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 001934H | YD166828 | 5 MEN MOVING SE   | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 001936H | YD165844 | 15 MEN MOVING SE  | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 001937H | YD146816 | 3-5 MEN MOVING SE | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 001941H | YD158803 | 10 MEN MOVING SE  | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 001943H | YD165793 | 5 MEN MOVING SE   | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 001944H | YD185796 | 3-5 MEN MOVING S  | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 001945H | YD201820 | 15 MEN MOVING N   | NORTH OF RIVER |

PAGE FOUR RUMVW 0006 S E C R E T

001949H YD124094 20 VEHICLES NORTH OF RIVER  
 MOVING SOUTH

002010H YD223003 5 MEN MOVING W NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD191837

YD178027

YD170029

YD178027

YD155813

YD172777

YD174778

YD180791

YD200037

YD149888

YD218004

R. REGT OP SIGHTINGS, A-2

| DTG     | COORD    | DESCRIPTION       |
|---------|----------|-------------------|
| 001355H | YD224012 | 4 MEN MOVING WEST |
| 002000H | YD137000 | 1 LIGHT MOVING SE |
| 002000H | YD140070 | 1 LIGHT MOVING SE |

PAGE 2 OF 3

**CONFIDENTIAL**

©

PAGE 3 OF 3

**CONFIDENTIAL**

©

8 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

00 KUMLRPA  
 DE KUMHVP #0097 1000100  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 U 100100Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 INFO KUMLRPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI  
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP  
 BT

**HAS BEEN SENT**

CCN 097  
 S&C

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 000001H - 002400H APR. 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG     | COORD    | UNIT FIRING | NATURE OF TARGET   |
|---------|----------|-------------|--------------------|
| 000150H | YU199794 | M/4/12      | 5 MEN MOVING S     |
| 000440H | YD249801 | M/4/12      | 10 MEN MOVING S    |
| 001129H | YU045685 | C/8/4       | BNK                |
| 001158H | YU158744 | M/4/12      | 2 NVA IN TRAFELINE |
| 001158H | YD099633 | D/2/12      | 2 NVA              |
| 002000H | YU175759 | M/4/12      | 5 MEN MOVING SW    |

PAGE TWO KUMHVP #0097 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

MOVEMENT CEASED IPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED IPS-25

3 BNK DES AO

2 BNK DES, 2 KIA FLASH KANGING

2 KIA FU

MOVEMENT CEASED IPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

| DTG     | COORD | NO & TYPE     | METHOD OF LOCATION         |
|---------|-------|---------------|----------------------------|
| 001245H | A-2   | 8-82MM MORTAR | CRATER ANALYSIS AZ<br>5360 |
| 001845H | A-2   | 5-UNK CAL     | UNK                        |

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

YD179738 A/1/40

YD199750 M/4/12

UNK 12TH MAR OP

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

| DTG     | COORD    | DESCRIPTION      | REPT UNIT |
|---------|----------|------------------|-----------|
| 001100H | YD045685 | BNK & RECENT ACI | 12TH MAR  |

PAGE 1 OF 2

**CONFIDENTIAL**

9 Apr 69

©



**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE NUMBER #0097 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES - NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2

| UTG     | COORD    | DESCRIPTION        | REASON         |
|---------|----------|--------------------|----------------|
| 090305H | YD230776 | 5 MEN MOVING N     | DID NOT FIRE   |
| 090600H | YD195794 | 5 MEN MOVING NW    | NEG CLEARANCE  |
| 090740H | YD173792 | 5-10 MEN MOVING N  | NEG CLEARANCE  |
| 090741H | YD169802 | 5 MEN              | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 090747H | YD165801 | 3-5 MEN MOVING NW  | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 090748H | YD151810 | 1 VEHICLE MOVING W | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 090800H | YD180825 | 3 MEN MOVING N     | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 090801H | YD182787 | 5 MEN MOVING N     | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 091930H | YD230776 | 5-10 MEN MOVING S  | NEG CLEARANCE  |
| 091933H | YD202784 | 15 MEN MOVING S    | NEG CLEARANCE  |
| 091934H | YD182786 | 5 MEN MOVING NW    | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 091940H | YD161797 | 10 MEN MOVING SE   | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 091943H | YD162781 | 5 MEN MOVING W     | NORTH OF RIVER |

FINAL LOOK

YD230776

PAGE FOUR NUMBER #0097 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD194790

YD169802

YD169802

YD162803

YD149809

YD179829

YD184794

YD246753

YD206789

YD171790

YD173778

YD145782

B. REPT OF SIGHTINGS, A-2 - SEE PARA 6 ABOVE

GT-4

BT

#0097

TOD 100130Z/TT01/JLA

PAGE 2 OF 2

100100Z APR 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

©

9 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO RUMLEPA  
 DE RUMHVP #103 101010Z  
 ZNY CCCCCC  
 U 100100Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 INFO RUMLEPA/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI  
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP  
 BT  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 ARTY INTSUM  
 1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES  
 2. PERIOD COVERED-100000H-122400H APR 69  
 3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE PARA 6  
 4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED  
 5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES  
 DIG                  COORD                  UNIT FINDING                  NATURE OF TARGET  
 101010H      YD238781      USS EDWARDS      BNK COMPLEX  
 101137 H      YD186752      M/4/12      SUSP MORTAR PSN  
 101356 H      YD210587      C/8/4      SUSP EN PSN  
 101456H      YD275778      USS EDWARDS      BNK COMPLEX  
 101544 H      YD121754      C/8/4 A 6/2/24      BNK  
 101659H      YD223777      USS EDWARDS      BNK COMPLEX

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #103 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 101700 H      YD010687      C/8/4      BNK  
 101932H      AD772310      C/1/44      SUSP U.P.  
 101943 H      XD770310      C/1/44      SUSP U.P.  
 101945H      XD770347      C/1/44      SUSP O.P.  
 101951H      XD770340      C/1/44      SUSP O.P.  
 102010H      XD780380      C/1/44      12 VEHICLES MOVING  
 102005H      XD705320      C/1/44      SUSP O.P.  
 102046 H      XD761328      C/1/44      2 LIGHTS  
 102238H      YD221760      M/4/12      5 NVA MOVING SE  
 102241 H      YD211700      M/4/12      5 MEN MOVING SE  
 102345H      YD236783      M/4/12      5 MEN MOVING N  
 SURVEILLANCE                  METHOD OF LOCATION  
 8 BNK DES, 2 BNK DAM                  AO  
 1 BNK DES, 1 SEC                  FU  
 2 BNK DES, 1 KIA                  AO  
 4 BNK DES, 3 BNK DAM                  AO  
 2 BNK DES, 4 HOCHES DES                  AO  
 1 BNK DES, 4 BNK DAM                  FU  
 1 MORT PSN UNCOVERED, 3 BNK DES AO  
 3 SEC FIRES

PAGE 1 OF 3

**CONFIDENTIAL**

©

10 Apr 69

PAGE FOUR RUMBLE - 151 - O N F D E N T I A L

PAGE 2 OF 3

**CONFIDENTIAL**

②

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE FIVE SUMMARY #123 CONFIDENTIAL

|         |          |                   |                |
|---------|----------|-------------------|----------------|
| 100717H | YD234787 | 5 MEN MOVING N    | NEG CLEARANCE  |
| 100745H | YD182786 | 5 MEN MOVING SE   | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 100747H | YD180822 | 15 MEN MOVING N   | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 100831H | YD171788 | 2 GROUPS TOTAL    | NORTH OF RIVER |
|         |          | 15 MEN            |                |
| 100832H | YD167797 | 15 MEN MOVING SE  | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 101930H | YD185795 | 5 MEN MOVING S    | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 101933H | YD243819 | 3-2 MEN MOVING N  | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 101935H | YD193780 | 10 MEN MOVING S   | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 101936H | YD184784 | 5 MEN MOVING NW   | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 101938H | YD161797 | 10 MEN MOVING SE  | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 101948H | YD134882 | 3 HEAVY VEHICLES  | NORTH OF RIVER |
|         |          | MOVING SOUTH      |                |
| 102025H | YD253746 | 5-10 MEN MOVING S | NEG CLEARANCE  |
| 102102H | YD151792 | 5 MEN MOVING NW   | NORTH OF RIVER |

FINAL COUNT

YD234796

YD238760

YD226768

PAGE SIX SUMMARY #123 CONFIDENTIAL

YD184785

YD184898

YD170788

YD170789

YD190788

YD244822

YD146782

YD174789

YD186782

YD179627

YS258741

YS161799

50 REFS OF SIGNIFINCS: A-1 - NONE REPORTED

BT

GF-4

#103

TOD: 110145Z APR 69 TT-01 DWM PAGE 3 OF 3

**CONFIDENTIAL**

©

10 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

00 RUMLEPA  
 0E RUMHVP #0110 1020030  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 120030Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 INFO RUMLEPA/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI  
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

HAS BEEN SENT

CON 110  
 S&C

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-110001H-112000H APR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG     | COORD    | UNIT FIRING     | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---------|----------|-----------------|------------------|
| 110620H | YD241786 | M/+7/12         | 5 MEN MOVING N   |
| 110625H | YD275642 | L/+7/12         | NVA IN BNK       |
| 110924H | YD019667 | A/1/+0 & E/2/12 | 20 NVA           |
| 111641H | YD098700 | L/+7/12         | AMMO CACHE       |

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION  
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0110 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- 1 BNK DES AO
- 13 KIA, 1 WIA AO
- 10 SEC AO
6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-NONE REPORTED
7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

| DTG     | COORD    | DESCRIPTION    | REPT UNIT |
|---------|----------|----------------|-----------|
| 111450H | XD7027   | ROADS & TRAILS | 12TH MAR  |
| 111750H | YD003663 | BNK COMPLEX    | 12TH MAR  |

B. GROUND PATROLS-NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

| DTG      | COORD    | NO OF EXPLOSIONS |
|----------|----------|------------------|
| 111641 H | YD098700 | 10               |

| HEIGHT & COLOR | CAUSE |
|----------------|-------|
| UNK            | ARTY  |

REPT UNIT  
 L/+7/12

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2 REASON

| DTG     | COORD    | DESCRIPTION        | DID NOT FIRE   | REASON |
|---------|----------|--------------------|----------------|--------|
| 110620H | YD105758 | 10 MEN MOVING SE   | NEG CLEARANCE  |        |
| 110850H | YD144872 | 1 VEHICLE MOVING S | NORTH OR RIVER |        |

PAGE 1 OF 2

**CONFIDENTIAL**

©

11 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0110 C O N F I D E N T I A L

110850H YD172037 2 VEHICLES MOVING NORTH OR RIVER  
NORTH

|          |          |                   |                |
|----------|----------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1111600H | YD165792 | 5 MEN MOVING SE   | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 1111807H | YD179807 | 5 MEN MOVING SW   | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 1111851H | YD163607 | 15 MEN MOVING SE  | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 1111053H | YD159785 | 5 MEN MOVING NE   | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 1111900H | YD122008 | 2 VEHICLES MOVING | NORTH OR RIVER |

SOUTH

|          |          |                  |                |
|----------|----------|------------------|----------------|
| 1111900H | YD107020 | 10 MEN MOVING NE | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 1111922H | YD144060 | 4 GROUPS TOTAL   | NORTH OF RIVER |

50 MEN

|          |          |                |               |
|----------|----------|----------------|---------------|
| 1120007H | YD198791 | 5 MEN MOVING W | NEG CLEARANCE |
| 112033H  | YD253744 | 5 MEN MOVING S | NEG CLEARANCE |

FINAL COORD

YD100761

YD171030

YD170036

YD175775

YD156000

YD109700

YD151737

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0110 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD151071

YD201000

YD119000

YD229772

YD240701

B. REG. OP SIGHTINGS, A-2

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION

112020H YD177050 1 LIGHT MOVING SE

112020H YD101027 1 LIGHT MOVING SE

112020H YD214012 1 SMALL FIRE

GP-4

BT

#0110

TOD 120115Z/TT01/JLA

PAGE 2 OF 2

120030Z APR 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

11 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

00 RUMLBPA  
 DE RUMHVP #0116 1030100  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 130100Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI  
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP  
 BT

H A S B E E N S E N T

COB; 116

S A C

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 ARTY INTSIM

- 1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
- 2. PERIOD COVERED-120001H-122400H APR 69
- 3. ENEMY ACTIVITY

| DTG     | COORD    | DESCRIPTION                                                                                         |
|---------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 122320H | LZ TORCH | PSN ATTACKED BY EN WITH MORT<br>RPG, AW- CONTACT WITH EN<br>CONTINUING, FIVE GUNS OUT OF<br>ACTION. |

- 4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
- 5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG     | COORD    | UNIT FIRING | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| 121204H | YD2+7796 | C/8"        | BNK & TRAILS     |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0116 C O N F I D E N T I A L

|         |          |             |                    |
|---------|----------|-------------|--------------------|
| 121320H | YD0+7714 | A/E"        | BNK & TRAILS       |
| 121320H | YD043683 | C/8"/4      | BNK & 50 CAL PSN   |
| 121620H | YD014679 | C/8"/4      | LARGE BNK & TRAILS |
| 121625H | YD2+7792 | USS EDWARDS | POSS RKT SITE      |
| 21620H  | YD017668 | A/1740      | 10 NVA IN OPEN     |
| 121716H | YD250798 | N/4/12      | ACT SAF            |
| 122000H | YD2+2755 | N/4/12      | 5 MEN MOVING S     |

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

|                               |    |
|-------------------------------|----|
| 2 BNK DES, 1 STRUCTURE DES    | AO |
| 3 BNK DES, 1 BNK DAM          | AO |
| 3 BNK DES, 1 BNK DAM          | AO |
| 1 50 CAL PSN DES, 3 SEC       |    |
| 2 BNK DES, 1 BNK DAM          | AO |
| 12 BNK DES, 1 SEC, 1 PROB KIA | AO |
| 2 BNK DES, 10 KIA             | AO |
| 2 BNK DES                     | AO |

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

- 6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

| DTG     | COORD    | NO & TYPE   | METHOD OF LOCATION |
|---------|----------|-------------|--------------------|
| 120020H | CUA VIET | 7-122MM RKT | FLASH RANGING      |

PAGE ONE OF TWO

**CONFIDENTIAL**

12 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0116 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

YD283764 A/8" M/4/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON-NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

DTG COORD NO OF EXPLOSIONS

121320H YD043683 3

HEIGHT & COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT

UNK ARTY C/8/4

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2 REASON

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION DID NOT FIRE

122048H YD168839 30 MEN MOVING SE NORTH OF RIVER

122024H YD185821 5 MEN MOVING SE NORTH OF RIVER

122101H YD163789 3-5 MEN MOVING SW NORTH OF RIVER

122108H YD151812 15 MEN MOVING SE NORTH OF RIVER

122340 H YD171837 15-20 MEN MOVING NORTH OF RIVER  
NORTH

FINAL COORD

YD171830

YD192835

YD147783

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0116 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD171791

YD160050

B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS, A-2 -NONE REPORTED

GP-4

BT

#2116

TOD: 130200Z APR 69

TT-01

CAF

PAGE TWO OF TWO

**CONFIDENTIAL**

©

12 Apr 69



**CONFIDENTIAL**

00 RUMLBPA  
 DE RUMHVP #0120 1040130  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 140100Z PR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARMY, PHU BAI  
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARMY GROUP

HAS BEEN SENT

CON 120  
 S&C

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARMY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-130000H-132400H APR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARMY FIRES

| DTG     | COORD    | UNIT FIRING | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| 130000H | YD015702 | A/1/40      | ACI SAF          |
| 121100H | YD020698 | C/8"        | BNK              |
| 131102H | YD075742 | A/1/40      | 3 NVA IN OPEN    |
| 131145H | XD835653 | 1/3/12      | MORI PSN         |
| 131200H | YD254614 | USS EDWARDS | SMALL BOAT       |
| 131400H | YD020700 | C/8/4       | BNK              |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0120 C O N F I D E N T I A L

|         |          |             |                |
|---------|----------|-------------|----------------|
| 131650H | YD244770 | USS EDWARDS | BNK            |
| 131800H | XD941184 | A/1/12      | NVA IN OPEN    |
| 131939H | YD198792 | M/4/12      | 5 MEN MOVING S |
| 132034H | XD535237 | A/1/12      | ACT MORI       |
| 132347H | XD074195 | A/1/12      | 50-63 NVA      |

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

2 BNK DES, 2 KIA AO  
 4 BNK DES, 3 BNK DAM FO  
 1 KIA AO  
 1 SEC FO  
 1 SMALL BOAT DES FO  
 2 BNK DES, 10 BNK DAM AO  
 2 BNK DES, 2 BNK DAM FO  
 2 SEC, 1 KIA AO  
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25  
 1 LARGE SEC FO  
 4. ACTIVE ENEMY ARMY

| DTG     | COORD       | NO & TYPE   | METHOD OF LOCATION |
|---------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|
| 131435H | VANDERCRIFT | 8-107MM FKT | AO                 |
| 131850H | XD853217    | 6-UNK MORT  | FLASH              |

PAGE 1 OF 2

**CONFIDENTIAL**

13 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0120 C O N F I D E N T I A L

132035H XD053217 30-SUSP 02MM MORI FLASH

COUNTERFIRES FEPI UNIT

XD020492 2/12

XD837227 A/1/12

YD036237 1/3

7. RESULTS OF RECON-NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

DTG CUORD NO OF EXPLOSIONS

131145H XD030603 1

132347H XD074196 1

HEIGHT &amp; COLOR CAUSE REPI UNIT

UNK ARMY 1/3/12

UNK ARMY A/1/12

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2 REASON

DTG CUORD DESCRIPTION DID NOT FIRE

130335H YD236760 2 MEN MOVING SE NEG CLEARANCE

130630H YD171780 10-15 MEN MOVING NORTH OF RIVER  
NORTHWEST

130631H YD169709 10-15 MEN NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0120 C O N F I D E N T I A L

130634H YD167791 10 MEN MOVING NW NORTH OF RIVER

132036H YD160005 5 MEN MOVING SE NORTH OF RIVER

132039H YD171780 10 MEN MOVING ANW NORTH OF RIVER

132104H YD106829 5-10 MEN NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL CUORD

YD245700

YD168700

YD169789

YD163800

YD152011

YD186829

B. REGN UP SIGHTINGS, A-2 - NONE REPORTED

C. IPQ-31 RADAR SIGHTINGS, C-2

DTG CUORD DESCRIPTION

131857H YD150700 UNO

GP-4

BT

#0120

TOD 140135Z/TT01/JLA

PAGE 2 OF 2

140100Z APR 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

©

13 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

UU RUMBPA  
 DE RUMHVP #0120 100015  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 U 150015Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 INFO RUMBPA/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARMY, PHU BAI  
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARMY GROUP  
 BT

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 120

S &amp; C

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 ARMY INISUM  
 1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES  
 2. PERIOD COVERED-140000H-142000H APR 69  
 3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE PARA 5  
 4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED  
 5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARMY FIRES

| DTG     | COORD    | UNIT FIRING | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| 140730H | YD235785 | USS EDWARDS | BNK              |
| 140030H | YD250813 | USS EDWARDS | BOAI             |
| 140937H | XD806645 | 1/3/12      | 50 CAL PSN       |
| 141215H | YD150815 | A/8"        | 5 NVA & BNK      |
| 141310H | XD975645 | K/+1/12     | BNK              |
| 141512H | YD194781 | USS EDWARDS | BNK              |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0128 C O N F I D E N T I A L

141630H YD215798 A/8" BNK  
 142000H YD213758 M/+1/12 5-10 MEN MOVING S  
 SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

1 BNK DES, 2 BNK DAM FO  
 1 BOAI DES FO  
 1 SEC FO  
 2 BNK DES, 4 BNK DAM AO  
 6 BNK DES, 6 BNK DAM FO  
 2 BNK DES FO  
 3 BNK DES AO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARMY

| DTG     | COORD     | NO & TYPE   | METHOD OF LOCATION |
|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|
| 141130H | LZ SPARKS | 5-122MM MKI | ESTIMATE           |
| 141250H | LZ SPARKS | UNK - MORT  | UNK                |
| 141915H | A-2       | 7-60MM MORT | FLASH              |

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNII

GUNSHIPS ON XD0216 A/1/12

GUNSHIPS ON XD898216 A/1/12

YD196749 12TH MAR OP

PAGE 1 OF 2 150015Z APR 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

©

14 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0128 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 YD206758

7. RESULTS OF RECON-NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

| DTG            | COORD    | NO OF EXPLOSIONS |
|----------------|----------|------------------|
| 140237H        | X0846645 | 1                |
| HEIGHT & COLOR | CAUSE    | REPT UNIT        |
| UNK            | ARTY     | 1/3/12           |

9. OTHER

| DTG         | COORD    | DESCRIPTION        | REASON         |
|-------------|----------|--------------------|----------------|
| 121934H     | YD178949 | 5 MEN MOVING SW    | DID NOT FIRE   |
| 121934H     | YD162796 | 2 GROUPS TOTAL     | NORTH OF RIVER |
|             |          | 5-14 MEN MOVING SE | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 41940H      | YD187826 | 12 MEN             | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 141947 H    | YD162648 | 5 MEN MOVING SE    | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 142140H     | YD163798 | 12 MEN MOVING SE   | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 142346H     | YD172787 | 3-5 MEN MOVING SE  | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 142210H     | YD254820 | 3-5 MEN MOVING N   | NORTH OF RIVER |
| FINAL COORD |          |                    |                |
| YD160792    |          |                    |                |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0128 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD172783

YD188827

YD180826

YD173786

YD173777

YD244825

3. REGI OP SIGHTINGS, A-2 - NONE REPORTED

C. TPQ-31 RADAR SIGHTINGS, C-2

| DTG     | COORD    | DESCRIPTION |
|---------|----------|-------------|
| 142130H | YD202642 | UFO         |

GP-4

BT

#0128

TOD 150130Z/TT-01/RDN

PAGE 2 OF 2

**CONFIDENTIAL**

©

14 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

00 RUMBPA  
 0E RUMHVP #0135 1060015  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 U 160015Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 INFO RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARMY, PHU BAI  
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARMY GROUP  
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 135  
 S&C

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**

ARTY INSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 150001H - 152400H APR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARMY FIRES

| DTG      | COORD    | UNIT FIRING | NATURE OF TARGET |
|----------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| 150455H  | YD235776 | M/4/12      | 5 MEN MOVING IN  |
| 150831H  | YD258006 | A/8"        | BNK              |
| 151231 H | YD021649 | E/2/12      | EN PSN           |
| 151234H  | YD175751 | M/4/12      | BNK              |
| 151544H  | X0800646 | 1/3/12      | SUSP 50 CAL PSN  |
| 151640H  | X0900688 | 9/8"        | MORT PSN & BNK   |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0135 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

|         |          |        |                   |
|---------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| 151645H | YD070702 | A/1/40 | BNK & NVA IN OPEN |
| 151959H | YD033768 | M/4/12 | 5 MEN MOVING SE   |
| 152245H | X072734+ | C/1/40 | ACT AA PSN        |
| 152240H | X0726349 | C/1/40 | AA PSN            |
| 152303H | X0769327 | C/1/40 | LIGHTS            |

| SURVEILLANCE | METHOD OF LOCATION |
|--------------|--------------------|
|--------------|--------------------|

MOVEMENT CEASED

5 BNK DES

7 BNK DES, 2 LARGE SEC

2 BNK DES

2 LARGE SEC

6 BNK DES, 1 MORT PSN DES

4 BNK DES

MOVEMENT CEASED

1 SEC

GUN SILENCED

1 SEC

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARMY

| DTG | COORD | NO & TYPE | METHOD OF LOCATION |
|-----|-------|-----------|--------------------|
|-----|-------|-----------|--------------------|

|        |     |                  |              |
|--------|-----|------------------|--------------|
| 151300 | A-2 | 6-SUSP 82MM MORT | CMR-YD182700 |
|--------|-----|------------------|--------------|

PAGE 1 OF 3

**CONFIDENTIAL**

©

15 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0135 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

NEG CLEARANCE 12TH MAR OP

7. RESULTS OF RECON - NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

| DTG     | COORD    | NO OF EXPLOSIONS |
|---------|----------|------------------|
| 151231H | YD021649 | 2                |
| 151544H | XD802646 | 2                |
| 152245H | XD727344 | 1                |
| 152300H | XD769327 | 1                |

| HEIGHT & COLOR | CAUSE | REPT UNIT |
|----------------|-------|-----------|
| UNK            | ARTY  | E/2/12    |
| UNK            | ARTY  | I/3/12    |
| UNK            | ARTY  | C/1/40    |
| UNK            | ARTY  | C/1/40    |

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2.

| DTG     | COORD    | DESCRIPTION     | REASON                          |
|---------|----------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| 150040H | YD172789 | 5 MEN MOVING N  | DID NOT FIRE                    |
| 150055H | YD169790 | 5 MEN MOVING NW | NORTH OF RIVER                  |
| 150200H | YD230761 | 5 MEN MOVING N  | NORTH OF RIVER<br>NEG CLEARANCE |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0135 C O N F I D E N T I A L

|         |          |                     |                |
|---------|----------|---------------------|----------------|
| 150628H | YD196793 | 5 MEN MOVING NW     | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 150740H | YD103787 | 3-5 MEN MOVING NW   | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 151932H | YD160001 | 3 GROUPS TOTAL      | NORTH OF RIVER |
|         |          | 15 MEN MOVING SE    |                |
| 151935H | YD181811 | 3-5 MEN MOVING NW   | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 151938H | YD104003 | 5 MEN MOVING SW     | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 151941H | YD131842 | 10 MEN MOVING E     | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 152000H | YD166843 | 5-10 MEN MOVING SE  | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 152109H | YD167841 | 1 VEHICLE MOVING SE | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 152141H | YD224000 | 3-5 MEN MOVING NW   | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 152207H | YD215015 | 3-5 MEN MOVING S    | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 152310H | YD187826 | 30 MEN MOVING SW    | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 152345H | YD174009 | 5 MEN MOVING SW     | NORTH OF RIVER |

FINAL COORD

YD170004  
YD165790  
YD146756  
YD202801  
YD180789  
YD176778

PAGE 2 OF 3

**CONFIDENTIAL**

©

15 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE FIVE KUMHVP #0135 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD178021

YD166796

YD155039

YD191805

YD179822

YD215015

YD211810

YD187814

YD171805

3. REG: OP SIGNINGS, A-2

| DTG     | COORD    | DESCRIPTION  |
|---------|----------|--------------|
| 151918H | YD183750 | COOKING FIRE |

Gr-4

BT

#0135

TOD 160055Z/TT01/JLA

PAGE 3 OF 3

**CONFIDENTIAL**

©

15 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO RUMJPA  
 DE RUMJPA #0142 162350Z  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 162350Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 INFO RUMJPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARMY, PHU BAI  
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP  
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CON 142

S &amp; C

CONFIDENTIAL  
 ARTY INFO SUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES  
 2. PERIOD COVERED - 160001H - 162400H APR 69  
 3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6  
 4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED  
 5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG     | COORD    | UNIT FIRING | NATURE OF TARGET   |
|---------|----------|-------------|--------------------|
| 162440H | YD236770 | M/4/102     | 5 MEN MOVING N     |
| 163930H | YD242746 | C/8"        | BNK & TRAILS       |
| 162954H | XD973269 | C/1/102     | 1 NVA & 50 CAL PSN |
| 161220H | XD913669 | K/4/102     | BNK COMPLEX        |
| 161420H | XD908663 | K/4/102     | BNK                |
| 161445H | YD239769 | USS EDWARDS | BNK                |

PAGE TWO RUMJPA #0142 CONFIDENTIAL

|         |          |         |     |
|---------|----------|---------|-----|
| 161630H | XD908603 | K/4/102 | BNK |
| 161826H | YD225791 | A/8"    | BNK |

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

3 BNK DES, 1 BNK DAM AO

1 AMMO BNK DES, 1 50 CAL AO

PSN &amp; GUN DES

4 SEC FO

4 BNK DES AO

3 BNK DES, 1 BNK DAM AO

3 BNK DES AO

1 BNK DES, 1 BNK DAM AO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

| DTG | COORD | NO & TYPE | METHOD OF LOCATION |
|-----|-------|-----------|--------------------|
|-----|-------|-----------|--------------------|

|         |     |                   |                             |
|---------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| 162310H | A-2 | 6-SUSP 82-MM MORT | FLASH-INTERSECTING AZIMUTHS |
|---------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

YD21207550 FLASH BASE AT A-2

FLASH BASE AT A-4

7. RESULTS OF RECON - NONE REPORTED

PAGE 1 OF 2 162350Z APR 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

©

16 Apr 69



**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE RUMMR #0142 C O N F I D E N T I A L

8.1 SECONDARIES

DTG COORD NO OF EXPLOSIONS

161220H YD918669 4

HEIGHT &amp; COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT

UNK ARMY K/9/12

9.1 OTHER

A.1 TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2 REASON

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION DID NOT FIRE

162025H YD170790 10 MEN MOVING SE NORTH OF RIVER

162055H YD245753 5-10 MEN MOVING NORTH OF RIVER

SOUTH

162054H YD173784 10-15 MEN MOVING NORTH OF RIVER

NORTHWEST

162054H YD176830 12-15 MEN MOVING NORTH OF RIVER

NORTHWEST

161938H YD245751 3-5 MEN MOVING S NORTH OF RIVER

161947H YD244786 5-10 MEN MOVING NEG CLEARANCE

EAST

161959H YD228885 5 MEN NORTH OF RIVER

162010H YD128888 4 VEHICLES NORTH OF RIVER

MOVING SOUTH

PAGE FOUR RUMMR #0142 C O N F I D E N T I A L

162037H YD247751 5 MEN MOVING S NEG CLEARANCE

162135H YD164845 10 MEN MOVING SE NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD173773

YD248751

YD171786

YD169836

YD250744

YD245786

YD228886

YD249870

YD249749

YD178827

B.1 REGT OP SIGHTINGS, A-2

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION

161455H YD168786 1 MAN WALKING NE

C.1 TPQ-31 RADAR SIGHTINGS, C-2

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION

161743H YD241632 SUSP WPN PSN

GP-4

BT

#0142

TOD 170110Z/TT-01/RDN

PAGE 2 OF 2

**CONFIDENTIAL**

@

16 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OC RUMBPA  
 DE RUMHVR #0153 1030033  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 180030Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 INFO RUMLEPA/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI  
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP  
 ET

CON 153

S &amp; C

CONFIDENTIAL  
 ARTY INFO SUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 17001H - 172400H APR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG     | COORD    | UNIT FIRING | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| 170045H | YD243784 | M/4/12      | 5 MEN MOVING N   |
| 170325H | YD241783 | M/4/12      | 5 MEN MOVING N   |
| 170440H | YD238782 | M/4/12      | 5 MEN MOVING N   |
| 171056H | YD248790 | A/8"        | BNK              |
| 171417H | YD248790 | M/4/12      | NVA IN OPEN      |
| 171542H | YD246791 | A/8"        | BNK              |

PAGE TWO RUMHVR #0153 CONFIDENTIAL

|         |          |        |                 |
|---------|----------|--------|-----------------|
| 171627H | YD245790 | A/8"   | BNK             |
| 171850H | YD190804 | C/8"   | ACT AA PSN      |
| 171957H | YD246788 | M/4/12 | 5 MEN MOVING SE |

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

2 BNK DES, 2 SEC FO

1 HOOTCH DES, 1 VIA FO

4 BNK DES, 1 BNK DAMI FO

1 BNK DES AO

GUN SILENCED AO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. INACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

| DTG     | COORD | NO & TYPE   | METHOD OF LOCATION |
|---------|-------|-------------|--------------------|
| 171450H | A-2   | 7-82MM MORT | SOUND              |

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

YD19750 12TH MAR OP

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VA

PAGE 1 OF 3 180030Z APR 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

17 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE RUMHVR #0153 C O N F I D E N T I A L

| DTG     | COORD    | DESCRIPTION | REPT UNIT |
|---------|----------|-------------|-----------|
| 171405H | YC258807 | BNK         | 12TH MAR  |

2. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

| DTG     | COORD    | NO OF EXPLOSIONS |
|---------|----------|------------------|
| 171056H | YC248790 | 2                |

| HEIGHT & COLOR | CAUSE | REPT UNIT |
|----------------|-------|-----------|
| UNK            | ARTY  | A/8"      |

9. OTHER

A. ITPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, 4-2

| DTG     | COORD    | DESCRIPTION        | REASON         |
|---------|----------|--------------------|----------------|
| 170240H | YC237767 | 5 MEN MOVING N     | DID NOT FIRE   |
| 170545H | YC204765 | 10 MEN MOVING S    | NEG CLEARANCE  |
| 170645H | YC172790 | 5 MEN MOVING NW    | NEG CLEARANCE  |
| 170650H | YC188827 | #710 MEN MOVING NE | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 170754H | YC172789 | 15-20 MEN          | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 170756H | YC171802 | 5-10 MEN MOVING S  | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 170826H | YC171835 | 5 MEN MOVING N     | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 170830H | YC202834 | 5-10 MEN MOVING W  | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 170834H | YC169837 | 5-10 MEN MOVING NE | NORTH OF RIVER |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVR #0153 C O N F I D E N T I A L

|         |          |                   |                |
|---------|----------|-------------------|----------------|
| 170835H | YC166845 | 5 MEN MOVING SW   | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 171055H | YC138876 | 4 VEHICLES MOVING | NORTH OF RIVER |
|         |          | SOUTHEAST         |                |

|         |          |                  |                |
|---------|----------|------------------|----------------|
| 171945H | YC175806 | 3-5 MEN MOVING W | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 171947H | YC173790 | 5 MEN MOVING NW  | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 171950H | YC159850 | 15 MEN MOVING SE | NORTH OF RIVER |

FINAL COORD

YC231769

YC212771

YC167794

YC193834

YC173789

YC172798

YC171806

YC199832

YC171839

YC167841

YC191835

YC159803

PAGE 2 OF 3

**CONFIDENTIAL**

©

17 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE FIVE RUMIA # 0153 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
YD180827

B-1 REGT OP SIGHTINGS, 4-2

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION

171334H YD214746 MVA FLAG

172040H YD252757 SUSP ACT MORT

GP-4

BT

#0153

TOD 180655Z/TT-01/RIN

PAGE 3 OF 3

**CONFIDENTIAL****©**

17 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE RUMMR 0171 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. AERIAL

| DTG     | COORD    | DESCRIPTION | REPT UNIT |
|---------|----------|-------------|-----------|
| 181410H | YD029613 | RECENT ACT  | 12TH MAR  |
| 181635H | YD120748 | NEW BUNK    | 12TH MAR  |

B. GROUND PATROLS-NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

| DTG     | COORD    | NO OF EXPLOSIONS |
|---------|----------|------------------|
| 180730H | YD091640 | 4                |
| 181212H | YD277768 | 3                |

HEIGHT &amp; COLOR

UNK

UNK

CAUSE

ARTY

NGF

REPT UNIT

K/4/12

USS EDWARDS

9. OTHER

A. TFS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. A-2

| DTG     | COORD    | DESCRIPTION     | DID NOT FIRE   |
|---------|----------|-----------------|----------------|
| 180340H | YD165797 | 5 MEN MOVING SE | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 180350H | YD170792 | 5 MEN MOVING S  | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 180355H | YD166781 | 5 MEN MOVING S  | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 180430H | YD172789 | 10 MEN MOVING S | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 181845H | YD171791 | 5 MEN MOVING N  | NORTH OF RIVER |

PAGE FOUR RUMMR 0171 C O N F I D E N T I A L

|         |          |                 |                |
|---------|----------|-----------------|----------------|
| 181850H | YD168792 | 5 MEN MOVING NW | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 181850H | YD165781 | 5 MEN MOVING SE | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 182130H | YD245747 | 10 MEN MOVING S | NEG CLEARANCE  |

FINAL COORD

YD172782

YD175778

YD168776

YD174779

YD163802

YD166795

YD168777

YD247742

B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS. A-2 - NONE REPORTED

GP-4

BT

#0171

PAGE 2 OF 2

TOD: 190115Z/APR 69/TT-02/RRE

190010Z/APR 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

18 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO RUM/BPA  
 DE RUM/BPA #0171 1898016  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 180010Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 INFO RUM/BPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI  
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP  
 ET  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 ARTY INTSUM:  
 1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES  
 2. PERIOD COVERED-180001H-182400H APR 69  
 3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-NONE REPORTED  
 4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED  
 5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES  
 DTG COORD UNIT FIRING NATURE OF TARGET  
 180537H YD187762 M/4/12 5-10 MEN MOVING SE  
 180620H YD184766 M/4/12 10 MEN MOVING S  
 180732H YD091640 K/4/12 0430 1843  
 181212H YD177768 USS EDWARDS SUPPLY AREA  
 181250H YD234784 K/4/12 BNK  
 181328H YD190804 A/8' AA PSN

PAGE TWO RUM/BPA #0171 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 181450H YD022745 C/8' BNK  
 181734H YD041690 A/1/40 3 NVA IN TREELINE  
 181742H YD198811 A/8' BNK  
 181826H YD183798 A/8' BNK & RECENT ACT  
 182230H YD237784 M/4/12 5 MEN MOVING N  
 SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION  
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25  
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25  
 4 SEC FO  
 2 BNK DES; 1 BNK DAMI FO  
 3 SEC FO  
 1 FO CAL PSN DES; 2 BNK AO  
 DES  
 1 BNK DES; 2 BNK DAMI AO  
 5 KIA; 2 BNK DES AO  
 2 BNK DES; 1 BNK DAMI AO  
 1 BNK DAMI; 1 HOOTCH DAMI AO  
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25  
 6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-NONE REPORTED  
 7. RESULTS OF RECON

PAGE 1 OF 2

**CONFIDENTIAL**

②

18 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO RUM/BPA  
 DE RUM/BPA #0178 1100115  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 200115Z APR 69 HAS BEEN SENT  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES COM: 173  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV S & C  
 INFO RUM/BPA/OG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI  
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

ST  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 ARTY INF SUM

~~12th MARINES~~  
~~S & C FILES~~  
~~LOCAL CONTROL~~  
 No. \_\_\_\_\_

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-190001H-192400H APR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG     | COORD    | UNIT FIRING      | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---------|----------|------------------|------------------|
| 190100H | YD241796 | M/4/102          | 3-5 MEN MOVING N |
| 190330H | YD240797 | M/4/102          | 5 MEN MOVING NW  |
| 190730H | YD242785 | M/4/102          | 5 MEN MOVING N   |
| 191150H | YD018668 | E/2/102 & C/8/0  | 6 NVA            |
| 191245H | YD250796 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | BNK COMPLEX      |
| 191656H | YD214798 | A/8"             | BNK              |

PAGE TWO RUM/BPA 0178 C O N F I D E N T I A L

191734H YD041690 A/10/40 3 NVA  
 191806H XD980686 2/8" BNK

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION  
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25  
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25  
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

7 BNK DES. 2 BNK DAM. AO  
 3 BNK DES. 4 BNK DAM. AO  
 2 BNK DES. 2 BNK DAM. AO  
 2 BNK DES. 5 KIA AO  
 4 BNK DES. FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON

8. AERIAL VN

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION REPT UNIT  
 191645H XD980686 BNK COMPLEX 12TH MAR

9. GROUND PATROL-NONE REPORTED

8. ISCONDARIES-NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2

REASON

PAGE 1 OF 2

**CONFIDENTIAL**

©

19 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE: RUMHVA 0178 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 DTG COORD DESCRIPTION DID NOT FIRE  
 190610H YD185785 5 MEN MOVING NW NORTH OF RIVER  
 192000H YD171789 5 MEN MOVING NW NORTH OF RIVER  
 191930H YD173783 5 MEN MOVING SW NORTH OF RIVER  
 192020H YD162798 10 MEN MOVING SW NORTH OF RIVER  
 192040H YD174788 10 MEN MOVING NW NORTH OF RIVER  
 192200H YD172790 5 MEN MOVING NW NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD182788

YD167793

YD167779

YD158794

YD168794

YD167793

B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS. A-2 - NONE REPORTED

C. ITPQ-31 RADAR SIGHTINGS, C-2:

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION

191610H YD062864 3 UFO

GP-4

BT

#0178

FINAL PAGE OF 2

TOD: 200210Z/APR 69/TT-01/RRE

200120Z APR 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

©

19 apr 69



583

| TIME    | COORD    | TYPE OF FIRING | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---------|----------|----------------|------------------|
| 200225H | YD028192 | 5/16/2         | 3-4 MEN MOVING   |
| 200301H | YD019506 | 5/16/2         | 13 BOX           |
| 200350H | YD016177 | 5/16 NEWPORT   | 3NK              |
| 200420H | YD028192 | 5/16/2 & 4/8   | 3NK              |
| 200451H | YD028192 | 5/16 NEWPORT   | 3NK              |
| 200558H | YD019506 | 5/16 NEWPORT   | 3NK              |

[illegible]

**CONFIDENTIAL**

20 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE RUMVY 0154 C O N F I D E N T I A L

|          |          |                  |                |
|----------|----------|------------------|----------------|
| 200515H  | YD173789 | 10 MEN MOVING NW | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 200630H  | YD197788 | 5 MEN MOVING SE  | NEG CLEARANCE  |
| 200715H  | YD187824 | 5 MEN MOVING NE  | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 200815H  | YD171796 | 10 MEN MOVING NW | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 200920H  | YD164796 | 5 MEN MOVING NW  | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 200925H  | YD172789 | 5 MEN MOVING NW  | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 200925H  | YD173779 | 5 MEN MOVING N   | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 200935H  | YD173834 | 10 MEN MOVING N  | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 2009215H | YD173809 | 5 MEN MOVING SE  | NORTH OF RIVER |

FINAL COORD

YD165796

YD173782

YD167796

YD193762

YD189829

YD163798

YD168793

YD154828

YD172788

YD176844

PAGE FOUR RUMVY 0154 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD178889

B-REQ OF SIGHTINGS: 4-2-NONE REPORTED

GP-4

9

#0154

TOD 010130Z/TT01/HK

PAGE 2 OF 2

**CONFIDENTIAL**

②

20 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

00 KUM BPA  
DE RUMHVP #0193 1120030  
ZNY CCCCC

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 193

0 220030Z APR 69  
FM TWELFTH MARINES  
TO CG THIRD MARDIV

S &amp; C

INFO RUM BPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI  
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-210001H-212400H APR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG     | COORD    | UNIT FIRING      | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---------|----------|------------------|------------------|
| 210400H | YD041626 | D/2/12           | CONTACT          |
| 210915H | YD035640 | C/8/4            | ASSEMBLY AREA    |
| 211002H | XD893672 | A/8/4            | HOCHES AND BKS.  |
| 211150H | XD896665 | H/3/12           | SMALL BUNKERS    |
| 211157H | YD139756 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | BKS.             |
| 211329H | YD073709 | A/1/40           | BKS.             |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0193 C O N F I D E N T I A L

|         |          |                  |         |
|---------|----------|------------------|---------|
| 211408H | YD198810 | A/8"             | BKS.    |
| 211502H | YD244802 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | BKS.    |
| 211506H | YD195812 | A/8"             | BKS.    |
| 211615H | YD215800 | A/8"             | BKS.    |
| 211930H | YD237769 | M/4/12           | 5 MEN-S |

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

|                      |               |
|----------------------|---------------|
| 5 KIA                | FO            |
| 2 AW DES, 4 BNK DES  | AO            |
| 9 BNK, 1 HOOTH       | AO            |
| TRAIL TO BNK DES     | AO            |
| 3 SEC                | FO            |
| 2 BNK DES            | SOUND RANGING |
| 2 BNK DAM            | FO            |
| 4 BNK DES, 2 BNK DAM | AO            |
| 1 BNK DES            | AO            |
| 5 BNK DES, 1 12.7 AA | AU            |
| GUN DES              |               |

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-NONE REPORTED
7. RESULTS OF RECON-NONE REPORTED
8. SECONDARIES

PAGE ONE OF TWO

**CONFIDENTIAL**

©

21 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0193 C O N F I D E N T I A L

|                  |          |                  |  |
|------------------|----------|------------------|--|
| DTG              | COORD    | NO OF EXPLOSIONS |  |
| 211157H          | YD139756 | 3                |  |
| HEIGHT AND COLOR | CAUSE    | REPORTING UNIT   |  |
| UNK              | NGF      | USS NEWPORT NEWS |  |

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2

|             |          |                    |                |
|-------------|----------|--------------------|----------------|
| DTG         | COORD    | DESCRIPTION        | REASON         |
| 210005H     | YD183788 | 5 MEN MOVING SE    | DID NOT FIRE   |
| 210140H     | YD245787 | 5 MEN MOVING NORTH | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 210600H     | YD184831 | 5 MEN MOVING NE    | NEG CLEARANCE  |
| 210604H     | YD188829 | 5 MEN MOVING E     | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 210614H     | YD168794 | 10 MEN MOVING W    | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 210655H     | YD184787 | 5 MEN MOVING NW    | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 212005H     | YD171795 | 5 MEN MOVING N     | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 212005H     | YD178804 | 5 MEN MOVING SW    | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 211010H     | YD165773 | 5 MEN MOVING SW    | NORTH OF RIVER |
| FINAL COORD |          |                    |                |
| YD187784    |          |                    |                |
| YD245791    |          |                    |                |
| YD187830    |          |                    |                |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0193 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD190834

YD167794

YD180788

YD171805

YD180796

YD171787

B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS, A-2-NONE REPORTED

C. TPQ-31 RADAR SIGHTINGS, C-2

|         |          |                 |
|---------|----------|-----------------|
| DTG     | COORD    | DESCRIPTION     |
| 212005H | YD157748 | ACT UNK WPN PSN |
| 212235H | YD113587 | ACT UNK WPN PSN |

GP-4

ET

FINAL PAGE OF TWO

#0193

TOD: 220000Z/APR 69/TT-01/RRE

220030Z APR 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

©

21 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

COPY NO. 4

00 RUM BPA  
 DE RUMHVP #0199 1130030  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 230030Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 INFO RUM BPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI  
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP  
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 199  
S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-220001H-222400H APR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG     | COORD    | UNIT FIRING      | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---------|----------|------------------|------------------|
| 220017H | YD240780 | M/4/12           | 5 MEN-N          |
| 220030H | YD238776 | M/4/12           | 3-5 MEN-N        |
| 220200H | YD238776 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 10 MEN-N         |
| 220241H | XD979672 | C/1/12           | BASE CAMP        |
| 220805H | XD980688 | C/8"             | BNK              |
| 221106H | YD215801 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | BNK COMPLEX      |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0199 C O N F I D E N T I A L

|         |          |                  |             |
|---------|----------|------------------|-------------|
| 221206H | YD01790  | A/8"             | BNK         |
| 221345H | YD014673 | A/1/40           | ACT WPNS    |
| 221347H | YD225769 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | BNK COMPLEX |
| 221707H | YD156738 | A/1/40           | 1 NVA       |
| 221727H | YD224791 | A/8"             | BNK         |
| 222240H | YD249805 | M/4/12           | 5 MEN-S     |

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25  
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25  
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

2 SEC AO  
 2 BNK DAM FO  
 1 BNK DIST 2 BNK DAM AO  
 4 BNK DES 1 HOOTCH DES AO  
 WPNS SILENCED FO  
 3 BNK DIST 1 BNK DAM FO  
 1 SEC  
 4 KIA 1 SEC 4 BNK DAM AO  
 2 BNK DES  
 1 BNK DES 1 BNK DAM AO

PAGE 1 OF 2

**CONFIDENTIAL**

@

22 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0199 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 HOOTCH DES

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON-

A: AERIAL VR

| DTG                            | COORD    | DESCRIPTION      | REPT UNIT        |
|--------------------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|
| 221615H                        | YD008642 | BNK & HVY TRAILS | 12TH MAR         |
| 8. SE CONDAIRIES               |          |                  |                  |
| DTG                            | COORD    | NO OF EXPLOSIONS |                  |
| 220241H                        | XD979672 | 2                |                  |
| 221347H                        | YD225769 | 1                |                  |
| 221707H                        | YD156738 | 1                |                  |
| HEIGHT & COLOR                 |          | CAUSE            | REPT UNIT        |
| UNK                            |          | ARTY             | C/1/12           |
| UNK                            |          | NGF              | USS NEWPORT NEWS |
| UNK                            |          | ARTY             | A/1/40           |
| 9. OTHER                       |          |                  |                  |
| A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2 |          |                  | REASON           |
| DTG                            | COORD    | DESCRIPTION      | DID NOT FIRE     |
| 220539H                        | YD168790 | 5 MEN SE         | NORTH OF RIVER   |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0199 C O N F I D E N T I A L

|         |          |           |                |
|---------|----------|-----------|----------------|
| 220640H | YD170801 | 3 MEN SE  | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 220720H | YD162812 | 5 MEN NW  | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 221915H | YD170789 | 5 MEN S   | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 221925H | YD170803 | 5 MEN N   | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 221930H | YD171820 | 5 MEN NW  | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 221930H | YD171789 | 10 MEN NW | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 222130H | YD201846 | 5 MEN S   | NORTH OF RIVER |

GP-4

PT

#0199

PAGE 2 OF 2

TOD: 230115Z/APR 69/TT-03/RRE

230030Z/APR 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

22 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

00 KUM BPA  
 DE KUMHVP #0208 114005Z  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 240052Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 INFO KUM BPA /CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY PHU BAI  
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP  
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT  
 CON 208

S&amp;C

CONFIDENTIAL  
 ARTY INSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 230001H - 232400H APR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG     | COORD    | UNIT FIRING      | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---------|----------|------------------|------------------|
| 231028H | YD236764 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | BNK COMPLEX      |
| 231151H | YD215770 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | BNK              |
| 231234H | YD131746 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | BNK              |
| 231321H | YD158744 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | BNK              |
| 231328H | YD248798 | M/4/12           | BNK & AUTO WPN   |
| 231335H | YD242796 | M/4/12 A/8"      | BNK & 21AA PSN   |

PAGE TWO KUMHVP #0208 CONFIDENTIAL

|         |          |                  |                  |
|---------|----------|------------------|------------------|
| 231422H | YD226777 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | BNK & STRUCTURES |
| 231708H | YD246793 | A/8"             | 6 BNK            |
| 231803H | YD058650 | B/8"             | 50 CAL. PSN      |
| 231820H | YD154741 | C/8"             | BNK              |
| 232255H | YD200796 | M/4/12           | 5 PEN-N          |

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| 2 BNK DES 2 BNK DAM        | AO |
| 1 BNK DES 1 ROAD CUT       | AO |
| 1 BNK DES 3 BNK DAM        | FO |
| 2 BNK DES 1 BNK DAM        | FO |
| 6 CAMP FIRES PUT OUT       | AO |
| 1 BNK DES 1 BNK DAM        | AO |
| 1 BRIDGE DAM 1 SEC         | FO |
| 1 BNK DES 1 BNK DAM        |    |
| 2 BNK DES 1 BNK DAM        | AO |
| 1 50 CAL PSN DES 1 BNK DES | FO |
| 1 BNK DES 1 HOOTCH 1 SEC   | FO |

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON - NONE REPORTED

PAGE 1 OF 2

**CONFIDENTIAL**

23 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE KUMHVP #0208 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 8. SECONDARIES

|                |          |                  |  |
|----------------|----------|------------------|--|
| DTG            | COORD    | NO OF EXPLOSIONS |  |
| 231422H        | YD226777 | 1                |  |
| 231822H        | YD154741 | 1                |  |
| HEIGHT & COLOR | CAUSE    | REP UNIT         |  |
| UNK            | NGF      | USS NEWPORT NEWS |  |
| UNK            | AKTY     | C/8"             |  |

9. OTHER

|                                |          |                |                |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| A. TPS-25 KADAK SIGHTINGS, A-2 | REASON   |                |                |
| DTG                            | COORD    | DESCRIPTION    | DID NOT FIRE   |
| 230001H                        | YD183784 | 3-5 MEN-SE     | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 230105H                        | YD164782 | 10 MEN-NW      | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 230535H                        | YD160790 | 10 MEN-W       | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 230600H                        | YD175801 | 10 MEN-S       | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 230605H                        | YD160802 | 5 GROUPS TOTAL | NORTH OF RIVER |
|                                |          | 50 MEN         |                |
| 230700H                        | YD175787 | 5 MEN-NW       | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 230704H                        | YD185820 | 5 MEN-NE       | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 231940H                        | YD168790 | 10 MEN-SE      | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 231945H                        | YD165795 | 5 MEN-SE       | NORTH OF RIVER |

PAGE FOUR KUMHVP #0208 C O N F I D E N T I A L

|         |          |          |                |
|---------|----------|----------|----------------|
| 231950H | YD172835 | 5 MEN-SE | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 232050H | YD186792 | 5 MEN-S  | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 232145H | YD173787 | 5 MEN-NW | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 232200H | YD190831 | 5 MEN-S  | NORTH OF RIVER |

GP-4

BT

#0208

TOD 240329Z/TT02/HM

PAGE 2 OF 2

**CONFIDENTIAL**

©

23 Apr 69



**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO RUMBPA  
 IE RUMHYP #0216 1150001  
 ZNY CCCCC

HAS BEEN SENT

O 250000Z APR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

CON: 216

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUMBPA/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS (ARTY) PHU SAI

S &amp; C

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

CONFIDENTIAL  
 ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING:-- TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED:-- 240000H - 242400H APR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY:-- NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES:-- NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG     | COORD    | UNIT FIRING      | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---------|----------|------------------|------------------|
| 241047H | YD236764 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | BNK COMPLEX      |
| 241055H | YD237760 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | BNK COMPLEX      |
| 241144H | YD247785 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | BNK COMPLEX      |
| 241330H | YD200790 | A/8"             | BNK              |
| 241639H | XD854653 | H/3/12           | ACT SA           |
| 241735H | XD924678 | B/8"             | BNK              |

PAGE TWO RUMHYP #0216 CONFIDENTIAL

241035H YD236760 H/4/12 10 BNK - S

242040H YD237761 H/4/12 5 BNK - N

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

1 BNK DAM FO

2 BNK DES. 2 BNK DAM FO

4 BNK DES. 2 BNK DAM FO

4 BNK DES. 1 CONCRETE

STRUCTURE DES SO

10 BNK DES. 1 KIA AO

2 BNK DAM. 1 SEC FO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TFS-25

6. ACTION ENEMY ARTY:-- NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON:-- NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

DTG COORD NO OF EXPLOSIONS

241735H XD924678 1

HEIGHT &amp; COLOR CAUSE

UNK ARTY

DEPT UNIT

B/8"

9. OTHER

PAGE 1 OF 2

**CONFIDENTIAL**

©

24 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0216 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 1A - TP6-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS - A-2 REASON  
 DTG COORD DESCRIPTION DID NOT FLY  
 240535H YD168796 5-10 MEN - SE NORTH OF RIVER  
 240546H YD189803 5 MEN NORTH OF RIVER  
 240600H YD176804 5-10 MEN - NW NORTH OF RIVER  
 240602H YD180781 2-5 MEN - E NORTH OF RIVER  
 240605H YD158852 2 VEHICLES - SE NORTH OF RIVER  
 240655H YD179756 5 MEN - NW NORTH OF RIVER  
 240701H YD173807 10 MEN - SE NORTH OF RIVER  
 FINAL COORD  
 YD173791  
 YD189803  
 YD175807  
 YD182782  
 YD175834  
 YD177801  
 YD174805  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 #0216 PAGE 2 OF 2

TOD: 250040Z/APR 69/TT-01/PRE

250001Z APR 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

©

24 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

00 RUMBPA  
 DE RUMHVP #0220 1160001  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 260001Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 INFO RUMBPA/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS PHU BAI  
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP  
 PT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 220

S &amp; C

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 250001H - 252400H APR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG     | COORD    | UNIT FIRING | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| 250826H | YD044585 | K/4/12      | BNK              |
| 250935H | YD038687 | C/8"        | NVA COMPANY      |
| 250940H | YD034684 | A/1/40      | NVA COMPANY      |
| 251225H | YD038680 | L/4/12      | 10 NVA IN OPEN   |
| 250355H | YD227792 | A/8"        | BNK              |
| 251646H | YD204703 | A/8"        | BNK              |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0220 SIF C R E T  
 251013H YD069183 1ST PROV/12 1AW PSN  
 252010H YD201777 K/4/12 5 MEN NW  
 SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

2 BNK DES FO  
 4 BNK DES - 2 BNK DAM, 1 KIA FO  
 3 BNK DAM, 1 KIA AO  
 2 KIA FO

1AW PSN DES, 2 BNK DES -  
 2 SEC AO  
 4 BNK DES, 1 SEC AO  
 2 LARGE SEC SO

MOMENT CEASED TP6-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

| DTG          | COORD    | NO & TYPE  | METHOD OF LOCATION |
|--------------|----------|------------|--------------------|
| 250350H      | AD755253 | UNK-MORTAR | UNK                |
| COUNTERFIRES |          | KEPT UNIT  |                    |
| UNK          |          | C/1/40     |                    |

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION | KEPT UNIT |
|-----|-------|-------------|-----------|
|     |       |             |           |

PAGE 1 OF 3

**CONFIDENTIAL**

©

25 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0220 C O N F I D E N T I A L

251435H YD125755 4 HOOTCHES 12TH MAK

B. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

DTG COORD NO OF EXPLOSIONS

251355H YD227792 2

251646H YD204703 1

251813H YD069183 2

HEIGHT &amp; COLOR

CAUSE

REPT UNIT

UNK

AKTY

A/8"

UNK

AKTY

A/8"

UNK

AKTY

1ST PROV/12

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS - A-2

REASON

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION

DID NOT FIRE

250045H YD236765 5-10 MEN - N

CROSSED RIVER

250705H YD170790 5 MEN - NE

NORTH OF RIVER

250714H YD170788 10 MEN - NW

NORTH OF RIVER

250728H YD150841 5 MEN - SW

NORTH OF RIVER

251815H YD175801 5 MEN - NW

NORTH OF RIVER

251920H YD165763 5 MEN - N

NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0220 C O N F I D E N T I A L

251925H YD170836 2 VEHICLES - NW NORTH OF RIVER

251927H YD169839 5 MEN - S NORTH OF RIVER

251925H YD178827 1 VEHICLE - NW NORTH OF RIVER

251920H YD187830 5 MEN - NE NORTH OF RIVER

251930H YD184828 2 GROUPS TOTAL

10 MEN - SE

NORTH OF RIVER

252010H YD212769 5 MEN - SE

NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD243778

YD172792

YD168790

YD148840

YD174805

YD164797

YD163846

YD168835

YD175831

YD190832

YD187826

YD213770

PAGE 2 OF 3

**CONFIDENTIAL**

©

25 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0220 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
P. TPQ-31 RADAR SIGHTINGS. C-2  
DTG COORD DESCRIPTION  
251245H XD951608 ONE UFO  
251250H YD052835 ONE UFO  
GP-4  
BT  
#0220

PAGE 3 OF 3

TOD: 260120Z/APR 69/TT-05/RRE

260001Z APR 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

©

25 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

~~SECRET~~  
~~SEC FILE~~  
~~LOCAL CONTROL~~  
 2941

ZNY CCCCC  
 O 270030Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 INFO RUML 3PA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI  
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP  
 BT

CCN: 236

S &amp; C

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING: TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED: 260001H - 262400H APR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY: NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES: NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG     | COORD    | UNIT FIRING      | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---------|----------|------------------|------------------|
| 261405H | YF221777 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | BNK              |
| 261435H | YD246751 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | BNK              |
| 261515H | YD207797 | A /8"            | BNK              |
| 261609H | YD229755 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | BNK              |
| 261652H | YD257702 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | BNK              |
| 261805H | YD147777 | A /8"            | ACT WPN          |
| 261811H | YD159779 | B /1 /40         | ACT WPN          |

PAGE TWO RUMLVP #0236 C O N F I D E N T I A L

|         |          |          |         |
|---------|----------|----------|---------|
| 261820H | YD228696 | C /8"    | BNK     |
| 261930H | YD204784 | M /4 /12 | 5 MEN-S |
| 262045H | YD212770 | M /4 /12 | 5 MEN-S |
| 262140H | YD240773 | M /4 /12 | 5 MEN-S |

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

|                      |    |
|----------------------|----|
| 2 BNK DES            | FO |
| 2 BNK DES, 2 BNK DAM | FO |
| 1 BNK DAM            | AO |
| 1 BNK DES, 1 BNK DAM | FU |
| 1 BNK DES            | AO |
| 1 BNK DAM            | AO |
| 1 BNK DES            | AO |
| 2 BNK DAM            | AO |

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| MOVEMENT CEASED | TPS-25 |
| MOVEMENT CEASED | TPS-25 |
| MOVEMENT CEASED | TPS-25 |

6. INACTIVE ENEMY ARTY: NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECOV

8. AERIAL VR

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION | REPT UNIT |
|-----|-------|-------------|-----------|
|-----|-------|-------------|-----------|

PAGE 1 OF 2

**CONFIDENTIAL**

©

26 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE RUMVP #0236 C O N F I D E N T I A L

260115H YD632627 WOODEN BRIDGE 12TH MAR

260117H YD633628 STORAGE AREA 12TH MAR

B. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED

R. SECONDARIES - NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

| A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2 |          | REASON                      |
|--------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|
| DTG                            | COORD    | DESCRIPTION                 |
| 260010H                        | YD249817 | 5 MEN-NW NORTH OF RIVER     |
| 260020H                        | YD246748 | 5 MEN-S NEG CLEARANCE       |
| 260050H                        | YD175776 | 5 MEN-E NORTH OF RIVER      |
| 260031H                        | YD185824 | 5 MEN-SE NORTH OF RIVER     |
| 260039H                        | YD164808 | 5 MEN-SW NORTH OF RIVER     |
| 260040H                        | YD130884 | 5 MEN-S NORTH OF RIVER      |
| 260047H                        | YD177830 | 15-20 MEN-NW NORTH OF RIVER |
| 261900H                        | YD185810 | 5 MEN-S NORTH OF RIVER      |
| 261905H                        | YD170838 | 5 MEN-SE NORTH OF RIVER     |
| 261910H                        | YD183835 | 5 MEN-N NORTH OF RIVER      |
| 261915H                        | YD183832 | 5 MEN-S NORTH OF RIVER      |
| 261915H                        | YD190833 | 10 MEN-N NORTH OF RIVER     |

FINAL COORD

PAGE FOUR RUMVP #0236 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD246823

YD251742

YD177776

YD187819

YD156796

YD198870

YD164847

YD187826

YD173835

YD182837

YD183830

YD188833

B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS, A-2

| DTG     | COORD    | DESCRIPTION       |
|---------|----------|-------------------|
| 260005H | YD249824 | 2 BLINKING LIGHTS |
| 261732H | YD234785 | STAGING AREA      |

GP-4

BT TOR: 270105Z APR 69 TT-01 DWM PAGE 1 OF 1

#0236

**CONFIDENTIAL**

©

26 Apr 69

ZNY CCCCCC  
 O 230215Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BH  
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP  
 BT  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 270001H - 272400H APR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG     | COORD    | UNIT FIRING      | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---------|----------|------------------|------------------|
| 270245H | YD236776 | M/4/12           | 10 MEN - 1       |
| 270150H | YD236777 | M/4/12           | 8 MEN - N        |
| 270230H | YD234763 | M/4/12           | 10 MEN - B       |
| 270934H | YD022663 | B/1/40           | 6 NVA IN OPEN    |
| 271000H | YD255309 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | BNK              |
| 271232H | YD017635 | C/8"             | BNK              |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 2245 C O N F I D E N T I A L

|         |          |        |       |
|---------|----------|--------|-------|
| 271348H | YD223309 | M/8"   | BNK   |
| 271507H | XD962307 | C/1/12 | 5 NVA |
| 271635H | YD188793 | M/8"   | BNK   |
| 271643H | YD041693 | C/8"   | BNK   |
| 272004H | YD240772 | M/4/12 | 5 MEN |

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION  
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25  
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25  
 MOVEMENT CEASED

2 KIA NO  
 1 SEC 2 KIA 6 BNK DES  
 3 BNK DAM NO  
 2 BNK DES NO  
 3 FIELDS DES 1 HOOTCH DES  
 1 HOOTCH DAM NO  
 1 KIA 2 SEC NO  
 1 BNK DAM 1 BNK DES  
 3 FIELDS DES NO  
 3 BNK DES NO  
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

PAGE 2 OF 3

27 Apr 69



PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0245 C O N F I D E N T I A L

## 6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARMY

DTG COORD NO & TYPE METHOD OF  
 271700H C-2 11-122RKT CRATER AND  
 COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT  
 YD062663 & YD046675 CBIC

## 7. RESULTS OF RECON - NONE REPORTED

## 8. SECONDARIES

DTG COORD NO OF EXPLOSION  
 271000H YD256309 1  
 271507H XD960307 2

## . OTHER

| A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2 |          |             | REASON         |
|--------------------------------|----------|-------------|----------------|
| DTG                            | COORD    | DESCRIPTION | DID NOT FIRE   |
| 270434H                        | YD164795 | 10 MEN-SE   | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 270453H                        | YD171782 | 5 MEN-SE    | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 270634H                        | YD160302 | 3-5 MEN-SE  | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 270638H                        | YD170802 | 5 MEN-N     | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 270645H                        | YD136796 | 10 MEN-NW   | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 270701H                        | YD163346 | VEH-SE      | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 270740H                        | YD163850 | 15 MEN-S    | NORTH OF RIVER |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0245 C O N F I D E N T I A L

|         |          |            |                |
|---------|----------|------------|----------------|
| 270810H | YD139831 | 10 MEN     | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 271935H | YD172789 | 10 MEN-SE  | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 271941H | YD178329 | 5 MEN      | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 271945H | YD250748 | 5-10 MEN-S | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 272230H | YD176805 | 3 MEN-N    | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 272330H | YD223789 | 5 MEN-N    | NORTH OF RIVER |

## FINAL COORD

YD172737

YD174778

YD155794

YD171311

YD175810

YD182836

YD184823

YD189831

YD174779

YD178329

YD245743

YD172810

YD224794

GP-4

BT

0245

TOD: 270730Z APR 69 COUR DMM PAGE 2 OF 2

27 Nov 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ZNY CCCCC

OCN; 259 HAS BEEN SENT

O 290015Z APR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

S &amp; C

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 280001H - 282400H APR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG     | COORD    | UNIT FIRING | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| 280605H | YD197805 | M/4/12      | 10 MEN           |
| 281236H | YD104295 | A/1/12      | BNK              |
| 281523H | XD751809 | A/8"        | BNK              |
| 281630H | XD963313 | C/1/12      | NVA              |
| 281630H | YD104295 | A/1/12      | NVA IN OPEN      |
| 281630H | YD252810 | A/8"        | BNK              |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0259 C O N F I D E N T I A L

282230H YD191776 M/4/12 5 MEN-NE

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS25

1 BNK DES 1 HOOTCH DES FO

3 BNK DES 1 BNK DAM AO

3 BNK DES 1 BNK DAM AO

3 SEC FO

1 BNK DES 1 HOOTCH DES FO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON-

A. AERIAL VR

| DTG     | COORD    | DESCRIPTION | REPT UNIT |
|---------|----------|-------------|-----------|
| 281415H | XD998207 | 3 HOOTCHS   | 12TH MAR  |
| 281425H | YD003209 | 2 HOOTCHS   | 12TH MAR  |

8. SECONDARIES

| DTG     | COORD    | NO OF EXPLOSIONS |
|---------|----------|------------------|
| 281630H | XD963313 | 3                |

| HEIGHT AND COLOR | CAUSE | REPT UNIT |
|------------------|-------|-----------|
| UNK              | ARTY  | C/1/12    |

PAGE 1 OF 3

**CONFIDENTIAL**

@

28 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0259 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
9. OTHER

| DTG     | COORD    | DESCRIPTION  | REASON                       |
|---------|----------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 280245H | YD167793 | 2 VEH -SE    | DID NOT FIRE                 |
| 280524H | YD165794 | 3-5 MEN-SE   | NORTH OF RIVER               |
| 280645H | YD187826 | 10 MEN-S     | NORTH OF RIVER               |
| 280705H | YD184821 | 5 MEN-NE     | NORTH OF RIVER               |
| 280700H | YD178830 | 10 MEN       | NORTH OF RIVER               |
| 280710H | YD167793 | 5 MEN-NW     | NORTH OF RIVER               |
| 280745H | YD170789 | 5 MEN-E      | NORTH OF RIVER               |
| 280750H | YD166794 | 5 MEN-S      | NORTH OF RIVER               |
| 280800H | YD168836 | 2 VEH -NW    | NORTH OF RIVER               |
| 280805H | YD189825 | 50 MEN       | NORTH OF RIVER               |
| 280805H | YD202834 | 30 MEN-NW    | NORTH OF RIVER               |
| 280825H | YD196805 | UFO          | NORTH OF RIVER               |
| 280830H | YD230806 | 5 MEN-N      | NORTH OF RIVER               |
| 280840H | YD209845 | 5 MEN-N      | NORTH OF RIVER               |
| 282010H | YD171787 | 5 MEN-N      | NORTH OF RIVER               |
| 282005H | YD170790 | 2 GROUPS MEN |                              |
|         |          |              | TOTALING 5-NW NORTH OF RIVER |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0259 C O N F I D E N T I A L

|         |          |           |                |
|---------|----------|-----------|----------------|
| 282020H | YD173810 | 10 MEN-NW | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 282025H | YD187825 | 5 MEN-NW  | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 282200H | YD170806 | 10 MEN-SW | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 282340H | YD225791 | 3-5 MEN-N | NORTH OF RIVER |

FINAL COORD

YD172787  
YD169792  
YD186817  
YD188826  
YD178830  
YD164797  
YD173788  
YD166793  
YD163842  
YD188827  
YD197836  
YD130903  
YD229811  
DY209848  
YD170793

PAGE 2 OF 3

**CONFIDENTIAL**

©

28 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0259 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD175795

YD171843

YD187825

YD168803

YD224794

GP-4

PT

#0259

TOD: 290120Z APR 69 TT-01 DWM PAGE 1

**CONFIDENTIAL**

28 Apr 69

©

**CONFIDENTIAL**

00 RUMLBPA  
 DE RUMHVP #0274 12)0045  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 300045Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI  
 ZEN ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP  
 BT

CCN; 274 HAS BEEN SENT

S &amp; C

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 290001H - 292400H APR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG     | COORD    | UNIT FIRING | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| 290533H | YD196784 | M/4/12      | 5 MEN-SE         |
| 291127H | YD258779 | USS EDWARDS | BNK              |
| 291143H | XD890659 | H/3/12      | BNK              |
| 291259H | YD255770 | USS EDWARDS | BNK              |
| 291351H | YD226792 | A/8"        | BNK              |
| 291608H | YD236781 | C/8"        | BNK              |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0274 C O N F I D E N T I A L

|         |          |             |             |
|---------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| 291707H | YD256812 | A/8"        | BNK         |
| 291755H | YD250800 | USS EDWARDS | SUPPLY AREA |
| 292015H | YD208772 | M/4/12      | 5 MEN       |
| 292200H | YD242786 | M/4/12      | 5 MEN       |
| 292250H | YD238781 | M/4/12      | 10 MEN-N    |

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

2 BNK DES 3 BNK DAM FO

3 BNK DES AO

2 BNK DES 4 BNK DAM FO

3 BNK DAM AO

2 BNK DES AO

1 BNK BNK DAM AO

2 BNK DAM 30M TRENCHLINE

DES AO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON- PAGE 1 OF 2

**CONFIDENTIAL**

29 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0274 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION REPT UNIT

291635H YD2577 1 BNK 12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES - NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2 REASON

| DTG     | COORD    | DESCRIPTION | DID NOT FIRE   |
|---------|----------|-------------|----------------|
| 290237H | YD162797 | 5-10 MEN-SE | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 290453H | YD167795 | 5 MEN-SE    | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 290646H | YD185825 | 3-5 MEN-SE  | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 290652H | YD142872 | 1 VEH-NW    | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 290659H | YD143872 | 2 VEH-NW    | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 290706H | YD172788 | 10 MEN-SW   | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 291905H | YD167793 | 5 MEN-SW    | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 291905H | YD161794 | 5 MEN-SW    | NORTH OF ROVER |
| 291910H | YD171829 | 10 MEN-NW   | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 291915H | YD169839 | 10 MEN-SW   | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 291915H | YD166843 | 5 MEN-SW    | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 291915H | YD160848 | 2 VEH-NW    | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 291920H | YD155808 | 10 MEN-SW   | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 291925H | YD176801 | 5 MEN-NW    | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 291940H | YD201789 | 5 MEN-NW    | NEG CLEARANCE  |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0274 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FINAL COORD

YD172787

YD173787

YD187822

YD131882

YD129889

YD168791

YD169792

YD164795

YD178830

YD173830

YD168840

YD159851

YD159801

YD174802

YD193789

B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS, A-2

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION

291145H YD254824 1 LARGE SAMPAN-S

GP-4

BT

#0274

TOD: 300120Z APR 69 TT-02 DWM PAGE 2 OF 2

**CONFIDENTIAL**

©

29 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ZNY CCCCC

CCN: 0001 HAS BEEN SENT

O 010045Z MAY 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

S &amp; O

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARTY. PHU BAI

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED - 300001H - 302400H APR 69

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED

4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG     | COORD    | UNIT FIRING | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| 300550H | YD182772 | M/4/12      | 5 MEN-S          |
| 301348H | YD207807 | A/8"        | BNK              |
| 301456H | YD239766 | USS EDWARDS | BNK              |
| 301519H | YD253810 | A/8"        | BNK              |
| 301547H | YD244778 | USS EDWARDS | BNK              |
| 301634H | YD238791 | A/8"        | BNK              |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP C O N F I D E N T I A L

|         |          |             |                   |
|---------|----------|-------------|-------------------|
| 301746  | YD019696 | C/8"        | BNK               |
| 301810H | YD276770 | USS EDWARDS | BNK & SUPPLY AREA |
| 301905H | YD182762 | A/8"        | BNK               |
| 302030H | YD216772 | M/4/12      | 5 MEN-S           |
| 302115H | YD238771 | M/4/12      | 15-20 MEN-S       |
| 302555H | YD236768 | M/4/12      | 5 MEN-S           |

| SURVEILLANCE            | METHOD OF LOCATION |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| MOVEMENT CEASED         | TPS-25             |
| 2 BNK DAM               | AO                 |
| 3 BNK DES               | FO                 |
| 1 BNK DAM               | AO                 |
| 3 BNK DES 1 TRAIL CUT   | FO                 |
| 6 BNK DES 1 BNK DAM     |                    |
| 3 SEC 2 KIA             | AO                 |
| 1 BNK DES               | AO                 |
| 2 BNK DES 1 SEC         | AO                 |
| 1 BNK DES 1 MTR PSN DES | AO                 |
| MOVEMENT CEASED         | TPS-25             |
| MOVEMENT CEASED         | TPS-25             |
| MOVEMENT CEASED         | TPS-25             |

PAGE 1 OF 2

**CONFIDENTIAL**

30 Apr 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON - NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

DTG COORD NO OF EXPLOSIONS

301634H YD238791 3

301801H YD276770 1

HEIGHT AND COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT

UNK ARTY A/B"

UNK NGF USS EDWARDS

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. A-2 REASON

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION DID NOT FIRE

300735H YD193825 5 MEN-S NORTH OF RIVER

300741H YD141873 4 VEH-N NORTH OF RIVER

300756H YD150841 10 MEN NORTH OF RIVER

300805H YD232747 5-8 MEN-S NEG CLEARANCE

301900H YD170791 5 MEN-NW NORTH OF RIVER

301900H YD168794 5 MEN-NW NORTH OF RIVER

301905H YD173808 10 MEN-NW NORTH OF RIVER

301920H YD202836 10 MEN-SW NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP C O N F I D E N T I A L

301920H YD178831 5 MEN-SW NORTH OF RIVER

301930H YD172640 5 MEN-SW NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD206832

YD124894

YD150841

YD232747

YD168793

YD165797

YD176813

YD208831

YD177829

YD170837

GP-4

BT

#0001

MOD : 010150Z MAY 69 TT-02 DWM PAGE 2 OF 1

**CONFIDENTIAL**

©

30 Apr 69



MESSAGES  
CLASSIFIED

TAB-D

**CONFIDENTIAL***Class Image - April*

ZNY CCCCC  
 R 010135Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

CCN; 0011 HAS BEEN SENT

S &amp; C

1/12

2/12

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. CG 3RD MARDIV 0242350Z MAR 69

NGF'S SECURE VOICE COMMUNICATIONS

1. PROVIDE ONE AN/PRC-77 TO NGF SPOT TEAM FOR SECURE VOICE CAPABILITY

2. IMPLEMENT SECURE CIRCUITS IN COORDINATION WITH REGT HQS AND

DIV NGFO

GO-4

BT

000 010135Z APR 69 TT-11 DMM PAGE 1 OF 1 010135Z APR

**CONFIDENTIAL**

TAB-D, ENCL-1

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ZNY CCCCC  
 R 012350Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV (ATTN: CEO)  
 (REQUEST RELEASE)

H A S B E E N S E N T

CON; 013

S &amp; G

FM CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO CG III MAF (ATTN: CEO)  
 INFO CMC  
 CG FMFPAC  
 ELEVENTH MARINES  
 TWELFTH MARINES  
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL  
 COUNTER PORTAR RADAR EQUIPMENT (U)  
 A. CG FMFPAC MSG 262000Z MAR69 (C)  
 B. CMC MSG 210050Z MAR69 (C)  
 1. REFERENCES (A) AND (B) REFER  
 2. REFERENCE (B) CONSIDERS ASSIGNMENT OF THREE ADDITIONAL  
 AN/TPQ-31 RADAR SETS TO THE 11TH MARINES. THIS WOULD  
 RESULT IN FOUR (4) AN/TPQ-31 RADAR SETS ASSIGNED TO THE  
 1ST MARDIV AO AND ONLY ONE (1) TO THE 3D MARDIV AO.  
 3. IN ORDER TO EFFECTIVELY EMPLOY CMR, A MINIMUM OF TWO  
 (2) AN/TPQ-31 RADAR SETS ARE REQUIRED IN THE 3D MARDIV AO.  
 THIS WILL PROVIDE AN ADEQUATE CAPABILITY FOR LONG RANGE  
 CONTINUOUS SCANNING AND THE ABILITY TO VECTOR THE  
 AN/TPQ-31 RADAR SET. COL PETER J. MULRONEY SENDS.

GP-4

BT

TOD: 020145Z APR 69 TT-02 CAF PAGE ONE OF ONE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

D, Encl 2

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ZNY CCCCC  
 P 021300Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 BT  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 FOR (SC-8)  
 CLASS VI(W) STOCKAGE OBJECTIVE (U)

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 028

~~ABJ~~

Jke

A. MYR 011030Z APR 69

1. (C) IAW REF (A) IT IS HEREBY REQUESTED THAT THE STOCKAGE  
 OBJECTIVE OF CLASS VI(W) FOR ALL BTYS OF THIS REGIMENT AND  
 ATTACHED FORCE ARTILLERY BTYS BE INCREASED TO TEN DOA VICE THE  
 FIVE DOA AUTHORIZED BY REF (A).

2. (C) THIS INCREASE IS REQUIRED TO ENSURE THE CONTINUED AVAILABILITY  
 OF CLASS VI(W) TO ENABLE THIS REGIMENT TO CONTINUE PROVIDING ITS  
 VITAL FIRE SUPPORT THROUGHOUT THE ENTIRE DIVISION AO, WITHOUT  
 INTERRUPTION DUE TO LACK OF AMMUNITION ON POSITION.

GP-4

BT

TOD 021315Z/TT-11/RDN

PAGE 1 OF 1

021300Z APR 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

D-End-3

**SECRET**

00 RUMBPB  
 DE RUMVR #0027 021510  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O 021510Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)  
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY  
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY  
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)  
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)  
 CG THIRD MARDIV

BT

SECRET

SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN PERIOD ENDING 2400 1 APRIL 1969

A. CG THIRD MARDIV 010240Z APRIL 1969

B. MY 241600Z MARCH 1969

C. MY 301350Z MARCH 1969

D. CG THIRD MARDIV 290308Z MARCH 1969

1. LAW REF. A ADD THE FOLLOWING TO REF. B AND C:

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 027

COPY 6 OF 15 COPIES

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| S & C | 2-6   |
| 1/12  | 7-10  |
| 2/12  | 11-13 |
| 4/12  | 14    |
| 8"    | 15    |

PAGE TWO RUMVR 0027 SECRET

READOUT SITE FIRMING UNIT STRING

HILL 950 AND BATCAT 3/12 63133

2. NOTE THAT THIS STRING REPLACES THE OLD STRING 63133 THAT  
 WAS CANCELLED BY REF. D. THE TARGET NUMBERS ARE THE SAME  
 AS THE OLD STRING BUT THE COORDINATES ARE DIFFERENT.

GP-4

BT

TOD 021525Z/TT-12/RDN

PAGE 1 OF 1

021510Z APR 69

**SECRET***D. Encl 4*

**SECRET**

OO RUMIBPB  
 DE RUMV #041 0940930  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O 040930Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 RUMIBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)  
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY  
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY (SP)  
 CG THIRD MARDIV  
 BT

SECRET

SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN PERIOD ENDING 2400 ON 3 APRIL 1969

A. ICG THIRD MARDIV DIV MSG 020852Z APRIL 1969

B. ICM 021510Z APRIL 1969

1. IAW REF A ADD TO REF B THE FOLLOWING:

|              |             |        |
|--------------|-------------|--------|
| READOUT SITE | FIRING UNIT | STRING |
| SIGNAL HILL  | 5TH 155GUNS | 147    |

GP-4

BT

#041

TOD 041020Z/TT04/JLA

PAGE 1 OF 1

040930Z APR 69

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 041

S&amp;C

1/12

2/12

4/12

8th

2-6

7-10

11-13

14

15

COPY 6 OF 15 COPIES**SECRET**

S-Encl 5

**SECRET**

OO RUMBPB  
 DE RUMIVR #042 0941000  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O 041000Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY  
 RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARY (USA)  
 O 020852Z APR 69  
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO CG TF HOTEL  
 INFO NINTH MAR  
 TWELFTH MAR  
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MAR  
 SECOND BN TWELFTH MAR  
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR  
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MAR  
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 042

S&amp;C

 2-6  
 COPY **f** OF 6 COPIES

S E C R E T  
 SENSOR ACTIVITY BULLETIN PERIOD ENDIN 1800 2 APR 69 (U)

A. MY 170020Z MAR 69

B. CG 3RD MARDIV MSG 020852Z APR 69

L. (S) ADD FOL TO REF A.

 STRING CH/TONE CODE  
 147 29/06 15 27 28

 KILL ZONE  
 YD11204150  
 YD11004100

 TGT NO  
 SD0147  
 SD1147

 R/O SITE TERRAIN  
 SIG HILL OPEN

GP-4

BT

#042

TOD 041020Z/TT05/JLA

PAGE 1 OF 1

041000Z APR 69

**SECRET***2 Encl 6*

**SECRET**

CO RUM BPB  
 DE RUMHP #0057 0951430  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O 051430Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)  
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY  
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)  
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY  
 CG THIRD MARDIV  
 BT

SECRET

REF: (A) CG 3RD MARDIV MSG 030512Z APR 69

(B) MY 040930Z APR 69

1. (AW REF (A)) - ADD THE FOLLOWING TO REF (B):

READOUT SITE FIRMING UNIT STRING

DONG HA MOUNTAIN 3/12 123

GP-4

BT

#0057 -

TOD 051453Z/TT-11/RDN

PAGE 1 OF 1 051430Z APR 69

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 054

COPY 6 OF 15 COPIES

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| S & C | 2-6   |
| 1/12  | 7-10  |
| 2/12  | 11-13 |
| 4/12  | 14    |
| 8"    | 15    |

**SECRET**

D-Encl 7



**CONFIDENTIAL**

OU KIMLRPA  
 DE KIMHYR #0006 090100Z  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 090100Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 INFO KIMLRPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI  
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP  
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT  
 CON 086

S &amp; C

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 000001H - 002400H APR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
4. ORSTALLS, BARRIERS, ROADUS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG     | COUNT    | UNIT FIRING      | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---------|----------|------------------|------------------|
| 080120H | YD236756 | M/4/12           | 5 MEN MOVING N   |
| 080507H | YD237762 | M/4/12           | 10 MEN MOVING N  |
| 080913H | YD239777 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | BNK COMPLEX      |
| 080936H | YD207754 | A/8"             | BNK              |
| 081330H | YU182775 | A/8"             | BNK              |
| 081425H | YU123472 | D/2/12           | BNK              |

PAGE TWO KIMHYR #0006 C O N F I D E N T I A L

|         |          |        |                   |
|---------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| 081509H | YD206778 | M/4/12 | BNK               |
| 082027H | YU173761 | M/4/12 | 10 MEN MOVING S   |
| 082144H | YD236756 | M/4/12 | 5-10 MEN MOVING S |

| SURVEILLANCE                | METHOD OF LOCATION |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| MOVEMENT LEASED             | TPS-25             |
| MOVEMENT LEASED             | TPS-25             |
| 3 BNK DES                   | FO                 |
| 2 BNK DES                   | AO                 |
| 3 BNK DES, 1 BNK DAM, 2 KIA | AO                 |
| 5 BNK DES                   | AO                 |
| 1 BNK DAM                   | FU                 |
| MOVEMENT LEASED             | TPS-25             |
| MOVEMENT LEASED             | TPS-25             |

## 6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

| DTG     | COUNT    | NO & TYPE       | METHOD OF LOCATION |
|---------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 080910H | LZ SIAGO | 2-60MM MORTAR   | SOUND              |
| 081005H | LZ SPAN  | 2-122MM ROCKETS | SOUND              |
| 082022H | A-1      | 20-60MM MORTAR  | FLASH              |

COUNTERFIRES KEPT UNIT  
 X0796270 1/12

PAGE 1 OF 3

**CONFIDENTIAL**

D-Encl 8

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0006 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 XD805173 SET PROV/12

LINK CHIL

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG LOOKD DESCRIPTION KEPT WITH

001210H AD818162 BNK COMPLEX & 10TH MAR  
 CONCRETE GUN PSN

B. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

A. IPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2

REASON

| DTG     | LOOKD    | DESCRIPTION       | DID NOT FIRE   | REASON |
|---------|----------|-------------------|----------------|--------|
| 001930H | YD185822 | 10 MEN MOVING NE  | NORTH OF RIVER |        |
| 001933H | YD174034 | 5 MEN MOVING SE   | NORTH OF RIVER |        |
| 001934H | YD166824 | 5 MEN MOVING SE   | NORTH OF RIVER |        |
| 001936H | YD165844 | 15 MEN MOVING SE  | NORTH OF RIVER |        |
| 001937H | YD146816 | 3-5 MEN MOVING SE | NORTH OF RIVER |        |
| 001941H | YD150003 | 10 MEN MOVING SE  | NORTH OF RIVER |        |
| 001943H | YD164793 | 5 MEN MOVING SE   | NORTH OF RIVER |        |
| 001944H | YD185796 | 3-5 MEN MOVING S  | NORTH OF RIVER |        |
| 001945H | YD201620 | 15 MEN MOVING N   | NORTH OF RIVER |        |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0006 S E C R E T

001949H YD124094 20 VEHICLES NORTH OF RIVER  
 MOVING SOUTH

002010H YD223003 5 MEN MOVING W NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL LOOKD

YD191837

YD178027

YD170029

YD178027

YD155813

YD172777

YD174778

YD180791

YD204037

YD149868

YD218004

R. RFOT OP SIGHTINGS, A-2

| DTG     | LOOKD    | DESCRIPTION       |
|---------|----------|-------------------|
| 001355H | YD224012 | 4 MEN MOVING WEST |
| 002000H | YD137000 | 1 LIGHT MOVING SE |
| 002000H | YD140070 | 1 LIGHT MOVING SE |

PAGE 2 OF 3

**CONFIDENTIAL**

0-8

**CONFIDENTIAL**

FIVE RUMHVP 0086 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 000000H YD125895 1 LIGHT MOVING SE  
 000000H YD152873 1 LIGHT MOVING F  
 000000H YD161879 1 LIGHT MOVING F  
 002000H YD171801 1 LIGHT MOVING E  
 003200H YD175879 1 LIGHT MOVING E  
 008200H YD194884 1 LIGHT MOVING F

000000H  
 000000H

000000H  
 000000H

000000H  
 000000H

000000H  
 000000H

000000H  
 000000H

**CONFIDENTIAL**

A-8

**SECRET**

PP RUMLRPR  
 DE RUMHVR #0092 0951410  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 P 091410Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 RUMLRPR/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARY.  
 ZEN/SECOND PLT FIRST ARMD AMPH CO  
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY  
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUNS  
 P 300132Z MAR 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 CG FIRST MARDIV DNG RVN  
 CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV (AM) CAMP EAGLE RVN  
 P 281115Z MAR 69  
 FM COMUSMACV  
 TO LOR 7AF SAIGON  
 CG USARV LONG BINH  
 CG III MAF DANANG  
 COMSEVENTHFLI  
 COMNAVFORV SAIGON  
 CG I FFORCEV NHA TRANG  
 CG II FFORCEV LONG BINH  
 SA IV CTZ CAN THO  
 CTF 77  
 CTG 7701  
 CTG 7708  
 CTU 770809  
 CO 5TH SFGA NHA TRANG  
 USS NEW JERSEY  
 USS BOSTON  
 USS ST PAUL  
 INFO CINCPAC  
 CINCPACAF

HAS BEEN SENT

CON 092

S&amp;C 2-6

1/12 7-10

2/12 11-13

4/12 14

8<sup>th</sup> 15

COPY 6 OF 19 COPIES

3/12 16-19

 (CORRECTED COPY  
 DESTROY ALL OTHERS)

PAGE 1 OF 2

**SECRET**

D - End 9

**SECRET**

PAGE TWO RHMMAFA3745 S E C R E T NOFORN  
CINCPACFLT

BT

S E C R E T NOFORN 18831

SUBJ: RULES OF ENGAGEMENT FOR IMPROVED CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS(U)

REF: A. MACV 36202 DTG 180034Z NOV 68 (S) NOTAL

B. CINCPAC DTG 200403Z MAR 69 (S) NOTAL

C. MACV 10539 DTG 200115Z FEB 69 (S) NOTAL

1. (S) REF A ESTABLISHED THE RULES OF ENGAGEMENT FOR IMPROVED CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS. REF B IS CINCPAC AUTHORIZATION FOR A CHANGE TO RULES OF ENGAGEMENT. REF C ESTABLISHED THE RULES OF ENGAGEMENT FOR DMZ.

2. (S) REF A IS AMENDED TO DELETE PARAGRAPH 4D, 4E, AND 4F IN THEIR ENTIRETY AND SUBSTITUTE:

DMZ:

B. THE AREA WHICH COMUSMACV WILL CONSIDER FOR INITIAL EMPLOYMENT OF IMPROVED CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS IMPOSED BY HIGHER AUTHORITY ARE:

(1) LAOS.

(2) SPARSELY POPULATED AREAS ANYWHERE IN SOUTH VIETNAM, SOUTH OF THE DMZ.

PAGE THREE RHMMAFA3745 S E C R E T NOFORN

C. IMPROVED CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS WILL NOT BE EMPLOYED IN NORTH VIETNAM OR THE DMZ, EXCEPT IN ACCORDANCE WITH PROMULGATED RULES OF ENGAGEMENT. CURRENT MACV ROE FOR DMZ APPLIES (MACV 10539 DTG 200115Z FEB 69 (S))

D. IMPROVED CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS WILL NOT BE USED FOR HARRASSING AND INTERDICTION FIRES.

E. NO LIMITATIONS ARE PLACED ON THE EMPLOYMENT OF IMPROVED CONVENTIONAL HAND GRENADES AND 40MM CARTRIDGE IN LAOS AND SOUTH VIETNAM, SOUTH OF THE DMZ.

3. (S) PARAGRAPHS 4E AND 4F OF REFERENCE A ARE REDESIGNATED 4F AND 4G RESPECTIVELY.

4. (S) THE EFFECT OF THIS CHANGE IS TO REMOVE THE PREVIOUS RESTRICTION ON THE USE OF UNOBSERVED ARTILLERY AND NOT EMPLOYING ICA AND TO RECOGNIZE THE RESTRICTION ON FIRES NORTH OF THE SOUTHERN BOUNDARY OF THE DMZ.

5. (U) ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT BY MESSAGE OR TELEPHONE MACV 3632/3922 OR FAC 381.

GP-3

BT

#0092

TGD 091510Z/TT07/HM

PAGE 2 OF 2

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

PP RUMLABR  
 DE RUMHYR #0093 0991-12  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 P 091412Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 RUMLABR/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY  
 ZEN/SECOND FLI FIRST ARMD AMPH CO  
 ZEN/FIRST SIGHT INCH HOW RIAY  
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN RIAY  
 P 201402Z NOV 68  
 FM CG III MAF DNG  
 TO CG XXIV CORPS  
 CG FIRST MANDIV  
 CG AMERICAL DIV  
 FIRST MAW DNG  
 INFO CG THIRD MANDIV  
 CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV  
 R 180034Z NOV 68  
 FM COMUSMACV  
 TO CG 7TH AF SAIGON  
 CG PSARV LONG BINH  
 CG III MAF DANANG  
 COMSEVENTHFLT  
 COMNAVFORV SAIGON  
 CG I FFORCEV NHA TRANG  
 CG II FFORCEV LONG BINH  
 SA IV LTZ CAN THU  
 CTF 77  
 LTG 77.1  
 CTG 77.8  
 CTO 77.8.9  
 CG 5TH SFGA  
 USS JERSEY  
 USS CANBERRA  
 INFO CINCPAC HAWAII  
 CINCPACAF  
 CINCPACFLT

HAS BEEN SENT

CON 093

S&amp;C 2-6

1/12 7-10

2/12 11-13

4/12 14

8th 15

COPY 6 OF 15 COPIES

PAGE 1 OF 3

**SECRET**  
*D-End*

**SECRET**

PAGE TWO RUMHVF 0093 S E C R E T NOFORN

BT

S E C R E T NOFORN 36202

SUBJ: RULES OF ENGAGEMENT FOR IMPROVED CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS (U)

REF: A. COMUSMACV 03410 DTG 010753Z FEB 68 (S/NF) (NOTAL)

B. COMMACAF DIG 252244Z SEP 61 (S/NF) (NOTAL)

C. RED ROCKET ONE NMC 569 DTG 010100Z NOV 68 (S) (NOTAL)

1. (S) REF A IS RESCINDED AND THIS MESSAGE IS SUBSTITUTED THEREFOR. REF B PROVIDES CINCPAC POLICY ON SUBJECT MUNITIONS AND AUTHORIZES EMPLOYMENT IN NGFS AND SEA DRAGON OPERATIONS AGAINST NVN.

2. (S) MACV DIR 45-4 (US AIR OPERATIONS IN RVN) AND MACV DIR 525-13 (RULES OF ENGAGEMENT IN THE RVN FOR USE OF ARTILLERY, TANKS, MORTARS, NAVAL GUNFIRE AND AIR AND ARMD HELICOPTER SUPPORT) APPLY TO IMPROVED CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS. SUBJECT OF THE PROVISIONS OF THIS MSG.

3. (S) THIS HEADQUARTERS RETAINS AUTHORITY TO DETERMINE THE TIME AND CONDITIONS FOR EMPLOYMENT OF UNCLASSIFIED IMPROVED CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS IN AREAS FOR EMPLOYMENT OF UNCLASSIFIED IMPROVED CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS IN AREAS SPECIFIED IN PARA 4B. ONCE AUTHORIZED FOR EMPLOYMENT BY THIS HEADQUARTERS WITHIN AN AREA, IMPROVED CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS MAY CONTINUE TO BE USED IN THAT AREA WITHOUT FURTHER

PAGE THREE RUMHVF 0093 S E C R E T NOFORN

REFERENCE TO THIS HEADQUARTERS RECOMMENDATION FOR AUTHORITY TO EMPLOY THESE MUNITIONS IN ADDITIONAL SPECIFIC AREAS SHOULD INCLUDE DETAILED CIRCUMSTANCES REQUIRING EMPLOYMENT.

4. (S) GENERAL.

A. BY DIRECTION OF CINCPAC THESE MUNITIONS WILL NOT BE EXPENDED IN SERVICE PRACTICE, TRAINING EXERCISES, OR FIELD MANEUVERS NOR BE PROVIDED TO ALLIED FORCES.

B. THE AREAS WHICH COMUSMACV WILL CONSIDER FOR INITIAL EMPLOYMENT OF IMPROVED CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS IMPOSED BY HIGHER AUTHORITY ARE:

(1) LAOS, TO INCLUDE LOC IN THE EXTENDED BATTLEFIELD.

(2) SPARSELY POPULATED AREAS ANYWHERE IN SOUTH VIETNAM.

C. USE OF ARTILLERY AND NGFS IMPROVED CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS WILL BE STRICTLY CONTROLLED AND, IN SVN, LIMITED TO OBSERVED FIRES AND TO COUNTERFIRES AGAINST ARTILLERY MORTAR, RECOILESS RIFLE, AND ROCKET ATTACKS IN SPARSELY POPULATED AREAS. ARTILLERY AND NGFS IMPROVED CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS WILL NOT BE USED FOR HARASSING AND INTERDICTING FIRES.

D. IMPROVED CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS HAND GRENADES AND 40-MM CARTRIDGES MAY BE USED WITHOUT GEOGRAPHICAL LIMITATIONS WITHIN SVN.

PAGE 2 OF 3

**SECRET**

D-10

**SECRET**

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0093 SECRET NOFORN

F. THE USE OF ART DELIVERED IMPROVED CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS WILL BE UNDER CONTROL OF A FAC.

F. TROOPS MUST BE ALERTED TO THE EXTREME DANGER ON ANY DIUS WHICH MAY BE ENCOUNTERED WHEN MOVING INTO AN AREA IN WHICH IMPROVED CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS HAVE BEEN EMPLOYED.

5. (F) AUTHORITY TO EXPEND THESE MUNITIONS IN SYN, ONCE THIS HEADQUARTERS HAS INITIALLY APPROVED THEIR USE IN AN AREA, IS DELEGATED TO THE APPROPRIATE US FIELD FORCE COMMANDER OF SA, IV CIZ. ONCE INITIATED BY MACV, AUTHORITY TO EXPEND THESE MUNITIONS MAY BE AUTHORIZED AT SUPPORTED OR SUPPORTING BATTALION LEVEL.

6. (S) IN ACCORDANCE WITH REFC. ALL OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS AGAINST NVA. INCLUDING THE DMZ, AND WITHIN THE CLAIMED 12 NM TERRITORIAL WATERS HAVE BEEN DISCONTINUED. ALL AIR STRIKES, ARTILLERY FIRE AND NAVAL BOMBARDMENT AS WELL AS OTHER FIRE OR MUNITIONS EXPENDITURE INTO THIS AREA WILL BE GOVERNED BY THE PROVISIONS OF REF L.

GP-3

BT

#0093

TOD 091520Z/TT08/HM

PAGE 3 OF 3

**SECRET**  
D-10



**SECRET**

PP RUMLBPR  
 DF RUMHVP #0094 0991440  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 P 091440Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY  
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY  
 RUMLBPR/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARMY (USA)  
 ZEN/SECOND PLT, FIRST ARMD AMPHIB CO, FMF  
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 094  
 S&C 2-6

1/12 7-10

2/12 11-13

4/12 14

8<sup>th</sup> 15

COPY 6 OF 19 COPIES

3/12 16-19

S E C R E T

RULES OF ENGAGEMENT FOR USE OF ICM (U)

A. COMUSMACV 180034Z NOV 68

B. MY 231230Z FEB 69

C. COMUSMACV 281115Z MAR 69

1. REFERENCE A STATED THE RULES OF ENGAGEMENT FOR USE OF ICM.  
 THE RULES THEREIN AND IN REFERENCE B WERE SIGNIFICANTLY MODIFIED BY  
 REFERENCE C.

2. THE NEW RULES, SIMPLY STATED, ALLOW THE FIRING OF ICM

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0094 S E C R E T

ROUNDS WITHOUT RESTRICTION EXCEPT AS FOLLOWS:

A. NOT TO BE USED ON H&amp;I TYPE FIRES

B. MUST FOLLOW RULES OF ENGAGEMENT FOR ARTILLERY  
 FIRES, NOTABLY REGARDING FIRES INTO AND NORTH OF  
 THE DMZ.

3. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS HAVE NOT BEEN MODIFIED. USE OF ICM  
 WILL CONTINUE TO BE REPORTED AS SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS TO INCLUDE  
 THE FOLLOWING DATA:

A. DATE

B. UNIT

C. CALIBER

D. TYPE OF MISSION (ADJUSTED, FFF, OBS, UNOBS, ETC.)

E. NUMBER OF ROUNDS

F. TYPE TERRAIN IN WHICH USED

G. NATURE OF TARGET

H. RESULTS, TO INCLUDE AN ESTIMATE OF DUD RATE WHEN  
 AVAILABLE.

4. COMMANDERS WILL SPREAD THE WORD ON THE RELAXED RULES OF  
 ENGAGEMENT QUICKLY AND WIDELY. MAXIMUM UTILIZATION OF THIS  
 EFFECTIVE MUNITION WITH ASK CAPABILITIES IS TO BE ENCOURAGED

PAGE 1 OF 2

**SECRET**

D-Encl 11

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0094 S E C R E T  
AT EVERY OPPORTUNITY.

5. SINCE INCREASED UTILIZATION CAN BE ANTICIPATED, COMMAND  
ATTENTION WILL BE FOCUSED ON UPGRADING THE STATE OF TRAINING  
IN FOC'S AND FIRING BATTERIES REGARDING THESE MUNITIONS. ICH  
GUNNERY, PROJECTILE CAPABILITIES AND FUNCTIONING, SAFETY AND  
HANDLING WILL BE REVIEWED.

GP-4

BT

#0094

TOD 091530Z/TT09/HM

PAGE 2 OF 2

**SECRET**

0-11

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ZNY 0000  
 1 100140Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARINE

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 100

SAC

REQUEST RELEASE

FM CG THIRD MARINE  
 TO CG III MAR  
 INFO FIRST MAR  
 TWELFTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CANDIDATE SPEED REQUIREMENT

A. CG THIRD MARINE 041200H MAR 69

B. THE FOLLOWING IS SUBMITTED (AW RES (A)).

C. PARA 1 TO BE ASSIGNED

D. PARA 2 REQUIREMENT: THE ALLATION OF A SECOND AN/ARC-44 RADIO  
 SET ABOARD THE OV-10 "GRUNT" AIRCRAFT FOR USE BY THE AERIAL  
 OBSERVER IN THE BACK SEAT. AT THE PRESENT TIME ONLY ONE VHF  
 RADIO IS USED.

E. PARA 3 CHARACTERISTICS.

1. PILOT AND OBSERVER COULD USE VHF RADIO ON DIFFERENT  
 FREQUENCIES AT THE SAME TIME

PAGE TWO KUMHP CONFIDENTIAL

2. CONTACT WITH TWO GROUND UNITS COULD BE MAINTAINED. E.G.,  
 AN INFANTRY UNIT'S TACTICAL AIR CONTROL PARTY AND ITS DIRECT  
 SUPPORT ARTILLERY UNIT.

3. WHEN NOT IN USE, THE SPARE RADIO SET CAN BE USED TO  
 MONITOR THE DIVISION AERIAL OBSERVER NET. SO THAT PRIORITY MISSIONS  
 CAN BE RELATED.

D. PARA 4. NO ADDITIONAL TRAINING OR PERSONNEL WOULD BE REQUIRED.

E. PARA 5. SUPPORTING DATA

1. THE OLDER O-1G "GRUNT" AIRCRAFT, STILL USED BY AERIAL  
 OBSERVERS, IS EQUIPPED WITH TWO AN/ARC-44 RADIO SETS, AND HAS  
 DEMONSTRATED THE USEFULNESS OF TWO VHF RADIOS.

2. A SURVEY OF OV-10 "GRUNT" PILOTS AND OBSERVERS CONDUCTED  
 IN EARLY 1969 BY NAVAL AIR TRAINING, OPERATING PROCEDURES AND  
 STANDARDIZATION PROGRAM, FMFPAC, HAWAII FURTHER SUPPORTS THIS  
 REQUIREMENT.

GP-4

BT

TOD: 100300Z APR 69

TT-13

CAF

PAGE ONE OF ONE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

D-Encl 12

**SECRET**

00 RUMLSPO

01E RUMHVP #0122 0140000

ZNY SSSSS

J 140355Z APR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INDIAN ARMY BTRY

ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY

RUMLSPO/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARMY (USA)

ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH ARMY (USA)

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARMY GROUP (USA)

ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV

ZEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL

BT

SECRET

SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN, PERIOD ENDING 141200H APR 69

A. CG 3RD MARDIV 140222Z APR 69

B. MY 051450Z APR 69

C. MY 241000Z MAR 69

1. ADD FOLLOWING STRINGS LISTED IN REFERENCE (A) TO REFERENCE (3):

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0122 SECRET

READOUT STATE

FIRING UNIT

STRING

A-b

5/0

117

A-h

5/4

116

2. CHANGE REFERENCE C TO CHANGE FIRING UNIT FOR STRINGS 111, 112, 114 AND 115 FROM SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES TO FIFTH BN FOURTH ARMY EFFECTIVE 141200H APR 69

GP-4

BT

#0122

TOD: 140420Z APR 69 TT-03 DWE PAGE 1 OF 1

CON;0122 HAS BEEN SENT

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| S & O | 2-5   |
| 1/12  | 6-9   |
| 2/12  | 10-12 |
| 4/12  | 13    |
| 8*    | 14    |
| 3/12  | 15-16 |

COPY\_\_OF 16 COPIES

**SECRET**

D-End 13

**SECRET**

00 KUMLBPR  
 DE KUMHVP #0132 1301045  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 U 151245Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY  
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY  
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)  
 KUMLBPR/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARMY (USA)  
 ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV  
 ZEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL  
 BT

S E C R E T

SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN, PERIOD ENDING 151200H APR 69

A. CG THIRD MARDIV 150602Z APR 69 (U)

B. MY 140355Z APR 69

7. ADD FOLLOWING STRING LISTED IN REFERENCE A TO REFERENCE B:

|              |              |        |
|--------------|--------------|--------|
| READOUT SITE | FIRING UNIT  | STRING |
| SIGNAL HILL  | 5TH 155 GUNS | 149    |

GR-4

BT

#0132

TOD 151125Z/TT04/JLA

PAGE 1 OF 1

HAS BEEN SENT

|      |       |
|------|-------|
| S&C  | 2-6   |
| 1/12 | 7-10  |
| 2/12 | 11-13 |
| 3/12 | 14-16 |
| 4/12 | 17    |
| 8"   | 18    |

COPY 6 OF 18 COPIES**SECRET**  
D-Encl 14

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO RUMSPB  
 DE RUMVP #0147 1470000  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 170800Z 04 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 RUMLEPS/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY  
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY (SP)  
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY  
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT  
 OCM 147

S&C  
 1/12  
 2/12  
 3/12  
 4/12  
 8"

CONFIDENTIAL  
 VC TACTICS AND COUNTERINTELLIGENCE  
 1. IXXIV CORPS MSG 151640Z APR 69

1.1 EXTRACT FROM REF (A) IS QUOTED IN PARA 2 BELOW AND WILL BE  
 DISSEMINATED TO ALL BATTALIES.  
 2.1 (C) A TACTIC FREQUENTLY USED BY THE VC WAS RECENTLY REVEALED  
 BY A HOI CHANH CLAIMING TO BE A FORMER BATTALION CO. THE VC  
 RECONNOITER FB2'S IN THE EARLY HOURS OF MORING IN AN ATTEMPT  
 TO DETERMINE LOCATION OF US/GVN OPERATIONS BY OBSERVING THE  
 DIRECTION IN WHICH ARTILLERY TUBES ARE POINTED. THE VC CONSIDER

PAGE TWO RUMVP #0147

THIS INFORMATION A RELIABLE INDICATION OF THE GENERAL DIRECTION  
 OF US/GVN OPERATIONS OF THAT PARTICULAR DAY. THE VC AVOID THE  
 AREA, EXHIBITING OPERATION IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
 3.1 THE ESTABLISHMENT OF ANY PATTERN OF ACTIVITY MAY BE OF  
 SIGNIFICANT INTELLIGENCE VALUE OF THE ENEMY. THE PRIOR POSITIONING  
 OF ARTILLERY (TO INCLUDE DIRECTION OF LAY AS ABOVE), PATTERNS IN  
 FIRING, AND THE SCHEDULING OF EXCESSIVE OR STEREOTYPED PREPARATION  
 FIRES PROVIDE INDICATION OF OUR INTENTION TO THE ENEMY.  
 4.1 WHEREVER POSSIBLE, SUCH OPERATIONAL SIGNATURES MUST BE AVOIDED.  
 THE S-2 SHOULD ALSO WATCH FOR AND RECOMMEND CHANGES IN PROCEDURES  
 THAT MAY BE ASSISTING THE ENEMY.  
 5.1 THIS MESSAGE WILL BE INCLUDED IN ALL COMMANDERS' LAND INTEL  
 SECTION CONTINUITY FILES

GP-4

BT

#0147

TOD 170905Z/TT06/JLA PAGE 1 OF 1

**CONFIDENTIAL**

*D-Encl 18*

SECTION: S-2, 9TH MARINES

DRAFTER: G. E. VAIL

RELEASES: R. E. DIETZNER

*R. E. Dietzner*

CONFIDENTIAL

TIMED DATE 20/1135 Z APR 69

FROM: NINTH MAR  
 TO: CG THIRD MARDIV  
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL  
 FIRST BN NINTH MAR  
 SECOND BN NINTH MAR  
 THIRD BN NINTH MAR

20/1220ZAPR69/EPB/CCN:1805  
 SUPVR 03  
 ACTN:G-2

CONFIDENTIAL

PERISHABLE INFO DO NOT SERVICE

1. S-2 9TH MARINES INSTN #32 APR 69
2. 181800 TO 191800 APR 69
3. SUMMARY OF MILITARY ACTIVITY

1. H/2/9 181830H YD 012559 REC'D SNIPER FIRE. SENT OUT PATROL TO CHECK AREA. ALSO CALLED 60MM HSN WITH UNK RESULTS.

2. 1/9 182050H YD 145615 REC'D 2 RPG HITS, SEARCH AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

3. 3/9 182228H HAD MOVEMENT TO DIRECT FRONT THREW 2 GRENADES WITH NEG RESULTS.

4. B/1/9 191135 YD 146608 TRUCK RECEIVED 4 HITS OF SNIPER FIRE. WHILE CHECKING AREA RECEIVED 50 CAL FIRE.

KIA: 42 CSNG: 1 IWC: 9 DET: 2

GP=4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

*S-End 16*

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ZNY CCCCC.

P 211415Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT  
 CON 189  
 S&C

CONFIDENTIAL

INCREASE OF 155MM HOW ICM ALLOCATION (C)

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 240652Z MAR 69.

B. COMUSMACV MSG P 281115Z MAR 69.

1. (C) REQUEST THAT THE AMMUNITION ALLOCATION FOR 155MM HOW  
 ICM CONTAINED IN REF A BE INCREASED AS INDICATED BELOW FOR  
 THE PERIOD ENDING 242400H APR 69.

| NOMENCLATURE        | INCREASE REQUESTED | TOTAL ALLOCATION |
|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| D561/D562 155MM ICM |                    | 1.075            |

2. (C) THIS INCREASE IS REQUESTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS  
 FOR IMPROVED CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS BASED ON CHANGES IN THE  
 RULES OF ENGAGEMENT CONTAINED IN REF (B). MANY OF THE  
 LIMITATIONS PREVIOUSLY IMPOSED ON THE USE OF ICM HAVE BEEN  
 LIFTED. THEREFORE, THE EXPENDITURE OF THIS MOST EFFECTIVE  
 MUNITION HAS INCREASED MARKEDLY.

GP-4

BT

TOD 211525Z/TT06/JLA PAGE 1 OF 1

**CONFIDENTIAL**

S-Encl 17



**CONFIDENTIAL**

1000 1000000  
 940 1000  
 1000 1000000  
 2804

COPY NO. 4

ZNY CCCCC  
 O 220001Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 192

S&amp;C

1/12

2/12

3/12

4/12

CONFIDENTIAL

REPORTING PROCEDURES AND FDC IN OPCON UNITS

1. THE CRITICAL, MINIMAL AVAILABILITY OF HELICOPTER RESUPPLY  
 MAKES THE ESTABLISHMENT OF PRIORITIES IN THIS AREA A MATTER FOR  
 CLOSEST COMMAND ATTENTION. UNITS CAN BE ADEQUATELY REPRESENTED  
 ONLY IF ACCURATE, TIMELY INFORMATION IS PROVIDED THIS HEAD-  
 QUARTERS. INACCURATE, INCOMPLETE, TARDY REPORTS CONTINUE TO BE  
 RECEIVED. THESE REDUCE THE CREDIBILITY OF RESULTING STATED  
 REQUIREMENTS AND HAVE AN ADVERSE EFFECT ON THE SUPPORT YOU  
 RECEIVE. COMMANDERS WILL ENSURE THAT CADILLAC REPORTS, TUBE  
 STATUS REPORTS, SITREP REPORTS, FIREPS, SPOTREPS, FIRE CAPS,  
 MUSTANGS, ACIF'S AND OTHER SPECIAL REPORTS ARE REVIEWED BY A  
 RESPONSIBLE INDIVIDUAL PRIOR TO SUBMISSION TO THIS HEADQUARTERS

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

2. WHEN THE OPCON OF A FIRING UNIT IS CHANGED THE BATTERY FDC  
 PERSONNEL WILL BE BROUGHT UP TO A LEVEL EQUAL TO THAT OF THE  
 OTHER BATTERIES OF THE BATTALION. THIS INCLUDES THE PERSONNEL  
 IN THE BATTALION FDC USED TO COMPUTE FIRES FOR THE BATTERY.  
 SPECIFICALLY, EVERY UNIT WILL HAVE THE CAPABILITY OF PROVIDING  
 THE HEADQUARTERS TAKING OPCON WITH THREE COMPUTERS FOR THE  
 BATTALION CENTRALIZED FDC AND AT THE SAME TIME BE ABLE TO MAN  
 A BATTERY SECONDARY CHECK FDC TO INCLUDE A FIRE DIRECTION OFFICER.

GP-4

BT

TOD 220015Z/COUR/HM

PAGE 1 OF 1

**CONFIDENTIAL**

D-Encl 18

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE 230300 Z APR 69

FROM: NINTH MARINES  
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL  
 CG THIRD MARDIV  
 FIRST BN NINTH MAR  
 SECOND BN NINTH MAR  
 THIRD BN NINTH MAR

TOR: 232127Z APR 69/BGS/CCN: 2156  
 SUPVR: ✓  
 ACTN: G-2

CONFIDENTIAL

PERISHABLE INFO DO NOT SERVICE

1. S-2 9TH MARINES INTSUM # 38 APR 69
2. 211800H TO 221800H APR 69
3. SUMMARY OF MISSION ACTIVITY
  - A. SUMMARY OF GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 1/9 211500H YD 006603 DISC SMALL CACHE EST 1 YR OLD L. AT MINES,  
 2 CANS 60MM MORT RUGLES, 2 CANS 60MM MORT PRIMERS, 10LB FLAKE TNT,  
 BAG OF WHEAT 10 BINS - A FRAME TYPES.

2. 2/9/6 220820H WHILE COMPLETING LIFT REC'D 2 MORT RNDG.

3. 2/9 220800H YD 058575 CONTACT AT 0630H W/3 NVA WHO FIRED N,  
 LATER OBS NVA GOING S, PURSUED BY FIRE NEG RESULTS.

4. VECB (ARMY) 221745H YD 002563 ON RT # 9 REC'D SNIPER FIRE,  
 2/9/P SENT TO HELP VECB AO ON STATION ARMY FIRED AT YD 002563 AND  
 YD 004561 NEG RESULTS.

5. 2/9 221045H YD 007561 2 OLD MALE CIVILIANS CAME TO H CP BOTH  
 HAD SHRAPNEL WOUNDS (MINOR) 1 IN HAND, 1 IN BACK CLAIMED TO  
 BE WOOD CUTTERS BOTH TREATED AND TAKEN TO CAM LO.

KIA: 91 CSNG: 3 IVC: 34 DET: 13 POW: 3

GP-4,

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

S-Encl 19

**CONFIDENTIAL**

HAS BEEN SENT

ZNY CCCCC  
 O 230700 Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO ZEN/ FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/ SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/ THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/ FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/ FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY

CCN 203

S&amp;C

1/12

2/12

3/12

4/12

1ST 8<sup>th</sup>

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

A. MY 161410 Z APR 69

B. REGT O P3000.1 G

1. A SERIES OF INSPECTIONS PRESENTLY IN PROGRESS HAVE REVEALED THAT THE TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE OF SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL, ESPECIALLY YOUNGER OFFICERS, IS BELOW THE DESIRED STANDARD.
2. A SCHOOL WAS CONDUCTED FOR THE BATTERY EXECUTIVE OFFICERS ON 10-11 APRIL AND 17-18 APRIL. STUDENT COMMENTS AND THEIR GRADES ON THE FINAL TEST INDICATE THAT THE SCHOOL WAS NECESSARY AND DID SERVE TO REFRESH MANY MEMORIES. TWO UNITS FROM THE 2ND BATTALION, "D" AND 3RD IMPROV, FAILED TO SEND THEIR EXECUTIVE OFFICERS. COMMAND ATTENTION IS DIRECTED

PAGE TWO THE CONFIDENTIAL

3. UNITS ARE REMINDED OF THE UPCOMING FDC SCHOOL. THE DATE, AND EQUIPMENT TO BE BROUGHT, ARE LISTED IN REF (A). ALL FDC'S WILL ATTEND.

4. THE SE SCHOOLS ARE PART OF THE CONTINUING EFFORT TO IMPROVE THE TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE OF THE OFFICERS AND MEN OF THE REGIMENT. THOSE REGIMENTAL SCHOOLS MUST, HOWEVER, BE SUPPLEMENTED BY TRAINING, BOTH FORMAL AND INFORMAL, AT THE BATTERY AND BATTALION LEVEL. REF (B) STATES THAT FDC DRILL SHOULD BE CONDUCTED FOR TWO HOURS A DAY, WHEN TACTICALLY PRACTICABLE, ON THE 15TH OF EACH MONTH EACH BATTALION AND 8" HOW BATTERY INFORM THE REGIMENTAL S-3 BY ANY CONVENIENT MEANS, OF THE NUMBER OF MAN-HOURS AND TYPE OF GUNNERY TRAINING (FIRE DIRECTION AND FIRING BATTERY) CONDUCTED THROUGHOUT THE BATTERIES AND BATTALIONS DURING THE PREVIOUS 30

DAYS

GP-4

BT

TOD 230715Z/COUR/HM

PAGE 1 OF 1

**CONFIDENTIAL**

O-Encl 20

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO RUMLBPB  
 DEIRUMHVP #0202 1130710  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 230710 Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO ZEN/ FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/ SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/ THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/ FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 RUMLBPB/ FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY ( USA)  
 ZEN/ FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY  
 ZEN/ FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY  
 ZEN/ SECOND PLT FIRST ARM AMPHIB CO FMF  
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 202

S&amp;C

1/12

2/12

3/12

4/12

8<sup>th</sup>

C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. CG THIRD MARDIV 211522Z APR 69

1. THERE HAVE BEEN INCREASED INDICATIONS OF THE NVA CAPABILITY AND INTENT TO USE CS GAS. REFERENCE A REPORTED CS GERMENADES IN THE POSSESSION OF ATTACKING FORCES ON 21 APR NORTH OF FSB FULLER.
2. COMMANDERS WILL ENSURE THAT EQUIPMENT AND TRAINING PERTAINING TO DEFENSE AGAINST CS AGENTS BE CHECKED TO ENSURE ADEQUANCY. NOTIFY THIS HEADQUARTERS IMMEDIATELY IF ANY ASSISTANCE IS REQUIRED IN SHORING UP OUR DEFENSES ON A PRIORITY BASIS.

GP-4

BT

#0202

TOD 230720Z/TT04/HM

PAGE 1 OF 1

**CONFIDENTIAL***S-Encl 21*

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ZNY CCCCC  
 O 240040Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT  
 CCN 210

S & C

CONFIDENTIAL  
 AMMUNITION INVENTORIES

A. YK 011030Z APR 69  
 B. MY 021300Z APR 69  
 C. COMUSMACV 200115Z FEB 69  
 D. NT 211415Z APR 69

1. A CAREFUL EVALUATION HAS BEEN MADE OF THE NEED TO THE UP AMMUNITION ASSETS IN INVENTORIES OR FIRING POSITIONS. IT IS CLEAR THAT THE REQUIREMENT TO DROP TO FIVE DAYS ASR ON POSITION IMPOSED BY REFERENCE (A) IMPINGES ON THE ABILITY OF THIS REGIMENT TO EXECUTE ITS MISSION. THIS FACT WAS FIRST NOTED IN REFERENCE (B) BY PAKING REQUIREMENTS TO THE ABSOLUTE MINIMUM STATED BELOW. A MARKED REDUCTION ON STOCKS OF SHELL HE CAN BE MADE. HOWEVER, THE BELOW LEVELS ARE ABSOLUTE MINIMUM AND PERMISSION TO STOCK AT THESE LEVELS IS REQUESTED.
2. MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS:

PAGE TWO TIME CONFIDENTIAL

|             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| SHELL HE    |                            |
| 105MM HOW   | 22600 RDS OR 7.44 DAYS ASR |
| 155MM HOW   | 6600 RDS OR 8.63 DAYS ASR  |
| 8" HOW      | 850 RDS OR 6.44 DAYS ASR   |
| 4.2" MORTAR | 2000 RDS OR 6.57 DAYS ASR  |
| SHELL ICM   |                            |
| 105MM HOW   | 925 RDS OR 27.63 DAYS ASR  |
| 155MM HOW   | 850 RDS OR 45.06 DAYS ASR  |
| 8" HOW      | 140 RDS OR 27.08 DAYS ASR  |

3. THESE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS RESULTED FROM A NUMBER OF CONSIDERATIONS AS FOLLOWS:

A. SHELL HE

(1) IN THE CASE OF THE FIRE SUPPORT BASES ANY COMPROMISE WITH A TEN DAY ASR IS HAZARDOUS. THE HIGH COST IN HELICOPTER ASSETS OF TRANSPORTATION AND UNCERTAIN RESUPPLY MAKE HOLDING SUBSTANTIAL INVENTORIES ON AN FSB MANDATORY. SINCE AN AVERAGE OF SEVEN 105 BATTERIES AND FOUR 155 BATTERIES ARE ON FSBs, THIS EXTRAORDINARY TACTICAL CIRCUMSTANCE MUST BE RECOGNIZED.

(2) ALL POSITIONS WITH ASSURED RESUPPLY HAVE BEEN REDUCED TO A FIVE DAY LEVEL EXCEPT WHERE RECENT EXPERIENCE SHOWS A

PAGE 1 OF 3

**CONFIDENTIAL**

D-Encl 22

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L  
RECURRING SINGLE DAY REQUIREMENT EXCEEDING FIVE DAYS ASK.

(3) MENTION MUST BE MADE OF THE CONSIDERABLE FLUCTUATION IN AMMUNITION DEMANDS ON FIRING UNITS. WITH A TEN DAY INVENTORY, A CONSIDERABLE AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY EXISTS. WHEN STOCKS ARE REDUCED BELOW THAT, DANGER OF RUNNING OUT OF AMMO INCREASES. FOR EXAMPLE, HAD ONLY A FIVE DAY LEVEL OF SHELL BEEN AVAILABLE ON A GIVEN DAY DURING THE PAST SIXTY DAYS, IN TWENTY-SEVEN INSTANCES 155 HOW BATTERIES WOULD HAVE RUN OUT OF AMMO AND IN THIRTEEN INSTANCES 8" HOW PLATOONS WOULD HAVE RUN OUT.

(4) THE FLUCTUATIONS IN REQUIREMENTS ARE CAUSED PRIMARILY BY THE VARIED, UNPREDICTABLE DEMANDS OF ENEMY MANEUVER. ADEQUATE DEFENSIVE FIRES OVER A PERIOD OF TIME REQUIRES TREMENDOUS VOLUMES OF FIRE. FURTHER, FIRING UNITS ALONG THE DMZ HAVE BEEN SPECIFICALLY DIRECTED BY REFERENCE (C) TO ATTACK TARGETS IN THE DMZ IN A MANNER DECISIVELY DESTRUCTIVE. SENSOR TARGETS AND MUTUAL SUPPORT BETWEEN FIRE SUPPORT BASES ADD TO THE REQUIREMENT FOR CONTINGENCY STOCKS.

#### B. SHELL ICM

(1) THE TASK FOR THIS MUNITION IS LOW AND THE USAGE INFREQUENT. THE RESULT IS THAT A FIVE DAY STOCK LEVEL IS BELOW THE USUAL

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L  
REQUIREMENT FOR EVEN ONE MISSION. IN ALMOST EVERY CASE WHERE ICM HAS BEEN EMPLOYED THE NATURE OF TARGET WAS SUCH THAT MORE ROUNDS THAN FIVE DAYS ASK WERE REQUIRED TO PROPERLY ATTACK THE TARGET. THE REAL MEANING OF THE LOW TASK FOR THE MUNITION CAN BEST BE SEEN BY STATING THE FIVE DAYS ASK FOR THE WEAPON AS FOLLOWS:

|             |            |
|-------------|------------|
| FIRING UNIT | 5 DAYS ASK |
| 6/105 HOWS  | 19 RDS     |
| 2/8" HOWS   | 5 RDS      |
| 6/155 HOWS  | 19 RDS     |

(2) RECENT RELAXING OF THE RULES FOR THE USE OF THIS AMMUNITION SHOULD MARKEDLY INCREASE ITS USE AS STATED IN REFERENCE (C). IT IS ANTICIPATED THAT THE PRESENT TASK WILL PROVE TO BE INADEQUATE. IN ANY CASE, ON POSITION REQUIREMENTS FAR EXCEED FIVE DAYS ASK. ONE FIRING POSITION, C-1, SHOTS CONSISTENTLY IN SUPPORT OF TFS-25 TARGETS IN THE DMZ AND USES ICM. THE ON POSITION REQUIREMENT FOR THIS POSITION IS 400 ROUNDS WHICH EXCEED 100 DAYS ASK. FURTHER, ICM IS THE OPTIMUM SHELL FOR USE ON CLOSE-IN DEFENSIVE FIRES FOR FIRE SUPPORT BASES AND ROUNDS MUST BE KEPT AVAILABLE FOR SUCH CONTINGENCIES. THE SHARP DROP-OFF OF THE TERRAIN ON FIRE SUPPORT BASES MAKES SHELL HE OF LITTLE USE

PAGE 2 OF 3

**CONFIDENTIAL**

D-22

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE FIVE TIME CONFIDENTIAL  
 BECAUSE OF MINIMUM ARMING TIME AND SHELL BEEHIVE OF LITTLE USE  
 BECAUSE OF THE INABILITY TO DEPRESS THE HOWITZER TUBES FAR  
 ENOUGH.

4. A SITUATION SIMILAR TO ICM EXIST FOR CERTAIN OTHER MUNITIONS  
 IN THAT THEIR USE IS INFREQUENT AND UNPREDICATABLE BUT WHEN USED  
 A CONSIDERABLE VOLUME IS REQUIRED. FOR INSTANCE, 200 ROUNDS OF  
 ILLUMINATION ARE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE JUST 50 MINUTES OF CONTINUOUS  
 TWO GUN ILLUMINATION. THE RESULT IS THAT A LARGE NUMBER ARE REQUIRED  
 TO BE HELD ON POSITION. THE STORAGE RELATES MORE TO A  
 MINIMUM USEFUL NUMBER THAN TO AN EVEN ROUNDS PER TUBE PER DAY  
 USAGE RATE, THOUGH THE ASK IS ADEQUATE. THE REQUIRED LEVELS OF THESE  
 ROUNDS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

|                    |                            |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| SHELL ILLUMINATION |                            |
| 105MM HOW          | 2000 RDS OR 18.30 DAYS ASK |
| 155MM HOW          | 1700 RDS OR 74.6 DAYS ASK  |
| 4.2" MORTAR        | 480 RDS OR 10.0 DAYS ASK   |
| SHELL BEEHIVE      |                            |
| 105MM HOW          | 500 RDS OR 66.14 DAYS ASK  |
| SHELL WP           |                            |
| 105MM HOW          | 516 RDS OR 5.0 DAYS ASK    |

PAGE SIX TIME CONFIDENTIAL

|                |                           |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 155MM HOW      | 272 RDS OR 11.3 DAYS ASK  |
| 4.2" MORTAR    | 180 RDS OR 10.0 DAYS ASK  |
| SHELL SMOKE HL |                           |
| 105MM HOW      | 540 RDS OR 42.86 DAYS ASK |
| 155MM HOW      | 160 RDS OR 6.67 DAYS ASK  |

5. IN VIEW OF THE TACTICAL CONSIDERATIONS LISTED ABOVE IT IS  
 REQUESTED THAT AUTHORITY BE GRANTED FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THE  
 ON-POSITION STOCKS REQUESTED.

GP-4

BT

TOD 240320Z/TT01/HM

PAGE 3 OF 3

**CONFIDENTIAL**

0-22

CONFIDENTIAL

SECTION: S-2 9TH MARINES

DRAFTER: G. E. VAIL

RELEASER: R. E. DIETMEIER

700: 241170Z

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE 240730 Z APR 69

FROM: NINTH MAR  
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL  
 CG THIRD MARBIV  
 FIRST BN NINTH MAR  
 SECOND BN NINTH MAR  
 THIRD BN NINTH MAR

24/1120ZAPR69/FPB/CCN:2275  
 SUPVR [Signature]  
 ACTN:G-2

CONFIDENTIAL

PERMISSIBLE INFO DO NOT SERVICE

1. S-2 9TH MAR INSTOM #39
2. 221800H TO 231800H APR 69
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITIES

## A. GROUND ACTIVITY.

1. E/2/9 230730H YD058588 OBS 7 NVA W/MORTOR TUBE MOVING SOUTH, FIRED M-79, MORTORS, S/A, AND CALLED ARTY MISSION. WHILE MOVING TO CHECK OUT AREA, TRIPED EXPLODING DEVICE. CONT TO CHECK OUT AREA.
2. E/2/9 231115H YD055585 HAVE ENEMY BLOCKED IN CAVE, RECEIVING S/A FIRE AND FRAGS FROM CAVE AT THIS TIME. RUNNING FIXED WING ON AREA.
3. F/2/9 231745H XD992557 1 RND 82MM MORTOR WAS FIRED AT 6X6 TRUCK TRAVELING ALONG ROUTE #9. NEG DAMAGE WAS REPORTED.
4. L/3/9 231900H S GATE OF VCB. (003473) STOPED 24 BRU AT S GATE. WILL DETAIN OVER NIGHT AND HELO LIFT OUT IN MORNING.

KIA: 90 CSWG: 3 IWC: 33 DET: 13

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

D-Encl 23



**SECRET**

OO RUMLBPB  
 DE RUMHVP #0213 1141520  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O 241520Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY  
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY  
 RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY  
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTIETH ARTY  
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP  
 ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV  
 ZEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL  
 BT

CCN: 213 HAS BEEN SENT

|      |       |
|------|-------|
| S&C  | 2-6   |
| 1/12 | 7/10  |
| 2/12 | 11-13 |
| 3/12 | 14-17 |
| 4/12 | 18    |
| 8"   | 19    |

COPY 6 OF 19 COPIES**SECRET**

SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN PERIOD ENDING 2400, 24 APRIL 1969

A. CG THIRD MARDIV 210300Z APR 69

B. CG THIRD MARDIV 231140Z APR 69

1. REFERENCES A AND B LIST THE CURRENT ACTIVE SID BASES.
2. A NUMBER OF AO CHANGES AND POSITION CHANGES HAVE OCCURED THAT

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0213 **SECRET**

REALIGN READOUT SITES AND UNITS ASSIGNED TO ANSWER CALLS FOR  
 FIRE. THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR GETTING THE CALL FOR FIRE TO  
 THE ARTILLERY UNIT RESTS WITH THE READOUT STATION. KEEPING  
 THE READOUT STATION INFORMED OF THE COMMUNICATIONS MEANS  
 DESIRED (WIRE, RADIO, CALLSIGN, FREQUENCY, ECT.) IS THE  
 RESPONSIBILITY OF THE FIRING UNIT.

3. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PROVIDING FIRE SUPPORT FOR SID BASES  
IS AS FOLLOWS:

| READOUT SITE       | FIRING UNIT  | STRINGS                 |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| A-4                | 2/12         | 111, 114, 116, 117, 119 |
| DONG HA MT         | 3/12         | 123, 127                |
| SIGNAL HILL, VCB   | 2/12         | 145, 149                |
| SIGNAL HILL, VCB   | 1/12         | 147                     |
| HIL 950            | 5TH 175 GUNS | 151                     |
| SHARON             | 5/4          | 302, 305, 306, 307, 308 |
| BAT CAT & HILL 950 | 3/12         | 63135, 64204, 64209     |
| BAT CAT & HILL 950 | 5TH 175 GUNS | 63131, 63132, 63133     |
|                    |              | 63134, 63136, 63141     |
|                    |              | 63142, 64223, 64226     |
|                    |              | 64227, 64238, 64248     |

PAGE 1 OF 2

**SECRET**  
D-Encl 24

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0213 S E C R E T  
+ \* READOUT SITES EXCEPT SHARON CAN BE REACHED ON MIKE 923 \* CALL  
SIGNS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

A-4 - DARTING STAR PAPA  
DONG HA MTN - DARTING STAR ROMEO  
HILL 950 - DARTING STAR SIERRA  
SIGNAL HILL - DARTING STAR YANKEE  
DONG HA (CENTRAL - DARTING STAR CHARLIE  
STATION FOR BAT  
CATS)

GP-4

BT

#0213

TOD: 241600Z APR 69 TT-06 DWM PAGE 2 OF 2

**SECRET**

0-24

**SECRET**

GO KUMLBPB  
 CE RUMHVP #0244 1171030  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O 271030Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY  
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY  
 KUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY  
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH ARTY  
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP  
 CG THIRD MARDIV  
 ZEN/ASK FORCE HOTEL  
 PT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 0244

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| S & C           | 2-5   |
| 1/12            | 6-9   |
| 2/12            | 10-12 |
| 4/12            | 13    |
| 8 <sup>th</sup> | 14    |
| 3/12            | 15-18 |

COPY # 5 OF 18 COPIES

SIE C R E T  
 SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN, PERIOD ENDING 2400 27 APRIL 1969  
 A. CG THIRD MARDIV 251258Z APR 1969  
 E. MY 241520Z APR 69  
 1. ADD THE FOLLOWING STRINGS LISTED IN REFERENCE A TO REFERENCE B:  
 HEADOUT SITE                      FIRING UNIT      STRING

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0244 SIE C R E T  
 LZ TUBA (DARTING STAR FOX) 1/12  
 LZ TUBA (DARTING STAR FOX) 1/12  
 GF-4  
 PT  
 #0244

146  
 148

TOD: 272050Z/APR 69/TT-05/RRE

**SECRET**  
D-Encl 25

**SECRET**

ZNY SSSSS  
 P 280800Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 PT

HAS BEEN SENT  
 CCM 247  
 S & C 2-5

COPY # \_\_\_\_ OF 5 COPIES

SECRET  
 TASK ORGANIZATION

A. DIVO 3100-1D

B. CG 3D MARDIV MSG 251232Z FEB 1968

1. IN ACCORDANCE WITH REFERENCES (A) AND (B) THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED:

| UNIT                            | LOCATION   | STRENGTH                    |
|---------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
|                                 |            | USMC USN<br>OFF/ENL OFF/ENL |
| A. TWELFTH MARINES (REIN)       |            |                             |
| (1) HQ BTRY (-) TWELFTH MARINES | DONG HA    | 31/193 10/5                 |
| (A) DET HQ BTRY                 | PROV RIFLE | 1/3                         |
|                                 | PLT        |                             |
| (B) DET HQ BTRY                 | CUA VIET   | 1/6                         |
| (C) DET HQ BTRY                 | WANDERKIFT | 13/12                       |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP SECRET

|                             | COMBAT BASE |          |
|-----------------------------|-------------|----------|
| (D) DET HQ BTRY             | QUANG TRI   | 1/2      |
| (E) DET HQ BTRY             | RED DEVIL   | 0/2      |
| (F) DET HQ BTRY             | VINH DIA    | 0/2      |
| (G) DET HQ BTRY             | C-2         | 0/7      |
| (2/AN/MPQ-10)               |             |          |
| (H) DET HQ BTRY             | GIO LINH    | 2/27     |
| (1/AN/MPQ-10)               |             |          |
| (1/AN/TPS-25)               |             |          |
| (I) DET 1ST FAG             | RED DEVIL   | 0/7      |
| (1/AN/MPQ-10A)              |             |          |
| (J) DET 1ST FAG             | VINH DIA    | 0/6      |
| (1/AN/MPQ-10A)              | C-2         | 0/10     |
| (K) DET 1ST FAG             |             |          |
| (1/AN/TPQ-31)               |             |          |
| (L) DET 1ST FAG             | DONG HA     | 0/4      |
| (2) 1ST SEARCHLIGHT BATTERY |             |          |
| (A) HQ PLT (-) (11/23" SLT) | DONG HA     | 2/32 0/2 |
| (B) DET HQ PLT              | PROV RIFLE  | 0/1      |
|                             | PLT         |          |

PAGE 1 OF 4 PAGES

**SECRET**

D-Encl 26

**SECRET**

## PAGE THREE RUMHVP S E C R E T

|                             |                |       |     |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------|-----|
| (C) 1ST PLT (5/23" SLT)     | CUA VIET       | 0/10  |     |
| (D) 2ND PLT (-) (1/23" SLT) | C-2            | 0/4   |     |
| (E) DET 2ND PLT (1/23" SLT) | FSB RUSSELL    | 0/2   |     |
| (F) DET 2ND PLT (1/23" SLT) | KHE GIO BRIDGE | 0/2   |     |
| (E) 3RD PLT (-) (3/23" SLT) | VANDERGRIFT    | 0/5   |     |
|                             | COMBAT BASE    |       |     |
| (F) DET 3RD PLT (2/23" SLT) | QUANG TRI      | 0/4   |     |
|                             | COMBAT BASE    |       |     |
| (B) 1ST BN 12TH MARINES (-) | (REIN)         |       |     |
| (A) HQ BTRY (-)             | FSB WHISMAN    | 7/40  | 2/7 |
| (B) DET HQ BTRY (REAR)      | DUNG HA        | 8/103 |     |
| (C) DET HQ BTRY             | VANDERGRIFT    | 1/14  |     |
|                             | COMBAT BASE    |       |     |
| (D) DET HQ BTRY             | FSB ALPINE     | 0/1   |     |
| (E) DET HQ BTRY             | PROV RIFLE PLT | 0/2   |     |
| (F) "A" BTRY (-) (6/105TD)  | FSB MCCLINTOCK | 9/60  | PXW |
| (G) DET "A" BTRY (REAR)     | DONG HA        | 0/40  |     |
| (H) DET "A" BTRY            | FSB WHISMAN    | 0/4   |     |
| (I) DET "A" BTRY            | VANDERGRIFT    | 0/1   |     |
|                             | COMBAT BASE    |       |     |

## PAGE FOUR RUMHVP S E C R E T

|                             |                |       |     |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------|-----|
| (J) DET "A" BTRY            | PROV RIFLE PLT | 0/2   |     |
| (K) "C" BTRY (-) (6/105TD)  | FSB WHISMAN    | 7/68  | 0   |
| (L) "C" BTRY (REAR)         | DONG HA        | EXET  |     |
| (M) MORTAR BTRY (6/4 2M)    | DONG HA        | 3/64  | 0/2 |
| (N) 1ST PROV (-) (4/155TD)  | FSB MCCLINTOCK | 2/45  |     |
| (O) DET 1ST PROV (REAR)     | DONG HA        | 0/19  | 0/1 |
| (A) 2ND BN 12TH MARINES (-) |                |       |     |
| (A) HQ BTRY (-)             | DONG HA        | 10/89 | 3/6 |
| (B) DET HQ BTRY             | VANDERGRIFT    | 7/93  |     |
|                             | COMBAT BASE    |       |     |
| (C) DET HQ BTRY             | PROV RIFLE PLT | 0/6   |     |
| (D) "D" BTRY (-) (6/105TD)  | C-2            | 6/76  | 0/2 |
| (E) DET "D" BTRY (REAR)     | DONG HA        | 1/19  |     |
| (F) "E" BTRY (-) (6/105TD)  | FSB FULLER     | 7/64  | 0/2 |
| (G) DET "E" BTRY (REAR)     | DONG HA        | 3/27  |     |

PAGE 2 OF 4 PAGES

**SECRET**

0-26

**SECRET**

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP S E C R E T

|                                    |                |       |     |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-------|-----|
| (H) DET "E" BTRY                   | VANDERGRIFT    | 0/3   |     |
|                                    | COMBAT BASE    |       |     |
| (I) "F" BTRY (-) (6/105TD)         | VANDERGRIFT    | 7/72  | 0/2 |
|                                    | COMBAT BASE    |       |     |
| (J) DET "F" BTRY (REAR)            | DONG HA        | 0/24  |     |
| (K) MORTAR BTRY (-) (6/4-2M)       | ELLIOTT        | 13/38 | 0/2 |
|                                    | COMBAT BASE    |       |     |
| (L) DET MORTAR BTRY (REAR)         | DONG HA        | 0/15  |     |
| (M) DET MORTAR BTRY                | VANDERGRIFT    | 0/6   |     |
|                                    | COMBAT BASE    |       |     |
| (5) 3RD BN 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN) |                |       |     |
| (A) HQ BTRY (-)                    | VANDERGRIFT    | 9/82  | 2/7 |
|                                    | COMBAT BASE    |       |     |
| (B) DET HQ BTRY (REAR)             | QUANG TRI      | 6/86  |     |
| (C) DET HQ BTRY                    | OCEAN VIEW     | 1/2   |     |
| (D) DET HQ BTRY                    | C-4            | 0/2   |     |
| (E) DET HQ BTRY                    | CON THIEN      | 0/2   |     |
| (F) DET HQ BTRY                    | PROV RIFLE PLT | 0/4   |     |
| (G) "G" BTRY (-) (6/105TD)         | FSB NEVILLE    | 7/60  | 0/2 |
| (H) DET "G" BTRY (REAR)            | QUANG TRI      | 2/39  |     |
| (I) DET "G" BTRY                   | VANDERGRIFT    | 0/1   |     |

PAGE SIX RUMHVP S E C R E T

|                                |                |        |     |
|--------------------------------|----------------|--------|-----|
|                                | COMBAT BASE    |        |     |
| (J) "H" BTRY (-) (6/105TD)     | FSB RUSSELL    | 8/64   | 0/2 |
| (K) DET "H" BTRY (REAR)        | QUANG TRI      | 1/40   |     |
| (L) "I" BTRY (-) (6/105TD)     | FSB GREENE     | 8/68   | 0/2 |
| (M) FET "I" BTRY (REAR)        | QUANG TRI      | 1/34   |     |
| (N) MORTAR BTRY (6/4-2M)       | QUANG TRI      | 4/57   | 0/2 |
| (O) 3RD PROV (-) (4/155TD)     | FSB GREENE     | 2/39   | 0/2 |
| (P) 3RD PROV DET (REAR)        | DONG HA        | 1/17   |     |
| (Q) "B" BTRY (-) (6/105TD)     | FSB ALPINE     | 8/64   | 0/2 |
| (R) DET "B" BTRY (REAR)        | DONG HA        | 0/30   |     |
| (S) DET "C"                    | VANDERGRIFT    | 0/5    |     |
|                                | COMBAT BASE    |        |     |
| (T) DET "B" BTRY               | PROV RIFLE PLT | 0/1    |     |
| (6) 4TH BN 12TH MARINES (REIN) |                |        |     |
| (A) HQ BTRY (-)                | DONG HA        | 12/150 | 0/7 |
| (B) DET HQ BTRY                | ELLIOTT        | 0/1    |     |
|                                | COMBAT BASE    |        |     |
| (C) DET HQ BTRY                | PROV RIFLE PLT | 0/5    |     |
| (D) "K" BTRY (-) (6/105SP)     | ELLIOTT        | 3/75   | 0/2 |
|                                | COMBAT BASE    |        |     |
| (E) DET "K" BTRY (REAR)        | DONG HA        | 1/11   |     |
| (F) "L" BTRY (-) (3/155SP)     | DONG HA        | 3/67   | 0/2 |
| (G) DET "L" BTRY (3/155SP)     | C-2            | 1/30   |     |
| (H) "M" BTRY (-) (3/155SP)     | C-1            | 2/42   |     |
| (I) DET "M" BTRY (3/155SP)     | KHE SANH       | 2/37   | 0/2 |

PAGE 3 OF 4 PAGES

**SECRET**

0-26

**SECRET**

PAGE SEVEN RUMHVP SIE C R I E T

|                                           |                |        |     |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|-----|
| (J) DET "M" BTRY (REAR)                   | DONG HA        | 0/12   |     |
| (K) 2ND PROV (-) (4/1551D)                | DONG HA        | 3/65   | 0/2 |
| (L) DET 2ND PROV                          | PROV RIFLE PLT | 0/1    |     |
| (7) 1ST 8IN HOW BTRY (SP)                 |                |        |     |
| (A) HQ PLT (-)                            | DONG HA        | 3/63   | 0/5 |
| (B) DET HQ PLT                            | PROV RIFLE PLT | 0/2    |     |
| (C) "A" PLT (2/8" H SP)                   | GIO LINH       | 2/32   | 0/1 |
| (D) "B" PLT (2/8" H SP)                   | ELLIOTT        | 2/40   | 0/1 |
|                                           | COMBAT BASE    |        |     |
| (E) "C" PLT (2/8" H SP)                   | CON THIEN      | 2/39   | 0/1 |
| (8) 5TH BN 4TH ARTY (USA)                 |                |        |     |
| (A) HQ BTRY (-)                           | RED DEVIL      | 22/123 |     |
| (B) SERVICE BTRY                          | RED DEVIL      | 4/86   |     |
| (C) DET HQ BTRY RADAR                     | LZ SHAKUN      | 0/11   |     |
| (1) AN/MPQ-4                              |                |        |     |
| (D) "A" BTRY                              | LZ SHARON      | 11/116 |     |
| (E) "B" BTRY                              | HAI LANG       | 7/122  |     |
| (F) "C" BTRY                              | LZ NANCY       | 7/122  |     |
| (G) 2ND PLT 1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO (6/LVTH-6) | CUA VIET       | 2/43   | 0/1 |

GP-4  
BTPAGE 4 OF 4 PAGES  
TOD 281200Z APR 69/TT-07/JJK**SECRET**

0-26

**SECRET**

ZNY SSSSS  
 R 280810Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/SEC COM BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 CG THIRD MARDIV  
 ET

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 251

S &amp; C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

3/12 13-16

S E C R E T

COPY # \_\_\_\_ OF 16 COPIES

A. MY 151412Z MAR 69

F. MY 201405Z MAR 69

1. THE GUIDANCE IN PARAGRAPHS 1, 2, AND 4 OF REFERENCE A  
 REMAINS VALID.

2. THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR MANNING THE OPS WILL CONTINUE TO  
 ROTATE ON A THREE WEEK BASIS. THE SCHEDULE AS STATED IN  
 REFERENCES A AND B IS EXTENDED AS FOLLOWS:

A. 8 MAY - 29 MAY 1/12

B. 29 MAY - 19 JUNE 2/12

C. 19 JUNE - 10 JULY 3/12

D. 10 JULY - 31 JULY 1/12

GP-4

BT

TOD 281145Z APR 69/TT-05/JJK

**SECRET**  
D-Encl 27



**SECRET**

OO RUMBPB  
 DE RUMHVP #0271 1190230  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O 290230Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY  
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY  
 RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY  
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTIETH ARTY  
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP  
 CG THIRD MARDIV  
 ZEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL  
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 271

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| S & C           | 2-6   |
| 1/12            | 7-10  |
| 2/12            | 11-13 |
| 4/12            | 14    |
| 8 <sup>th</sup> | 15    |

COPY # 6 OF 15 COPIES

S E C R E T

SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN PERIOD ENDING 2400 - 29 APRIL 1969

A - CG THIRD MARDIV 290226Z APR 1969

B - MY 241520Z APR 1969

1. ADD THE FOLLOWING STRING LISTED IN REFERENCE A TO REFERENCE B  
 READOUT SITE FIRING UNIT STRING

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0271 S E C R E T

BATCAT 5TH 175 GUNS 153

2. CHANGE THE FIRING UNIT FOR THE FOLLOWING STRING LISTED IN  
 REFERENCES A AND B AS FOLLOW:

|              |             |                  |
|--------------|-------------|------------------|
| READOUT SITE | FIRING UNIT | STRING           |
| SIGNAL HILL  | VCB         | 5TH 175 GUNS 147 |

GP-4

BT

#0271

PAGE ONE OF ONE PAGE

TOD 290240Z APR 69/TT-14/JJK

290230Z APR 69

**SECRET**

D-Encl 28

**CONFIDENTIAL**

R 290700Z APR 69  
FM TWELFTH MARINES  
TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CCN; 268 HAS BEEN SENT  
S&C

REQUEST RELEASE

FM CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO CG III MAF  
INFO TWELFTH MARINES  
BT

CONFIDENTIAL  
CANDIDATE SPEED REQUIREMENT

1. CG THIRD MARDIV 201200H MAR 69
1. THE FOLLOWING IS SUBMITTED (AW REF (A))
- A. PARA 1 TO BE ASSIGNED.
- B. PARA 2 REQUIREMENT. AN ADAPTION OF THE NAVY'S MODIFIED HELICOPTER DRONE "SNOOPY" TO PROVIDE TARGET ACQUISITION AND SURVEILLANCE IN THE COUNTERBATTERY ROLE. THIS SYSTEM WILL AMPLIFY THE 12TH MARINE AERIAL OBSERVER PROGRAM AS WELL AS PROVIDE A MORE CLANDESTINE OBSERVATION TECHNIQUE.
- C. PARA 3 CHARACTERISTICS.
1. CLANDESTINE OBSERVATION PLATFORM DUE TO THE SMALL SIZE AND LOW NOISE LEVEL BY USING A REMOTE OPERATOR/OBSERVER.
  2. TELEVISION CAMERA WITH ZOOM LENS.
  3. 110 DEGREE LENS SWEEP CAPABILITY.

PAGE TWO RUMVP CONFIDENTIAL

4. STILL PHOTO CAPABILITY.
  5. NIGHT VISION DEVICE.
  6. LASER RANGE FINDER.
  7. TWO HOUR FLIGHT TIME.
  8. REMOTE RANGE OF TWENTY TWO MILES.
  9. CAPABILITY TO BE TRACKED BY FIRE CONTROL OR COUNTERBATTERY RADAR.
- D. PARA 4. EXPECT ONLY A MODERATE INCREASE IN PERSONNEL. ON THE JOB TRAINING OF 12TH MARINE EXPERIENCED AERIAL OBSERVERS WITH THE ADDITION OF A SINGLE INSTRUCTOR. SUPPORT COULD BE PROVIDED BY THE FIRST MARINE AIR WING OBSERVATION SQUADRON. THE CRAFT COULD BE MAINTAINED BY THE SQUADRON AT QUANG TRI, LAUNCHED BY THE SQUADRON THROUGH A REMOTE UNIT AT THAT LOCATION, AND ONCE IN FLIGHT CONTROL OF THE CRAFT WOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO THE REMOTE CONTROL UNIT AT 12TH MARINES (INCREASING THE CRAFT'S RANGE CAPABILITY).
- E. PARA 5. SUPPORTING DATA
1. US NAVY HAS SEVERAL SHIPS IN THE VIET NAM AREA AT THE PRESENT TIME USING "SNOOPY" HELICOPTERS LAUNCHED FROM, AND CONTROLLED BY THE SHIP.
  2. NAVAL AIR SYSTEMS COMMAND, TECHNICAL FILM REPORT, D-4-LAW-7-08, "PROJECT SNOOPY", DESCRIBES THE VERSATILITY OF THE SYSTEM.
  3. HEADQUARTERS MARINE CORPS "PROJECT NIGHT PANTHER" IS A STUDY OF "SNOOPY'S" ADAPTABILITY INTO THE MARINE CORPS. TRIALS OF THE SYSTEM WERE PERFORMED AT HEADQUARTERS 12TH MARINES, DONG HA COMBAT BASE, REPUBLIC OF VIET NAM, IN MARCH 1968
- BT

TOD: 29/0735Z/APR69/TT-10/BES

290700Z APR 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

S- encl 24

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ZNY CCCCC  
 R 300945Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 BT

CCN; 282 HAS BEEN SENT

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 FOR SC-8

ARTY AMMUNITION EXPENDITURE RATE (U)  
 A. CG. THIRD MARDIV MSG 260320Z APR 69  
 B. DIVO 8010-2C

1. (C) UNDER THE PRESENT RULES OF ENGAGEMENT WHICH LIMIT LONG RANGE FIRING INTO AND ABOVE THE DMZ THE PROPORTION OF EIGHT INCH PROPELLING CHARGES GB (DODIC D675) AND WB (DODIC D676) FIRED WHEN COMPARED TO PREVIOUS FIRING HAS BEEN REVERSED. BASED ON THE ACTUAL EXPENDITURES OF THE PROPELLING CHARGES FOR THE PERIODS 250001H FEB 69 THROUGH 242400H APR 69 IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THE RATES CONTAINED IN REFERENCE (B) BE CHANGED AS INDICATED BELOW:

A. D675 CHARGE. GB. EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BE INCREASED TO 11.0 ROUND/TUBE/DAY FROM THE PRESENT 7.9 ROUND/TUBE/DAY.  
 B. D676 CHARGE. WB. EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BE DECREASED TO 9.0

PAGE TWO YI4E C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 ROUND/TUBE/DAY FROM THE PRESENT 11.4

2. (C) THE EXPENDITURE RATE FOR D541 CHARGE WB. 155MM HOWITZER HAS INCREASED BECAUSE OF THE HEAVY VOLUME OF FIRE REQUIRED TO SUPPORT THE OPERATIONS TAKING PLACE WITHIN THE THIRD MARINES DIVISION AND BECAUSE THE USE OF 155MM ICM HAS INCREASED MARKEDLY SINCE THE RULES OF ENGAGEMENT WERE CHANGED LIFTED MANY OF THE LIMITATIONS PREVIOUSLY IMPOSED UPON THE EMPLOYMENT OF THIS MUNITION.

A. THE PERIOD OF 250001H FEB 69 THROUGH 242400H APR 69 THE EXPENDITURE RATE WAS 34.85 ROUND/TUBE/DAY/DAY. THIS PERIOD 250001H APR THROUGH 242400H MAY 69 THE EXPENDITURE RATE IS EXPECTED TO CONTINUE AT OR NEAR 35 ROUND/TUBE/DAY. THEREFORE. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THE RATE FOR D541 CHARGE WB. 155MM HOWITZER BE INCREASED TO 35.0 ROUND/TUBE/DAY FROM THE PRESENT 30.5 ROUND/TUBE/DAY BASED UPON THIS MOST RECENT USAGE DATA.

3. (C) THE EXPENDITURE RATE FOR D505. 155MM HOWITZER ILLUMINATION HAS INCREASED BECAUSE OF THE INCREASED REQUIREMENTS FOR LONG RANGE ILLUMINATION TO SUPPORT RECON INSERTS AND LONG RANGE PATROLS. DURING THE PERIOD OF 250001H FEB THROUGH 242400H APR THE EXPENDITURE RATE WAS 1.5 ROUND/TUBE/DAY. THEREFORE. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THE

PAGE 1 OF 2

**CONFIDENTIAL**

D-Encl 30

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L  
ASR FOR D575 • 155MM ILLUMINATION BE INCREASED TO 1.5 ROUND/TUBE/DAY  
FROM THE PRESENT .8 ROUND/TUBE/DAY •  
GP-4

BT

TOD: 301120Z APR 69 TT-09 DWM PAGE 2 OF 2

**CONFIDENTIAL**

D-30

MESSAGES  
UNCLASSIFIED

TAB-E

*Unclassified Message - General*

ZNY EEEEE  
P 010230Z APR 69  
FM TWELFTH MARINES  
TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
BT  
UNCLAS E F T O  
FOR (SC-8)

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 008

ADJ  
HQ BTRY

AMMUNITION MALFUNCTION REPORT (6-63) FOLLOWUP

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 260234Z MAR 69  
B. COMNAVORDSYSCMG MSG 242211Z MAR 69

1. REF & REFERS.

2. IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF B FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFO IS SUBMITTED.

3. ROUND EXPLODED IN THE BORE APPROXIMATELY ONE (1) FOOT FROM THE MUZZLE, BLOWING OFF APPROXIMATELY TWELVE (12) INCHES OF THE TUBE.

4. RATE OF FIRE PRIOR TO CHAMBERING ROUND WAS ONE (1) RD PER THREE (3) MINUTES. MALFUNCTION OCCURRED ON ROUND NUMBER FOUR OF THIS MISSION.

5. ROUND HAD BEEN CHAMBERED APPROX THIRTY (30) SECONDS.

6. ROUND WAS FIRED DURING A NIGHT DEFENSIVE FIRE MISSION.

PAGE TWO Y14E UNCLAS E F T O

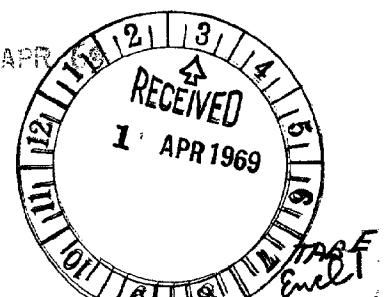
7. THREE MEN OF THE GUN SECTION WERE MANNING THE WEAPON AT THE TIME OF MALFUNCTION.

BT

TOD 010320Z/TT09/JLA

PAGE 2 OF 1

010230Z APR



ZNY EEEEE

P 011200Z APR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR (SC-8)

PRELIMINARY AMMO MALFUNCTION REPORT (7-69) (REPORT SYMBOL DN-8025-02)

A. TI 8010-15/1B.

B. DIVO P8000-4A.

1. IAW REF (A) AND (B). FOLLOWING AMMO MALFUNCTION REPORT IS  
HEREBY SUBMITTED FOR FIRST EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BATTERY (SP)  
THIRD MARDIV (REIN). FMF.

2. 1320-028-4378; D676; CHARGE. PROPELLING. 8-INCH-M2 FOR  
HOWITZERS M2. M2A1 AND M47; LOT # 1A39771.

3. COMPONENTS.

A. M557; MILAN ARMY AMMO PLANT; PA-10-6.

B. M106; MILAN ARMY AMMO PLANT; TOP 1120.

C. NONE.

4. 8 INCH; HOWITZER; TUBE M2A1E1. #6622. WATERVILET;

PAGE TWO YI4E UNCLAS E F T O

5. BRECHING # 3524. WATERVILET.

5. STORAGE CONDITIONS.

A. COVERED AMMUNITION BUNKERS.

B. OPEN UNCOVERED STORAGE AT SUPPORTING ASP.

C. UNK.

6. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF MALFUNCTION.

A. 301315H MAR 69; 80 DEGREES; OVERCAST.

B. 13540 METERS.

C. NONE.

D. NONE.

E. NONE.

F. ROUND FELL 1400 METERS SHORT OF INTENDED TARGET.

7. NONE.

A. NONE.

B. NONE.

C. NONE.

8. 130

9. 138

10. TEMPORARILY SUSPENDED FROM ISSUE AND USE.

BT

TOD 011317Z/TT-14/RDN

PAGE 1 OF 1

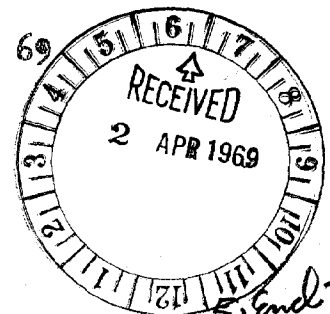
011200Z APR 69

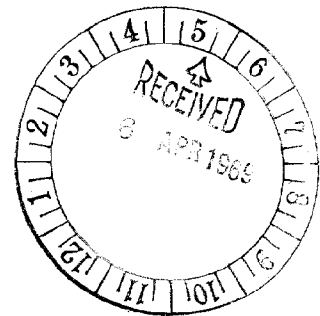
HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 015

ADJ

gn





ZNY: FFFFF  
 R 050930Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

OCN: 056

ADJ

UNCLAS E F I O  
 FOR (SC-8)

ARTILLERY AMMUNITION ASR INCREASE

A. DIVO 8010.2C

1. REF (A) REFERS. IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE ASR FOR EIGHT INCH HOWITZER, PROPELLING CHARGE, GREEN BAG (DDIC D675) BE INCREASED FROM THE PRESENT 7.9 CHARGES/TUBE/DAY TO 13 CHARGE/TUBE/DAY. NO CHANGE IN THE ASR FOR EIGHT INCH HOWITZER, PROPELLING CHARGE, WHITE BAG (DDIC D676) IS RECOMMENDED.

2. THIS REQUEST FOR ASR CHANGE RESULTS FROM THE INCREASED REQUIREMENT FOR EIGHT INCH HOWITZER FIRES AT RANGES BEST ATTACKED UTILIZING GREEN BAG CHARGES.

BT

TOD: 050945Z/APR 69/TT-10/PRE

E-Incl 3



ZNY CEESE

R 051410Z APR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR (SC-8)

PRELIMINARY MALFUNCTION REPORT (8-69) (REPORT SYMBOL DN-8025-02)

A. TI 8010-15/18.

B. DIVO P8000-4A

1. JAW REF (A) AND (B) THE FOLLOWING AMMO MALFUNCTION REPORT  
IS HEREBY SUBMITTED FOR FIRST EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BATTERY  
THIRD MAR DIV (REIN). FNF

2. 1320-028-4378; D676 CHARGE. PROPELLING. 8" M2  
FOR HOWITZERS M-2. AND M2A1; LOT NO. 1A39771

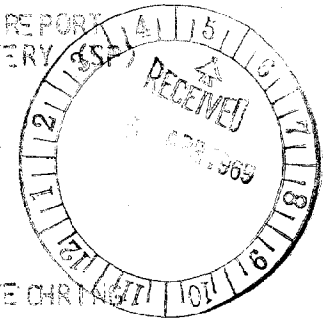
3. COMPONENTS

A. P557; MILAN ARMY AMMO PLANT; MA-10-6

B. M106; IOWA ARMY AMMO PLANT; IOP 1120

C. NONE

M2B INCH; HOWITZER; TUBE M2A1ET; 6499; WATERVLIET BREECHING



PAGE TWO YIME UNCLAS E F T O

2537. WATERVLIET

5. STORAGE CONDITIONS

A. COVERED AMMUNITION BUNKERS

B. OPEN. UNCOVERED STORAGE AT SUPPORTING ASP

C. UNKNOWN

6. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF MALFUNCTION

A. 261502H MAR 69; 70 DEGREES; OVERCAST/LT WIND

B. 1285Z METERS

C. NONE

D. NONE

E. NONE

F. ROUND FELL 500 METERS SHORT OF INTENDED TARGET. RATE

OF FIRE WAS ONE (1) RD EVERY TWO (2) MINUTES. TYPE FIRE

MISSION WAS ADJUST FIRE ON ACTIVE ENEMY MORTARS. ROUND

HAD BEEN CHAMBERED TWO (2) MINUTES PRIOR TO FIRING. FOUR

(4) MEN WERE MANNING THE GUN AT TIME FOR MALFUNCTION. EIGHT

(8) MEN ON THE CREW.

7. NUMBER OF FATALITIES AND INJURIES

A. 9

B. 0

PAGE 1 OF 2 051410Z APR 69

PAGE THREE Y14E UNCLAS E F T O

C-2

8-100

9-168

10- THE PROPELLING CHARGE WAS NOT SUSPENDED AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT BECAUSE AT THAT TIME THE AMMUNITION WAS NOT THOUGHT TO BE FAULTY. HOWEVER, PRIOR TO THE COMPLETION OF THE INVESTIGATION A SECOND INCIDENT OCCURRED INVOLVING THE SAME LOT OF PROPELLING CHARGE. REPORTED IN CG 3RD MARDIV MSG 000300Z APR 69 REPORT NUMBER (7-69). AT THAT TIME THE PROPELLING CHARGE WAS TEMPORARILY SUSPENDED FROM ISSUE AND USE.

BT

TOD 051500Z/TT-12/RDN

PAGE 2 OF 2

E-4

ZNY CEEEEE  
 R 080855Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 082

ADJ

//REQUEST RELEASE //

FM CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO 108TH ARTY GROUP  
 INFO CG XXIV CORPS  
 CG XXIV CORPS ARTY  
 BT

UNCLAS E F T O

IMPROVED MAINTENANCE POSTURE OF M107 WEAPONS  
 1. I WOULD LIKE TO TAKE THIS OPPORTUNITY TO COMMEND  
 YOUR COMMAND FOR THE GREATLY IMPROVED MAINTENANCE  
 POSTURE AND AVAILABILITY OF THE M107. 175MM (SP) GUNS ATTAINED  
 BY THE COORDINATED EFFORT OF ALL CONCERNED DURING THE  
 RECENT MONTHS. AS A RESULT OF THIS IMPROVED AVAILABILITY.

PAGE TWO YI4E UNCLAS E F T O

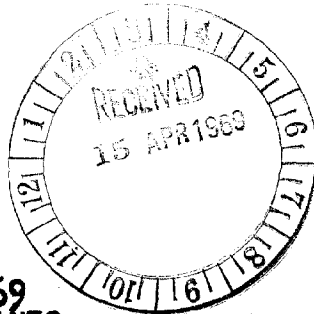
THE DEVASTATING FIRES OF THE M107 HAVE BEEN ABLE TO HIT  
 THE ENEMY DEEP IN HIS STAGING AND SUPPORT AREAS. HARD AND OFTEN,  
 INFLECTING HEAVY CASUALTIES AS WELL AS DISRUPTING HIS LINES  
 OF COMMUNICATIONS. PLEASE PASS ON MY PERSONAL APPRECIATION  
 FOR A DIFFICULT JOB WELL DONE TO BOTH THE MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL  
 AND FIRING BATTERIES.

2. MAJEN DAVIS SENIS.

BT

TOD: 081150Z/APR 69/TT-10/RRE

E-Encl 5



ZNY EEEEE  
 P 150445Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO ZEN/HQ/BTRY TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY  
 ZEN/FIRST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY  
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT  
 CON 130  
 ADJ  
 HQ BTRY  
 1/12  
 2/12  
 3/12  
 4/12  
 FSLB  
 8<sup>th</sup>

UNCLAS E F T O  
 SECURITY OF VEHICLES

A. ICCI 5560.2A

B. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 250726Z MAR 69

C. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 020604Z JUL 68

D. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 050043Z NOV 69

1. RECENT REPORT RECEIVED AT THIS HQ SHOWS THAT INCREASING NUMBER OF VEHICLES ARE STOLEN BECAUSE VEHICLES ARE LEFT UN-ATTENDED AND/OR UNLOCKED.

PAGE TWO Y14E UNCLAS E F T O

2. REF A REQUIRES ALL VEHICLES OUTSIDE OF A SECURE MORTOR POOL TO BE ATTENDED BY A DRIVER OR SECURED WITH A LOCK. REF B, C AND D DIRECT COMPLIANCE WITH REF A.

3. IT IS EVIDENT THAT THERE IS LACK OF COMMAND INTEREST IN THIS AREA WITHIN UNITS OF THIS COMMAND. COMMANDING OFFICERS ARE DIRECTED TO TAKE IMMEDIATE STOPS TO INSURE STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH REF A.

4. THIS MSG WILL BE MADE A PART OF THE COMMANDERS CONTINUITY FILE.

BT

TOD 150445Z/COUR/JLA

PAGE 1 OF 1

150445Z APR 69

E-Enclb

PP RUMJEP2  
 DE RUMHVA #0138 106143Z  
 ZNY ZEEEEE  
 P 161430Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY  
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOV BTRY  
 RUMJEP2/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARMY  
 UNCLAS E F T O

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 138

1/12  
 2/12  
 3/12  
 4/12  
 5/12

1. THE BREAK THAT USUALLY OCCURS BETWEEN FORT SILL SCHOOLING AND THE ASSUMPTION OF DUTIES AS AN FDO MAKES A PERIOD OF REVIEW IMPORTANT. ADDITIONALLY, IT PROVIDES AN OPPORTUNITY TO STRESS SUBJECTS OF PARTICULAR INTEREST IN THIS AO.
2. ACCORDINGLY A SERIES OF FDO SCHOOLS WILL BE HELD AT THE REGIMENTAL CP AS FOLLOWS:

23-25 APRIL - 1/2 OF FDO'S, USMC D/S BATTALIONS  
 30 APRIL - 2 MAY - 1/2 OF FDO'S, USMC D/S BATTALIONS  
 7-9 MAY - FDO'S OF 5/4, 4/12, 1ST 8" HOV BTRY AND 5TH 175 GUN BTRY

PAGE TWO RUMHVA #0138 UNCLAS E F T O

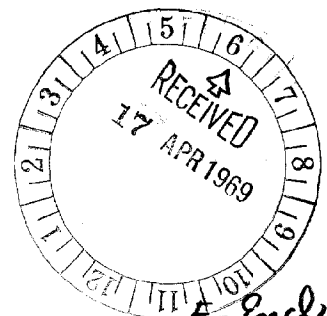
3. THE FIRST TWO SESSIONS WILL COVER 105TD, 155HOW TD AND 4.2 MORTARS AND WILL BE TAUGHT USING 105 HOV EXAMPLES. THE THIRD SESSION WILL COVER 155 HOV (SP), 8" HOV (SP) AND 175 GUN AND EXAMPLES WILL BE 155 HOV (SP). EACH FDO WILL BRING A COMPLETE SET OF GRAPHICAL EQUIPMENT, A TPT FOR 105 HOV (1ST TWO SESSIONS), 155HOW (SP) (THIRD SESSION) OR THE WEAPON OF THEIR UNIT IF 105 OR 155 (SP) ARE NOT AVAILABLE, AND A TMG-230.
4. FDO'S WILL REPORT TO THE REGIMENTAL BRIEFING ROOM AT 0800 ON THE FIRST DAY OF THEIR CLASS. THE SCHEDULE TERMINATES AT 1500 OF THE LAST DAY.

BT

#0138

TOD 161545Z/TT04/HM

PAGE 1 OF 1



E-Encl 7

HAS BEEN SENT

P 161410Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY  
 BT

CCN 139

ADJ

1/12

2/12

3/12

4/12

8<sup>th</sup>

UNCLAS

XXIV CORPS FO/FDO SCHOOL

1. THE FOLLOWING QUOTAS ARE ASSIGNED FOR FO SCHOOL 3-7 MAY 1969  
 AND FDO SCHOOL 17-21 MAY 1969:

| UNIT            | FO | FDO |
|-----------------|----|-----|
| 1/12            | 1  | 1   |
| 2/12            | 1  | 1   |
| 3/12            | 1  | 1   |
| 4/12            | 1  | 1   |
| 8 <sup>th</sup> | 0  | 1   |

2. UNITS WILL SUBMIT NAMES TO FILL SUBJECT QUOTA TO THIS HEAD-  
 QUARTERS (ATTN: S-3) BY 25 APRIL 1969.

PAGE TWO M14E UNCLAS

3. PARENT UNIT WILL PROVIDE STUDENTS WITH ORDERS TO: COMMANDING  
 OFFICER, HEADQUARTERS BATTERY 6TH BATTALION 33RD ARTILLERY  
 PHU BAI, SVN.

4. EQUIPMENT REQUIRED AS FOLLOWS: WEAPON, AMMUNITION, FIELD  
 PROTECTIVE MASK, FLAK JACKET, WEB BELT, CANTEEN, FIRST AID PACK,  
 HELMET, NOTEBOOK, CLOTHING AND TOILET ARTICLES FOR FIVE DAYS,  
 FLASHLIGHT AND RAIN SUIT. IN ADDITION FDO SCHOOL STUDENTS WILL  
 BRING AN M-10 PLOTTING BOARD, COORDINATE SQUARE, AND A RANGE  
 DEFLECTION PROTRACTOR, FO STUDENTS WILL BRING BINOCULARS AND A  
 COMPASS.

5. FDO STUDENTS WILL REPORT TO S-3 SECTION REGT HQ NLT 1200 16 MAY 1969.

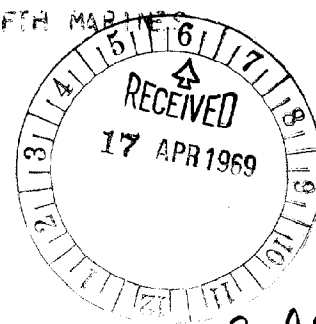
FO STUDENTS WILL REPORT NLT 1200 2 MAY 1969.

6. THIS HEADQUARTERS WILL ARRANGE TRANSPORTATION FROM TWELFTH MARINES  
 CO TO PHU BAI.

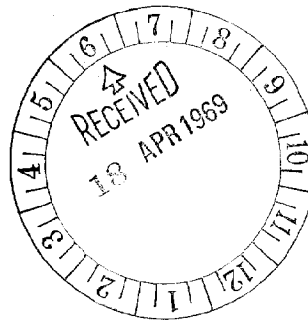
BT

TOR 161725Z/COUR/HM

PAGE 1 OF 1



E-Encl 8



ZNY 33333

R 171216Z APR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/HQ BTRY TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY

ZEN/FIRST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FIRST AID KIT, INDIVIDUAL

A. ICG THIRD MAR DIV 120048Z APR 69

1. WITH THE ONSET OF THE SEASON WITH THE HIGHEST INCIDENCE OF MALARIA IT IS INCUMBENT ON ALL COMMANDERS TO GIVE SPECIAL ATTENTION TO THEIR MALARIA PROPHYLAXIS PROGRAMS. IN ADDITION TO THE FOREGOING, UNIT COMMANDERS WILL ENSURE THAT APPROPRIATE SUPPLY ACTION IS INITIATED TO COMPLY WITH THE RECOMMENDATION CONTAINED IN REF (A).

BT

TOD: 171230Z/APR 69/LOCAL/RRE

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 149

|         |                 |
|---------|-----------------|
| 1/12    | 2/12            |
| 3/12    | 4/12            |
| FSLB    | 8 <sup>th</sup> |
| HQ BTRY | ADJ             |

E-Encl 9

HAS BEEN SENT

ZNY EEEEE

CCN 165

R 180100Z APR 69

ADJ

FM TWELFTH MARINES

HQ BTRY

TO ZEN/HQ BTRY, TWELFTH MARINES

1/12

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

2/12

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

3/12

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

4/12

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

FSLB

ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY

8<sup>th</sup>

ZEN/FIRST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

ENGINEER INSPECTION

A. TM 4700-15/1A

1. ON THE 21ST AND 22ND OF APRIL A WORKING TYPE ENGINEER INSPECTION WILL BE CONDUCTED OF THE TWELFTH MAR REGT AND ATTACHED BATTERIES BY CAPT HESEL FROM THE 11TH ENG BN.

2. PARTICULAR EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED ON THE MAINTENANCE AND COMPLETENESS OF ALL ENG RECORDS REQUIRED BY REF A. THE FOLLOWING ENG ITEMS REQUIRE RECORDS AND WILL BE INSPECTED.

TD-15

TD-18

PAGE TWO Y14E UNCLAS E F T O

EMICO

GENERATORS, ALL TYPES

WELDING MACHINES

ME-10 REFRIGERATING UNITS

100 CU FT REFRIGERATORS

BT

TOD 181100Z/COUR/HM

PAGE 1 OF 1

E-Encl 10



RR RUMBPB  
 DE RUMVP #0162 1080630  
 ZNY EEEEE  
 R 180630Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BATTERY  
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BATTERY  
 ZEN/FIRST SEARCHLIGHT BATTERY  
 INFO RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 169

ADJ

1/12

2/12

3/12

4/12

FSLB

8th

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

EXPLOITATION OF CAPTURED MATERIEL

A. III MAF MSG 111545Z APR 69

B. MACV DIR 381-24 (NOTAL)

C. FORCED 3460-4C (NOTAL)

D. DIVO 3460-1A

1. REF (A) ADDRESSES COMPLIANCE WITH REF (B). REF (A) IS QUOTED IN PARA 2 THRU 6 BELOW.

2. MACV DIRECTIVE 381-24 ESTABLISHES POLICES AND PRESCRIBES RE-

PAGE TWO RUMVP 0162 UNCLAS E F T O

SPONSIBILITIES AND PROCEDURES FOR THE PROPER HANDLING, REPORTING, INTELLIGENCE EXPLOITATION, AND DISPOSITION OF CAPTURED ENEMY MATERIEL.

3. SEVERAL INSTANCES HAVE RECENTLY OCCURRED WHERE ITEMS OF HIGH INTELLIGENCE INTEREST HAVE BEEN DISCOVERED IN UNIT MUSEUMS OR HELD AS WAR TROPHIES IN VIOLATION OF REFERENCED DIRECTIVE. THIS PRACTICE RESULTS IN THE LOSS OF VALUABLE INFORMATION.

4. OF PARTICULAR CONCERN IS THE CONTINUED RETENTION OF CAPTURED AUTOMATIC WEAPONS, CREW-SERVED WEAPONS, AND AMMUNITION WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION.

5. WAR TROPHIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR MUSEUMS CAN BE RETAINED ONLY IF THE ITEMS ARE PROPERLY RELEASED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REFERENCED DIRECTIVE.

6. REQUEST THAT EMPHASIS BE PLACED ON FOLLOWING THE PROCEDURES OUTLINED IN THE DIRECTIVE. ANY DEVIATION FROM THESE PROCEDURES MUST BE APPROVED BY THIS HEADQUARTERS. (III MAF)

7. REF (C) AND (D) APPLY. ALL CAPTURED MATERIEL WILL BE FORWARDED TO 3D MAR DIV AS ACQUIRED. ITEMS OF INTELLIGENCE VALUE WILL NOT BE RETURNED.

8. REQUESTS FOR RETENTION OF DISPLAY AND TRAINING ITEMS WILL BE MADE VIA THIS HEADQUARTERS (S-2).

PAGE 1 OF 2

E-Encl 11

PAGE THREE RUMVP 016Z UNCLAS E F T O

9. WAR TROPHY WEAPONS WILL BE FORWARDED VIA THIS HEADQUARTERS TO G-2 COLLECTIONS, 3D MAR DIV, FOR REGISTRATION AND RETURN. WHEN POSSIBLE, THIS SHOULD BE DONE PERSONNALLY BY THE INDIVIDUAL.

10. SUBORDINATE UNITS WILL FORWARD ASAP A REPORT OF ALL ITEMS OF CAPTURED EQUIPMENT CURRENTLY HELD, TOGETHER WITH REQUESTS FOR RETENTION OF ITEMS FOR DISPLAY, TRAINING PURPOSES, OR WAR TROPHIES.

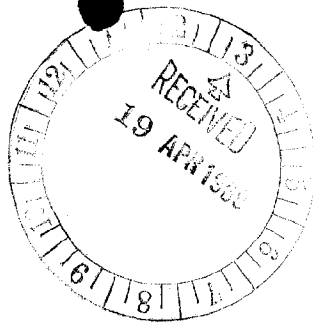
BT

#016z

TOD 181045Z/TT10/HM

PAGE 2 OF 2

E-11



ZNY EEEEE  
 P 190030Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 172

REQUEST RELEASE

ADJ

FM CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO CG FLC  
 INFO CG III MAF  
 TWELFTH MARINES  
 FL SG-BRAVO  
 BT

UNCLAS E F T O

3KV MILITARY STD 400HZ GEN FSN 6115-275-1638, SERIAL NO'S 00160 AND 073  
 1. SUBJ GEN RECEIVED THIS CMD FROM FL SG-B ENG MAINT ON 9102.  
 UPON INSTALLATION OF SUBJ GENS ON SAME DATE AT FWD FSB IT WAS  
 DISCOVERED THAT GENS WOULD NOT PRODUCE OUTPUT VOLTAGE IN EXCESS  
 OF 50 VOLTS. CONTACT TEAM FROM FL SG-B INSPECTED GENS ON SITE  
 9103 AND DETERMINED THAT GEN 00160 REPAIRED ON TERO 4U-5520-9  
 REQD RETURN TO FL SG-B FOR REPAIR AND /OR EVACUATION, WAS TURNED  
 INTO FL SG-B ON 9104; GEN 073 REPAIRED ON TERO 4U-5478-9 WAS  
 ADJUSTED IN FIELD AND VOLTAGE OUTPUT RAISED TO PROPER VOLTAGE.

PAGE TWO Y145 UNCLAS E F T O

HOWEVER, GEN OVERHEATED AFTER ONLY 45 MINUTES OF OPERATION AND  
 WENT DOWN. GEN SUBSEQUENTLY RETURNED TO FL SG-B ON 9106 FOR  
 REPAIR AND /OR EVACUATION. LIAISON WITH FL SG-B INDICATES BOTH  
 GENS HAVE BEEN EVACUATED TO FLC ON TERO'S E-5699-9 AND 42-5719-9  
 RESPECTIVELY.

2. PROBLEM OUTLINED ABOVE IS CLEAR EXAMPLE OF WASTED EFFORT AND  
 SKILLED MANPOWER RESULTING FROM POOR OR NON EXISTENT QUALITY  
 CONTROL OF REPAIR WORK PERFORMED FLC ENG MAINT SECTION. REQUEST STEPS  
 BE TAKEN TO PREVENT RECURRENCE OF SITUATIONS DESCRIBED ABOVE.  
 BT

TOD: 190100Z/APR 69/TT-01/RRE

E-Encl 12



ZNY EEEEE  
 R 231110Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY  
 ZEN/FIRST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY  
 ZEN/ADQTRS BTRY TWELFTH MARINES  
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CON: 204

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 1/12 | 2/12 |
| 3/12 | 4/12 |
| FSLB | 8%   |

ADJ HQ BTRY

UNCLAS E F T O  
 LANGUAGE BILLET IDENTIFICATION AND EVALUATION OF HILT  
 PROGRAM

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 191510Z APR 69

1. REF A REFERS. THE FOLLOWING BILLETS COULD UTILIZE A  
 VIETNAMESE LINGUIST.

REGT S-5

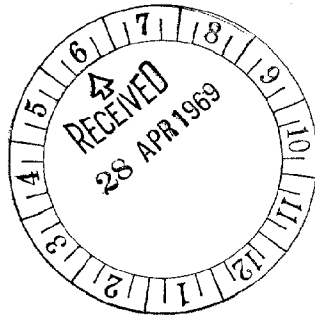
EACH BN S-5

2. THIS COMMAND IS UNABLE TO OFFER CONSTRUCTIVE COMMENT ON

PAGE TWO Y14E UNCLAS E F T O  
 WHETHER LANGUAGE TRAINING RECEIVED UNDER THE HILT PROGRAM  
 MEETS THE PROFICIENCY LEVEL OF CURRENT NEEDS. RECORDS FAIL TO  
 INDICATE ANY PERSONNEL ON BOARD WHO RECEIVED SUBJECT TRAINING.  
 BT

TOD: 231125Z/APR 69/TT-05/RRE

E-Encl 13



ZNY EEEEE

R 270000Z APR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO TWELFTH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

1. A WEEKLY NEWSLETTER IS BEING PUBLISHED BY THE REGIMENTAL S-2. IT IS DISTRIBUTED VIA SAC. INFO THEREIN IS FOR DISSEMINATION TO THE TROOPS.

2. COMMANDERS WILL ENSURE WIDEST POSSIBLE DISSEMINATION.

THIS MSG WILL BE MADE A PART OF THE COMMANDERS CONTINUITY FILE.

BT

3

TOD: 270410Z/COUR/BES PAGE 1 OF 1

CON: 239 HAS BEEN SENT

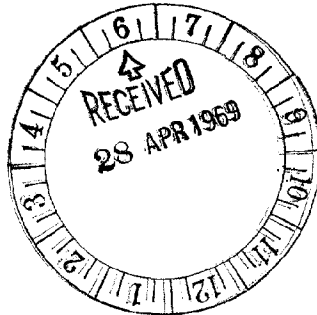
1/12 FSLB

2/12 HQ/BTRY

3/12 ADJ

4/12

E-Encl 14



ZNY EEEEE

R 270410Z APR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES  
TO TWELFTH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

COMM SECURITY

CCN; 240 HAS BEEN SENT

|      |                 |
|------|-----------------|
| ADJ  | FSLB            |
| 1/12 | 8 <sup>th</sup> |
| 2/12 | HQ/BTRY         |
| 4/12 |                 |

1. THERE HAVE BEEN SEVERAL RECENT INSTANCES OF SECURITY VIOLATIONS THROUGH IMPROPER OR CARELESS USE OF BOTH WIRE AND RADIO EQUIPMENT. PRIMARILY, THESE VIOLATIONS INVOLVE

A. IDENTIFICATION OF UNITS THROUGH COMPROMISES OF CALL SIGNS.

B. PASSING CLASSIFIED INFORMATION OVER THE TELEPHONE. WIRE LINES ARE NOT SECURE CIRCUITS. RADIO RELAY, EVEN TERMINAL TO TERMINAL, IS DIRECTIONAL BUT NOT SECURE.

C. PASSING INSTRUCTIONS FOR RADIO FREQUENCY CHANGES OTHER THAN BY THE USE OF FREQUENCY DESIGNATORS OR AUTHORIZED CODEWORDS.

D. REPORTING FRIENDLY DAMAGE OR CASUALTIES IN THE CLEAR.

2. COMMANDERS WILL INSURE PROPER DISTRIBUTION OF COI AND COI EXTRACTS ON A NEED TO KNOW BASIS AND ATTENTION TO PROPER OPERATING PROCEDURES.

3. THIS MSG WILL BE MADE A PART OF THE COMMANDERS CONTINUITY FILE.

4. COL MULRONEY SENDS.

BT

TOD: 270430Z APR 69 COUR/DWM PAGE 1 OF 1

*E-Encl 15*

NYITEFEE  
 O 280015Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 BT

CCN;216 HAS BEEN SENT

ADJ

UNCLAS E F T O  
 FOR SC-10

ISSA FOR MAINT SUPPORT OF AN/TPS-25 RADAR SETS

A. CG THIRD MARDIV 280206Z APR 69.

B. CG FLC 191404Z APR 69.

1. REF A AND B REFER.

2. IN REPLY TO REF B, THE FOLLOWING INFO IS HEREBY SUBMITTED.

A. DENSITY OF RADAR SET IS 3.

B. GENERAL LOCATION OF RADAR SETS IS DONG HA.

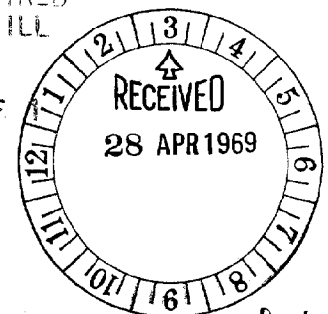
C. TO BE SUPPLIED AT LATER DATE.

D. ESTIMATED NO. OF MAN HOURS PER MONTH IS 106 HRS.

E. 237TH MAINT DETACHMENT IS COMPILING INFO REQUIRED FOR ESTIMATED MONTHLY COST OF REPAIR PARTS AND WILL BE PROVIDED UPON RECEIPT BY THIS COMMAND

BT

TOD: 280120Z APR 69 TT-01 DWM PAGE 1 OF



ZNY EEEEE  
 R 281200Z APR 69  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 FIRST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY  
 FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY  
 HQ BTRY TWELFTH MARINES  
 BT

UNCLAS E F T O  
 RECOVERY, MAINTENANCE, AND PRESERVATION OF MONSOON EQUIPMENT  
 AND MATERIAL

A. CG 3D MARDIV 240823Z APR 69

1. SUBMIT REPORT REQUIRED BY REF (A) TO THIS HEADQUARTERS (S-4)  
 NLT 18 MAY 69 FOR CONSOLIDATION. THIS HEADQUARTERS WILL MAKE  
 CONSOLIDATED REPORT FOR TWELFTH MARINES AND ATTACHED BATTERIES.  
 BT

TOD: 281220Z/APR 69/LOCAL/BES

COMM NOTE: THIS IS A CORRECTED COPY, DESTROY

HAS BEEN SENT

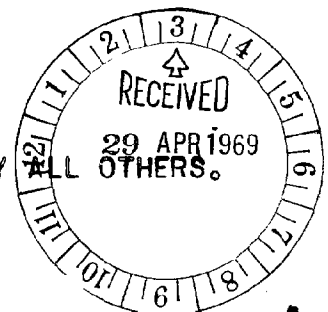
CCN: 252

ADJ FSLB

1/12 8"

2/12 4/12

3/12 HQ BTRY



*E-End 17*